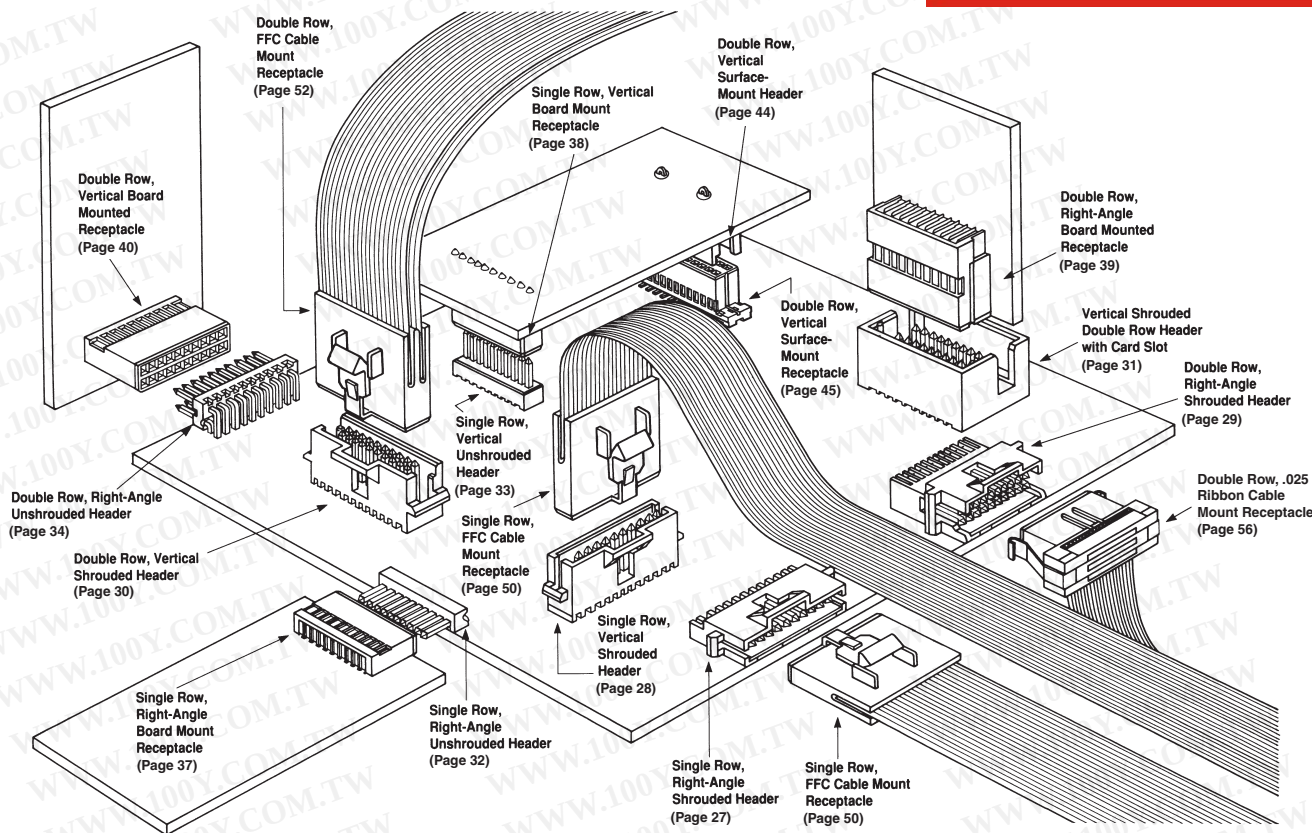


AMPMODU System 50 Connectors



The AMPMODU System 50 connector family includes a wide variety of high density board-to-board (thru-hole and surface-mount) and cable-to-board connectors. AMPMODU System 50 is composed of one- and two-row receptacles and post headers on .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] spacing between contacts for extreme density and efficient use of printed circuit board area.

AMPMODU System 50 receptacles and header assemblies can be categorized in three groups: board-mount headers, board-mount receptacles and cable-to-board receptacles. Receptacle contacts and mating .015 [0.38] square posts are formed from high conductivity copper alloy and are selectively plated with gold to promote higher performance and reliability.

Board-mounted thru-hole post headers and receptacle connectors are available for right-angle and vertical mating configurations. Surface-mounted connectors are available in vertical, double row styles for parallel stacking applications. Shrouded post headers provide polarization to mating cable receptacles and aid alignment of mating connectors. Unshrouded headers allow close stacking of daughter cards. Vertical stacking connectors space parallel mated boards as shown in the illustration on page 63. Housings on all board-mount assemblies are made of high temperature tolerant materials and incorporate stand-offs for free drainage of flux cleaning solutions.

Cable-to-board connectors have integral latches for positive locking to shrouded

mating headers (thru-hole or surface-mount). Ribbon cable connectors mass terminate 30 AWG [0.05 mm²] solid and 32 AWG [0.03 mm²] stranded, .025 [0.64] centerline ribbon cable with PVC or Teflon[®] insulation.

Connectors for mass termination to FFC cable or flexible etched circuitry have dual beam contacts; options include shielded cable and solder tabs. Both types of cable connectors are available as component parts and as completed assemblies.

The variety of components and application possibilities, combined with small size and outstanding quality, make AMPMODU System 50 suitable for high density systems.

■ **Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.**
File No. E28476



■ **Certified by Canadian Standards Association*,**
File No. LR 7189



*CSA certification pending on certain products, as noted.

Dimensioning:

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Metric symbols used are:

mm (millimeter)
cm (centimeter)
m (meter)
mm² (square millimeter)
C (Celsius)
N (newton)
kg (kilogram)

■ **Produced under a Quality Management System certified to ISO 9001**

A copy of the certificate is available upon request.

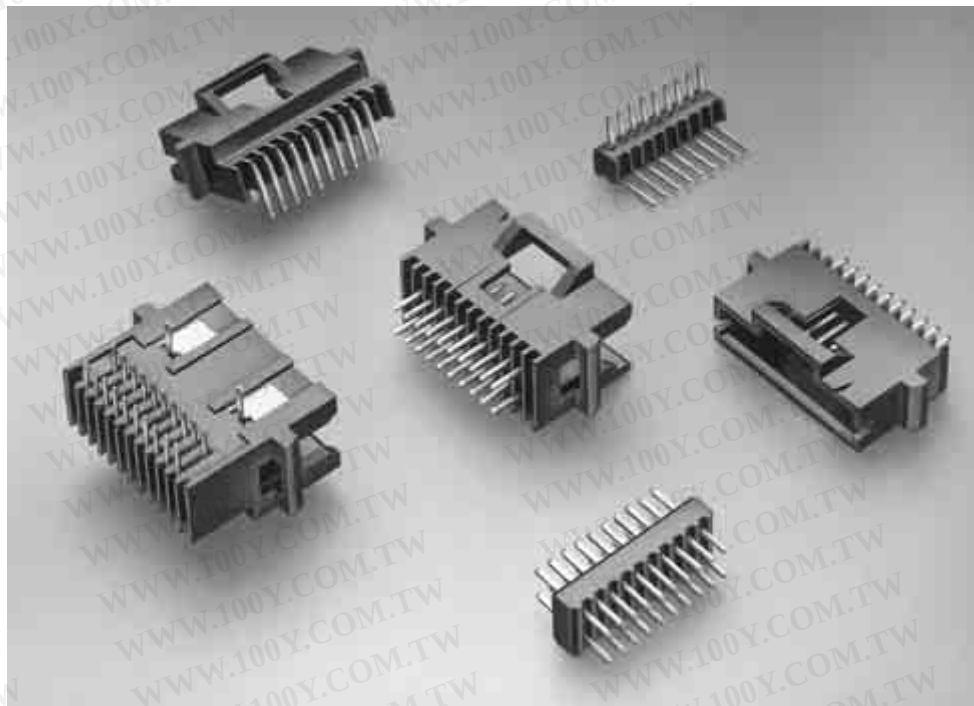


Teflon[®] is a trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

Thru-Hole Headers—Shrouded, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board

Product Facts

- High density; contacts spaced on .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] centers
- Single row; select sizes 4 thru 50 positions
- Double row; select sizes 10 thru 100 positions
- Stand-offs for ease of cleaning
- High temperature tolerant thermoplastic housings
- Shrouded and unshrouded headers available in single and double row, vertical and right-angle configurations



The AMPMODU System 50 interconnection system is designed to better meet industry's need for a high density interconnect system. The Board Mounted Thru-Hole Headers are available in shrouded and unshrouded versions. They are composed of single and double row post headers with .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] spacing between contacts for extreme density and

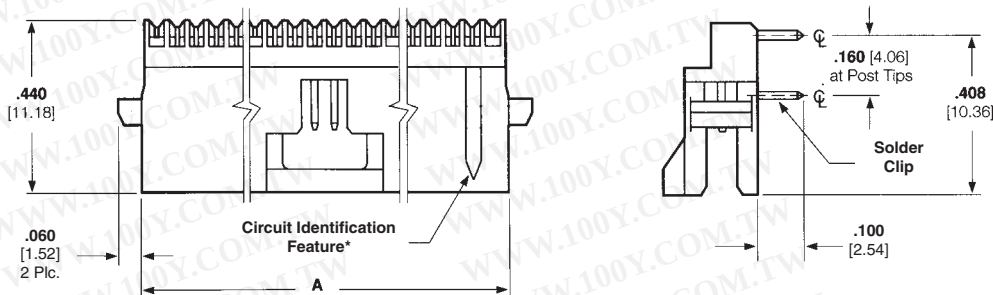
efficient use of printed circuit board area. The headers are available in 4 through 50 positions, in a single row configuration, and 10 through 100 positions, in a double row design.

Board mounted post headers are available in right-angle and vertical configurations. Shrouded post headers provide polarization and alignment features for mating printed

circuit boards and cable connectors, while unshrouded headers allow close stacking of daughter cards. Housings for the headers are made of black thermoplastic material with a 94V-0 rating. The housings have stand-offs for free drainage of flux cleaning solutions.

Thru-Hole Headers—Shrouded, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board (Continued)

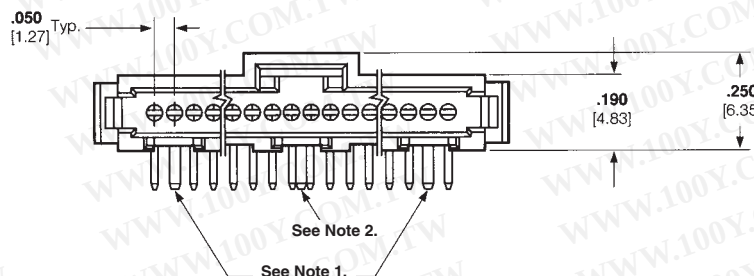
Single Row, Right-Angle with Solder Clips



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel



Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics —
page 63

Mateable Connectors — pages 38,
49 & 50

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

Application Specification
114-25031

No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers
4	.330 [8.38]	5-104074-7
5	.380 [9.65]	5-104074-2
6	.430 [10.92]	5-104074-8
8	.530 [13.46]	6-104074-0
10	.630 [16.00]	5-104074-1
12	.730 [18.54]	6-104074-1
15	.880 [22.35]	5-104074-3
20	1.130 [28.70]	5-104074-4
22	1.230 [31.24]	6-104074-4
25	1.380 [35.05]	5-104074-5
28	1.530 [38.86]	7-104074-0
30	1.630 [41.40]	5-104074-6
36	1.930 [49.02]	6-104074-6
40	2.130 [54.10]	6-104074-7
45	2.380 [60.45]	6-104074-8
50	2.630 [66.80]	6-104074-9

*Circuit identification feature omitted on 4, 5 and 6 position headers.

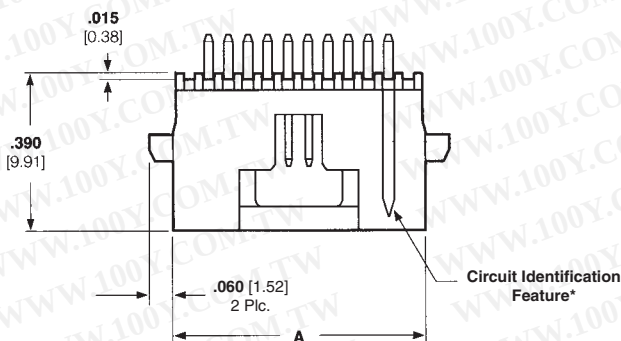
Notes:

1. Solder Clips located as shown for 10 through 30 position headers.
2. Solder Clips located as shown for 4 through 8 and 36 through 50 position headers.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Thru-Hole Headers—Shrouded, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board (Continued)

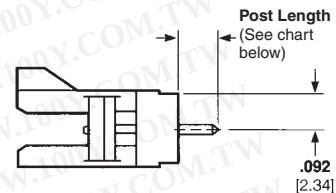
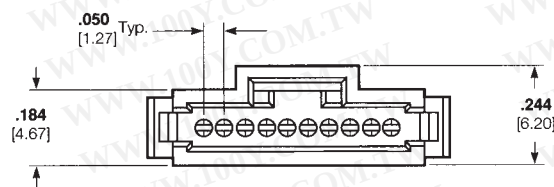
Single Row, Vertical



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .00050 [0.00127] nickel



Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics — page 63

Mateable Connectors — pages 38, 49 & 50

Board-to-Board Spacing — page 63

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

Application Specification
114-25031

No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers	
		Post Length	
		.100 [2.54]	.145 [3.68]
4	.330 [8.38]	5-104071-7	—
5	.380 [9.65]	5-104071-2	—
6	.430 [10.92]	5-104071-8	—
8	.530 [13.46]	6-104071-0	—
10	.630 [16.00]	5-104071-1	—
12	.730 [18.54]	6-104071-1	5-104804-3
13	.780 [19.81]	6-104071-2	—
15	.880 [22.35]	5-104071-3	5-104804-2
17	.980 [24.89]	6-104071-3	—
20	1.130 [28.70]	5-104071-4	—
22	1.230 [31.24]	6-104071-4	—
25	1.380 [35.05]	5-104071-5	—
30	1.630 [41.40]	5-104071-6	—
36	1.930 [49.02]	6-104071-6	—
40	2.130 [54.10]	6-104071-7	—
50	2.630 [66.80]	6-104071-9	—

*Circuit identification feature omitted on 4, 5, and 6 position headers.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Thru-Hole Headers—Shrouded, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board (Continued)

Double Row, Right-Angle with Solder Clips



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics — page 63

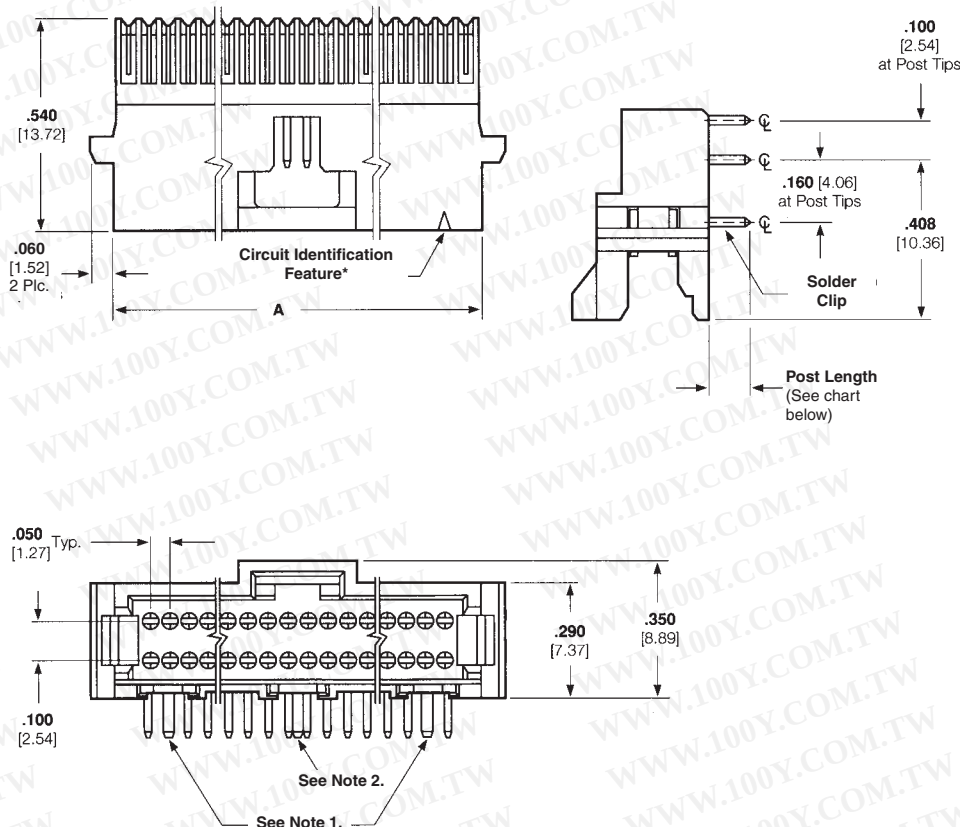
Mateable Connectors — pages 40, 45, 51, 52, & 56

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

Application Specification
114-25031



No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers	
		Post Length	
		.100 [2.54]	.145 [3.68]
8	.330 [8.32]	5-104069-8	—
10	.380 [9.65]	5-104069-4	6-104477-2
12	.430 [10.92]	—	5-104477-8
14	.480 [12.19]	6-104069-0	—
16	.530 [13.46]	6-104069-1	—
20	.630 [16.00]	5-104069-1	5-104477-2
24	.730 [18.54]	6-104069-2	6-104477-0
26	.780 [19.81]	6-104069-3	—
30	.880 [22.35]	5-104069-5	5-104477-3
34	.980 [24.89]	6-104069-4	—
40	1.130 [28.70]	5-104069-6	5-104477-4
50	1.380 [35.05]	5-104069-2	5-104477-5
60	1.630 [41.40]	5-104069-7	5-104477-9
68	1.830 [46.48]	6-104069-8	—
72	1.930 [49.02]	6-104069-6	5-104477-1
80	2.130 [54.10]	5-104069-3	5-104477-6
100	2.630 [66.80]	6-104069-7	5-104477-7

*Circuit identification feature omitted on 8, 10 and 12 position headers.

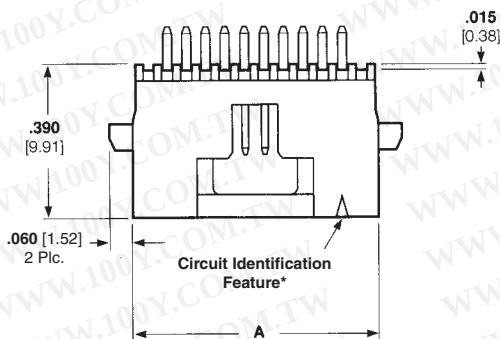
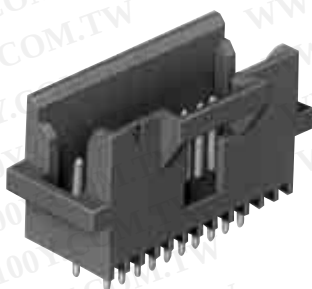
Notes:

1. Solder Clips located as shown for 16 through 100 position headers.
2. Solder Clips located as shown for 8 through 12 and 60 through 100 position headers.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Thru-Hole Headers—Shrouded, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board (Continued)

Double Row, Vertical



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contact — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Performance Specifications — page 63

Mateable Connectors — pages 40, 45, 51, 52, & 56

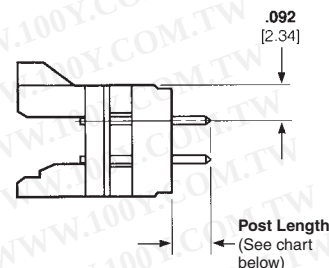
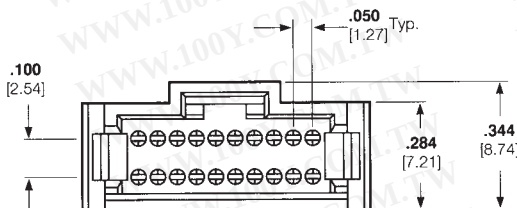
Board-to-Board Spacing — page 63

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

Application Specification
114-25031



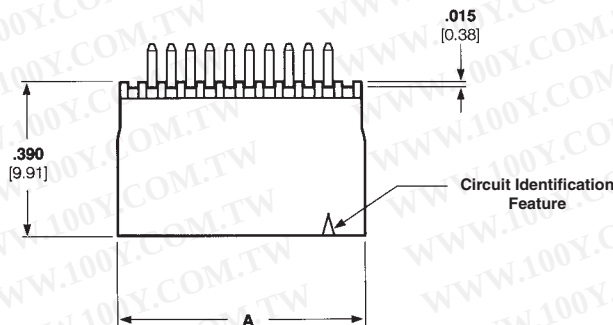
No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers	
		Post Length	
		.100 [2.54]	.145 [3.68]
10	.380 [9.65]	5-104068-2	—
12	.430 [10.92]	5-104068-8	—
14	.480 [12.19]	5-104068-9	—
16	.530 [13.46]	6-104068-0	5-104666-9
20	.630 [16.00]	5-104068-1	5-104666-1
24	.730 [18.54]	6-104068-1	6-104666-0
26	.780 [19.81]	6-104068-2	—
30	.880 [22.35]	5-104068-3	5-104666-2
34	.980 [24.89]	6-104068-3	—
40	1.130 [28.70]	5-104068-4	5-104666-3
44	1.230 [31.24]	6-104068-4	—
50	1.380 [35.05]	5-104068-5	5-104666-4
60	1.630 [41.40]	5-104068-6	5-104666-7
68	1.830 [46.48]	6-104068-8	5-104666-8
72	1.930 [49.02]	6-104068-5	—
80	2.130 [54.10]	6-104068-6	5-104666-5
100	2.630 [66.80]	6-104068-7	5-104666-6

*Circuit identification feature omitted on 10 and 12 position headers.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Thru-Hole Headers—Shrouded, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board (Continued)

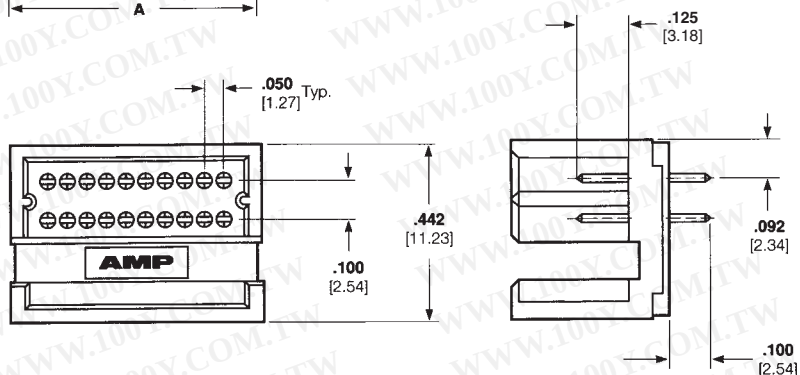
Double Row, Vertical With Card Slots



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel



Related Product Data

Performance Specifications — page 63

Mateable Connectors — page 39

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

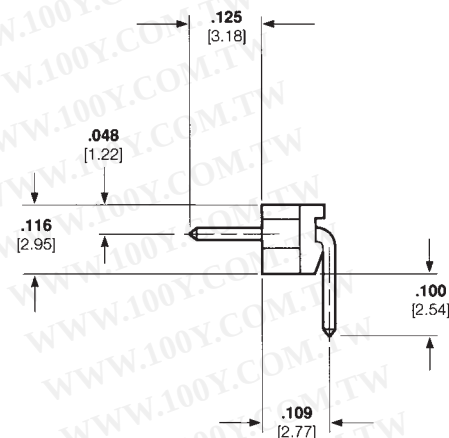
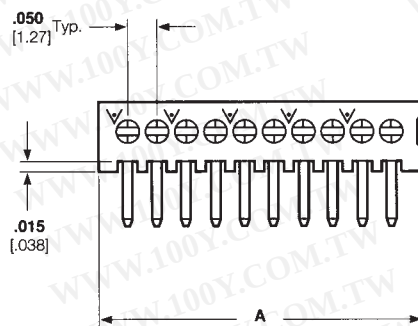
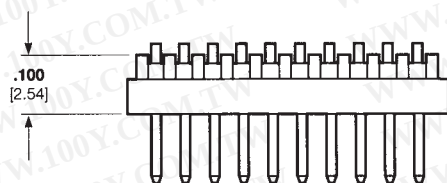
Application Specification
114-25031

No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers
10	.394 [10.01]	5-104076-5
20	.644 [16.36]	5-104076-1
30	.894 [22.71]	5-104076-6
40	1.144 [29.06]	5-104076-3
50	1.394 [35.41]	5-104076-7
60	1.644 [41.76]	5-104076-2
80	2.144 [54.46]	5-104076-4
100	2.644 [67.16]	5-104076-8

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Thru-Hole Headers—Unshrouded, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board

Single Row, Right-Angle



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics — page 63

Mateable Connectors — pages 37, 38, 49, & 50

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

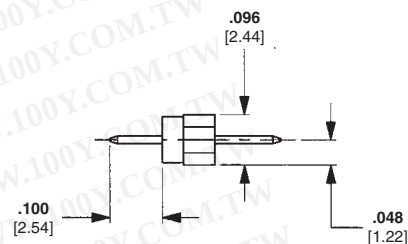
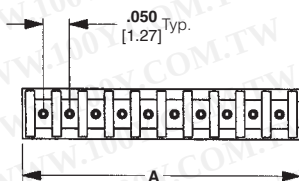
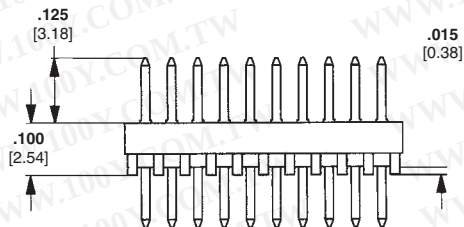
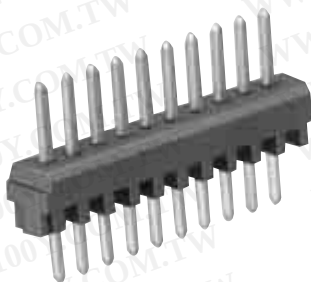
Application Specification 114-25031

No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers
4	.215 [5.46]	5-104186-1
8	.415 [10.54]	5-104186-5
12	.615 [15.62]	5-104186-7
15	.765 [19.43]	5-104186-9
17	.865 [21.97]	6-104186-0
20	1.015 [25.78]	6-104186-1
25	1.265 [32.13]	6-104186-3
30	1.515 [38.48]	6-104186-5
31	1.565 [39.75]	7-104186-0
40	2.015 [51.18]	6-104186-7

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Thru-Hole Headers—Unshrouded, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board (Continued)

Single Row, Vertical



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Performance Specifications — page 63

Mateable Connectors — pages 37, 38, 49, & 50

Board-to-Board Spacing — page 63

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

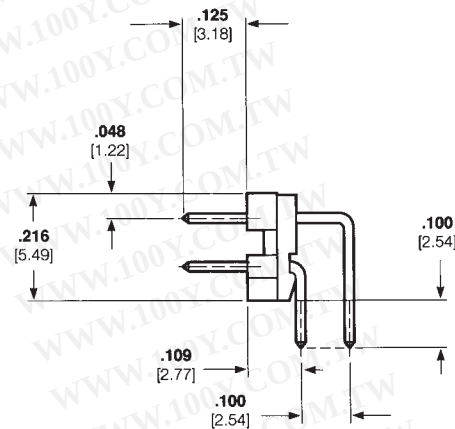
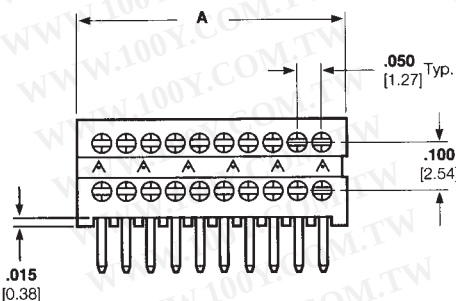
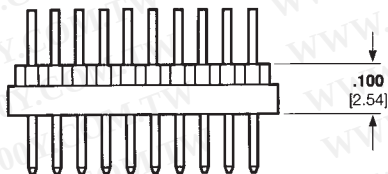
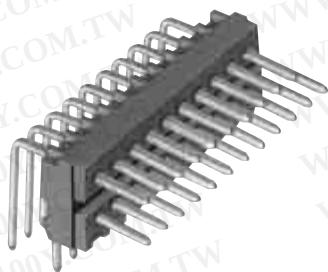
Application Specification
114-25031

No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers
4	.215 [5.46]	5-104178-1
6	.315 [8.00]	5-104178-3
8	.415 [10.54]	5-104178-5
10	.515 [13.08]	5-104178-6
20	1.015 [25.78]	6-104178-1
25	1.265 [32.13]	6-104178-3

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Thru-Hole Headers—Unshrouded, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board (Continued)

Double Row, Right-Angle



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Performance Specifications — page 63

Mateable Connectors — pages 39, 40, 45, 51 & 52

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

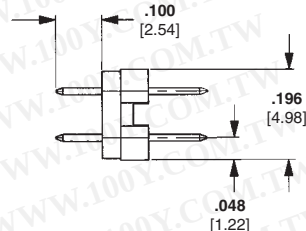
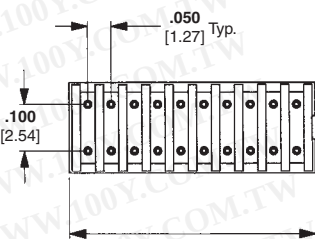
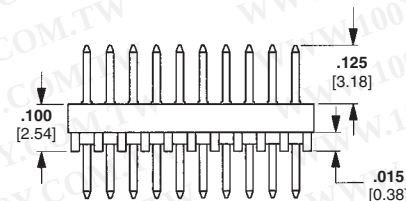
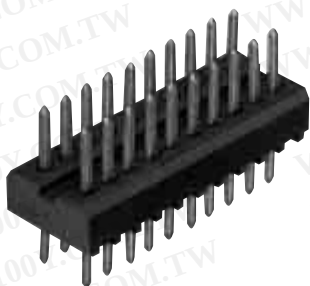
Application Specification 114-25031

No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers
10	.265 [6.73]	5-104118-3
20	.515 [13.08]	5-104118-7
30	.765 [19.43]	6-104118-0
40	1.015 [25.78]	6-104118-2
50	1.265 [32.13]	5-104118-1
60	1.515 [38.48]	6-104118-4
80	2.015 [51.18]	6-104118-6
100	2.515 [63.88]	6-104118-7

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Thru-Hole Headers—Unshrouded, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board (Continued)

Double Row, Vertical



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics — page 63

Mateable Connectors — pages 39, 40, 45, 51, & 52

Board-to-Board Spacing — page 63

PC Board Hole Layout — page 42

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

Application Specification
114-25031

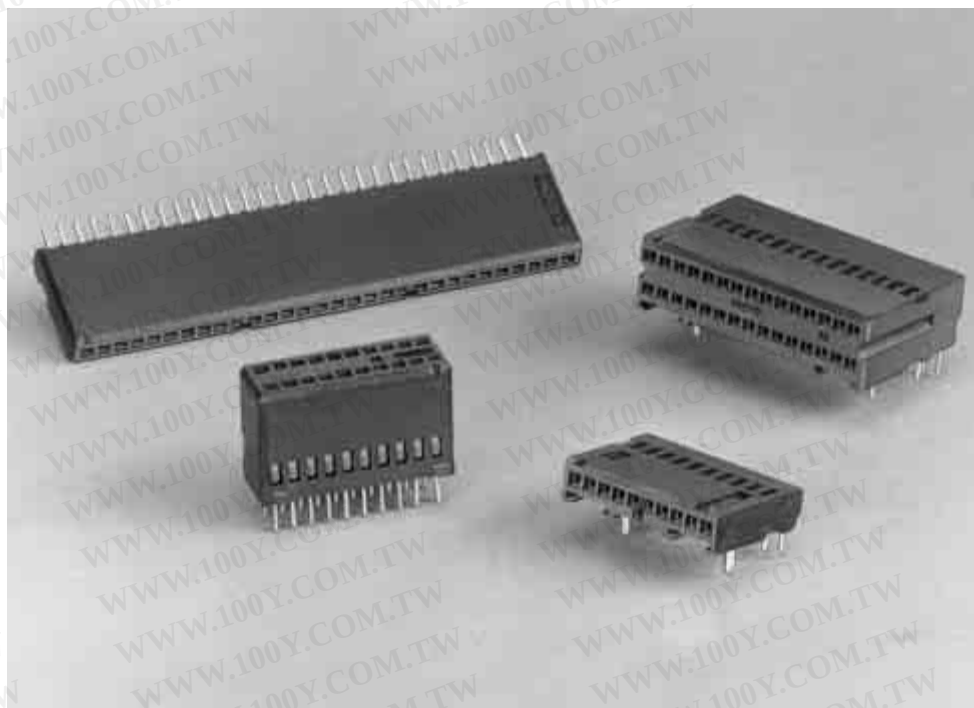
No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers
8	.215 [5.46]	5-103916-3
20	.515 [13.08]	5-103916-2
30	.765 [19.43]	5-103916-9
36	.915 [23.24]	6-103916-8
40	1.015 [25.78]	6-103916-1
50	1.265 [32.13]	6-103916-3
60	1.515 [38.48]	6-103916-4
80	2.015 [51.18]	6-103916-6
100	2.515 [63.88]	6-103916-7

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Thru-Hole Receptacles, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board

Product Facts

- High density; contacts spaced on .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] centers
- Right-angle and vertical styles
- Single row; select sizes 5 thru 50 positions
- Double row; select sizes 10 thru 100 positions
- Contacts are selectively plated with gold
- Stand-offs for removal of solder flux



The AMPMODU System 50 thru-hole receptacles offer a wide variety of high density board-to-board connectors. The .050 [1.27] spacing between each contact provides an extremely dense interconnect package and results in a more efficient use of the printed circuit board space.

AMPMODU System 50 thru-hole receptacles are available in right-angle and vertical configurations and are composed of single and double row versions. The single row versions are available in select sizes of 5 thru 50 positions and double row in positions from 10 thru 100.

Receptacle contacts and mating .015 [0.38] square posts are formed from high conductivity copper alloy and are selectively plated with gold for higher performance and reliability. The receptacle housings are made of black thermoplastic, with a 94V-0 rating to withstand high temperatures of reflow soldering and incorporate stand-offs for free drainage of flux cleaning solutions.

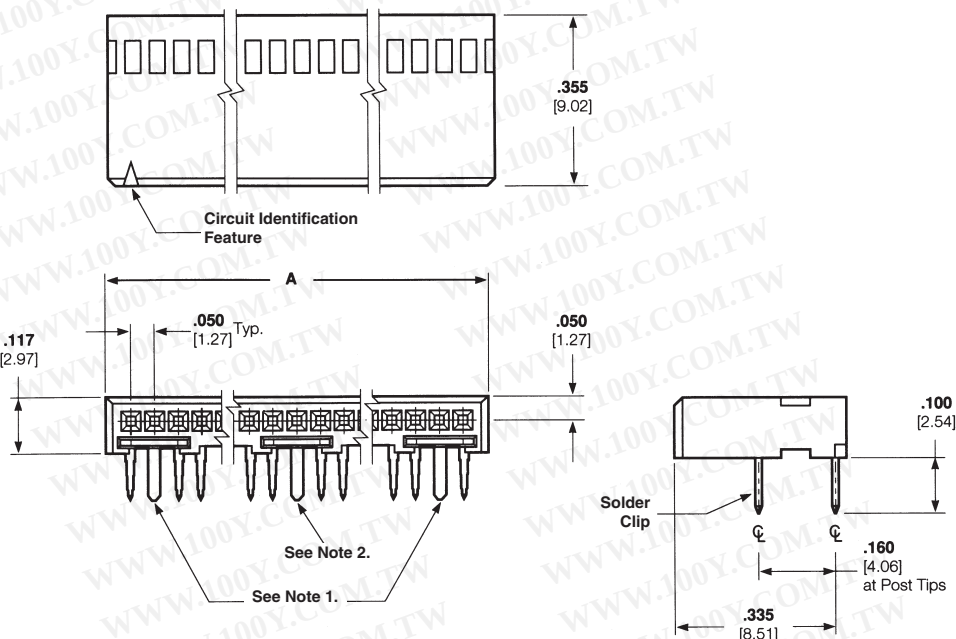
Single Row, Right-Angle With Solder Clips



Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Application Specification
114-25031



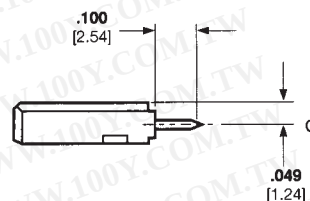
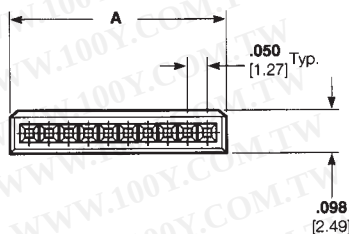
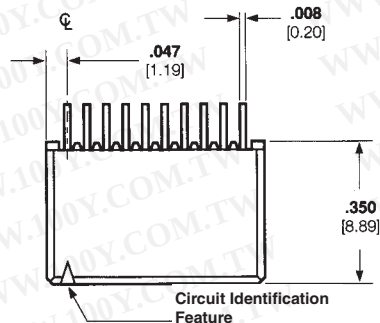
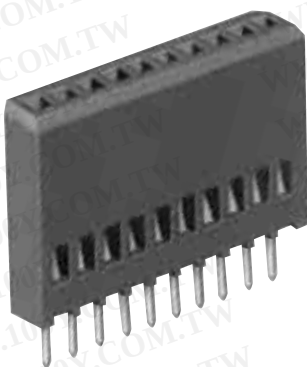
No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers
10	.544 [13.82]	5-104196-2
15	.794 [20.17]	5-104196-4
20	1.044 [26.52]	5-104196-5

1. Solder Clips located as shown for 10 through 25 position receptacles.
2. Solder Clips located as shown for 5 and 25 position receptacles.

South America: 55-11-2103-6000
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628
Japan: 81-44-844-8013
UK: 44-8706-080-208

Thru-Hole Receptacles, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board (Continued)

Single Row, Vertical



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Performance Specifications — page 63

Mateable Connectors — pages 27, 28, 32, & 33

Board-to-Board Spacing — page 63

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

Application Specification

114-25031

No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers
10	.544 [13.82]	5-104192-2
12	.644 [16.35]	5-104192-3
15	.794 [20.17]	5-104192-4
20	1.044 [26.52]	5-104192-5
30	1.544 [39.22]	5-104192-7

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Thru-Hole Receptacles, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board (Continued)

Double Row, Right-Angle



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics —
page 63

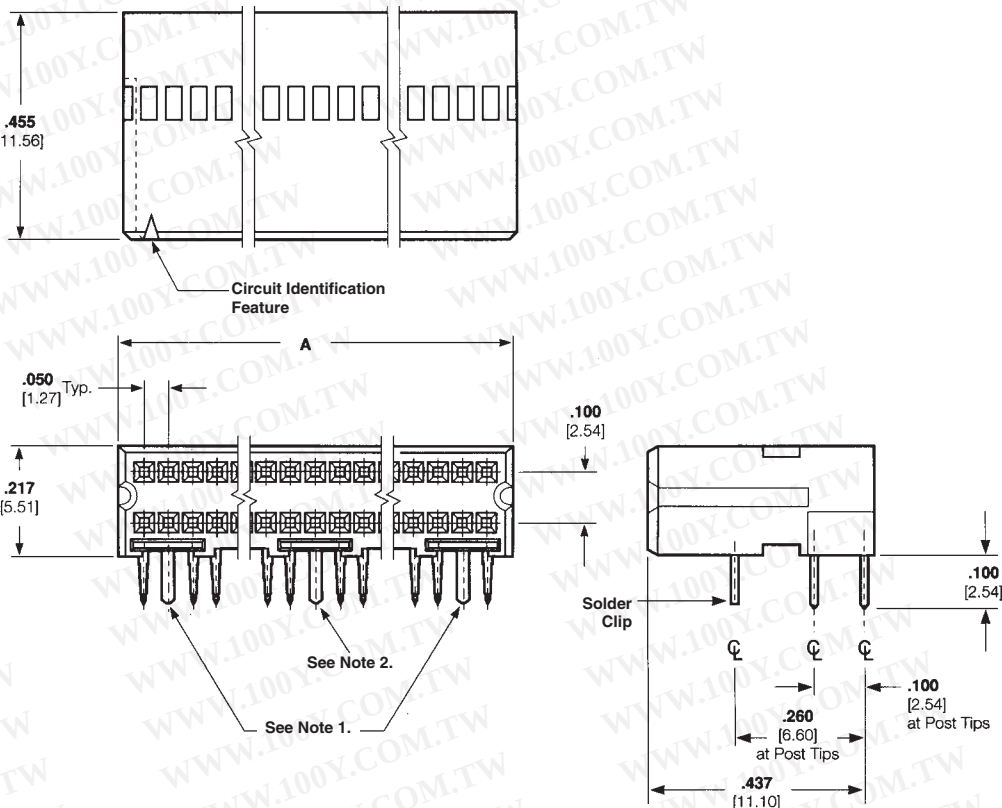
Mateable Connectors — pages 31,
34 & 35

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

Application Specification
114-25031



No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers
10	.294 [7.47]	5-103911-1
20	.544 [13.82]	5-103911-2
30	.794 [20.17]	5-103911-7
40	1.044 [26.52]	5-103911-5
50	1.294 [32.87]	5-103911-4
60	1.544 [39.22]	5-103911-3
80	2.044 [51.92]	5-103911-6
100	2.544 [64.62]	5-103911-8

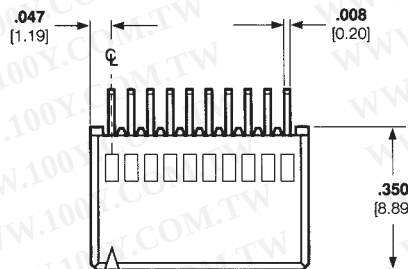
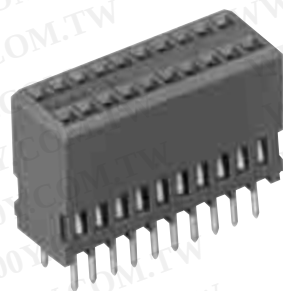
Notes:

1. Solder Clips located as shown for 20 through 100 position receptacles.
2. Solder Clips located as shown for 10, 60, 80 and 100 position receptacles.

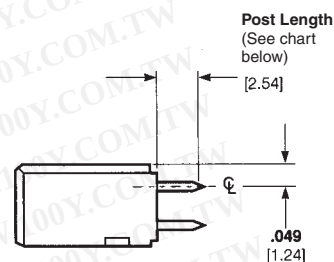
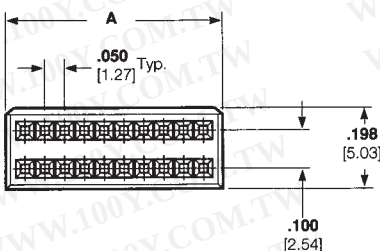
Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Thru-Hole Receptacles, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board (Continued)

Double Row, Vertical



Circuit Identification
Feature



Post Length
(See chart
below)

Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder posts, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Performance Specifications —
page 63

Mateable Connectors — pages 29,
30, 34, 35 & 44

Board-to-Board Spacing — page 63

PC Board Hole Layout — page 41

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

Application Specification
114-25031

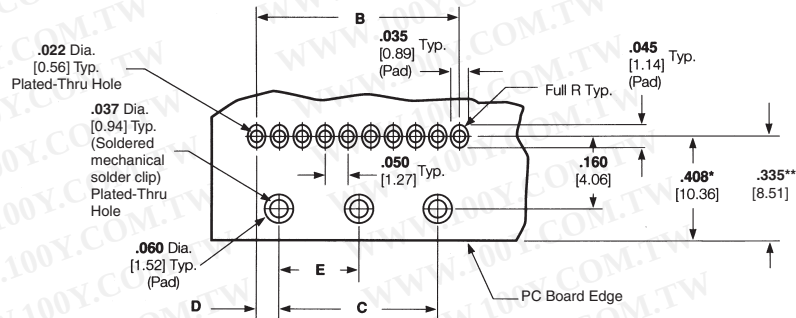
No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Part Numbers Post Length	
		.100 [2.54]	.145 [3.68]
10	.294 [7.47]	5-104078-3	—
20	.544 [13.82]	5-104078-1	—
24	.644 [16.36]	5-104078-9	—
30	.794 [20.17]	5-104078-4	—
34	.894 [22.71]	6-104078-0	—
40	1.044 [26.52]	5-104078-2	—
50	1.294 [32.87]	5-104078-5	5-104744-7
60	1.544 [39.22]	5-104078-6	—
68	1.744 [44.30]	6-104078-3	—
80	2.044 [51.92]	5-104078-7	5-104744-4
100	2.544 [64.62]	5-104078-8	5-104744-5

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts, Thru-Hole Board-to-Board Connectors

Single Row, Right-Angle with Solder Clips

Note: Consult Tyco Electronics for customer drawings detailing tolerances.



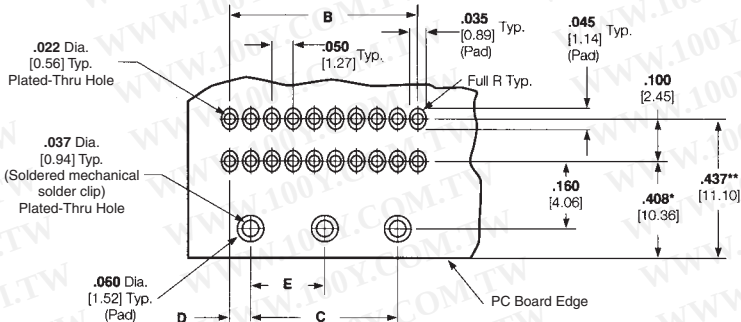
* This dimension is for Shrouded, Single Row Right-Angle Headers only.

** This dimension is for Single Row Right-Angle Receptacles only.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			
	B	C	D	E
4	.150 [3.81]	—	.075 [1.91]	—
5	.200 [5.08]	—	.100 [2.54]	—
6	.250 [6.35]	—	.125 [3.18]	—
8	.350 [8.89]	—	.175 [4.45]	—
10	.450 [11.43]	.350 [8.89]	.050 [1.27]	—
12	.550 [13.97]	.450 [11.43]	.050 [1.27]	—
15	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	.050 [1.27]	—
20	.950 [24.13]	.850 [21.59]	.050 [1.27]	—
22	1.050 [26.67]	.950 [24.13]	.050 [1.27]	—
25	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	.050 [1.27]	—
28	1.350 [34.29]	1.250 [31.75]	.050 [1.27]	.625 [15.88]
30	1.450 [36.83]	1.350 [34.29]	.050 [1.27]	.675 [17.15]
36	1.750 [44.45]	1.650 [41.91]	.050 [1.27]	.825 [20.96]
40	1.950 [49.53]	1.850 [46.99]	.050 [1.27]	.925 [23.50]
45	2.200 [55.88]	2.100 [53.34]	.050 [1.27]	1.050 [26.67]
50	2.450 [62.23]	2.350 [59.69]	.050 [1.27]	1.175 [29.85]

Double Row, Right-Angle with Solder Clips

Note: Consult Tyco Electronics for customer drawings detailing tolerances.



* This dimension is for Shrouded, Double Row Right-Angle Headers only.

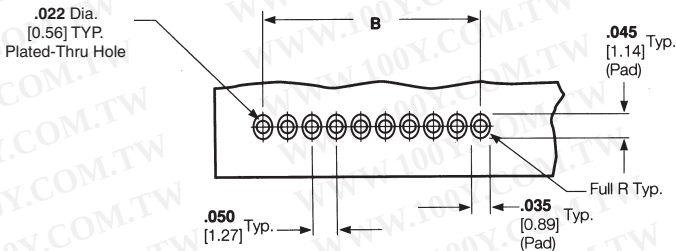
** This dimension is for Double Row Right-Angle Receptacles only.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			
	B	C	D	E
10	.200 [5.08]	—	.100 [2.54]	—
20	.450 [11.43]	.350 [8.89]	.050 [1.27]	—
24	.550 [13.97]	.450 [11.43]	.050 [1.27]	—
26	.600 [15.24]	.500 [12.70]	.050 [1.27]	—
30	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	.050 [1.27]	—
34	.800 [20.32]	.700 [17.78]	.050 [1.27]	—
40	.950 [24.13]	.850 [21.59]	.050 [1.27]	—
50	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	.050 [1.27]	—
60	1.450 [36.83]	1.350 [34.29]	.050 [1.27]	.675 [17.15]
68	1.650 [41.91]	1.550 [39.37]	.050 [1.27]	.775 [19.69]
72	1.750 [44.45]	1.650 [41.91]	.050 [1.27]	.825 [20.96]
80	1.950 [49.53]	1.850 [46.99]	.050 [1.27]	.925 [23.50]
100	2.450 [62.23]	2.350 [59.69]	.050 [1.27]	1.175 [29.85]

Recommended PC Board Hole Layouts, Thru-Hole Board-to-Board Connectors (Continued)

Single Row Without Solder Clips

Note: Consult Tyco Electronics for customer drawings detailing tolerances.

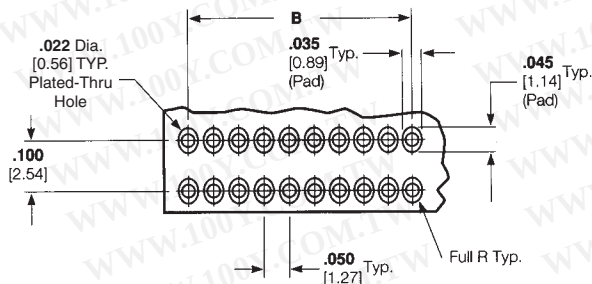


No. of Pos.	Dimension B
4	.150 [3.81]
5	.200 [5.08]
6	.250 [6.35]
8	.350 [8.89]
10	.450 [11.43]
12	.550 [13.97]
13	.600 [15.24]
15	.700 [17.78]

No. of Pos.	Dimension B
17	.800 [20.32]
20	.950 [24.13]
22	1.050 [26.67]
25	1.200 [30.48]
30	1.450 [36.83]
31	1.500 [38.10]
36	1.750 [44.45]
40	1.950 [49.53]
50	2.450 [62.23]

Double Row Without Solder Clips

Note: Consult Tyco Electronics for customer drawings detailing tolerances.



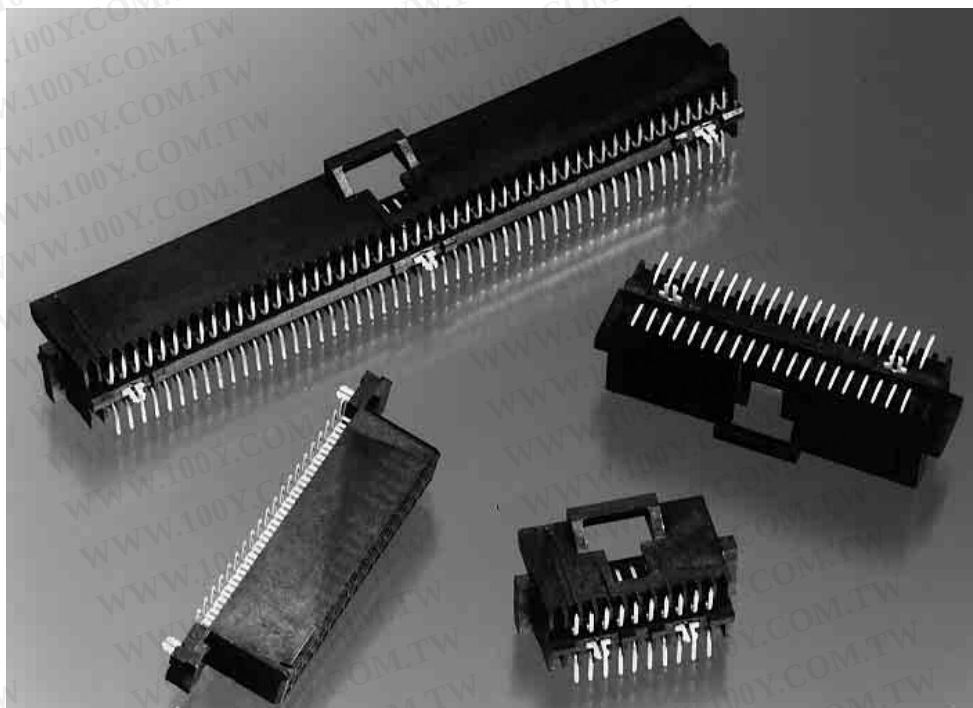
No. of Pos.	Dimension B
8	.150 [3.81]
10	.200 [5.08]
12	.250 [6.35]
14	.300 [7.62]
16	.350 [8.89]
20	.450 [11.43]
24	.550 [13.97]
26	.600 [15.24]
30	.700 [17.78]
34	.800 [20.32]

No. of Pos.	Dimension B
36	.850 [21.59]
40	.950 [24.13]
44	1.050 [26.67]
50	1.200 [30.48]
60	1.450 [36.83]
68	1.650 [41.91]
72	1.750 [44.45]
80	1.950 [49.53]
100	2.450 [62.23]

Surface-Mount Connectors, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board

Product Facts

- Surface-mount option for parallel board-to-board applications; completely intermateable with AMPMODU System 50 thru-hole board-to-board and cable-to-board systems
- Double row, vertical, shrouded header and receptacle assemblies
- Available in select sizes from 10 through 100 positions
- High Density; contacts spaced on .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] centers; compact footprint
- Compatible with standard surface-mount processes
- Stand-offs for free drainage of flux cleaning solutions; visible solder joints for easy inspection
- Simple, low insertion-force holddown for process retention and long-term strain relief for solder joints
- Available in tape and reel packaging (with vacuum covers) for automatic placement.



The high-density surface-mount connector is another mounting option in the AMPMODU System 50 connector family.

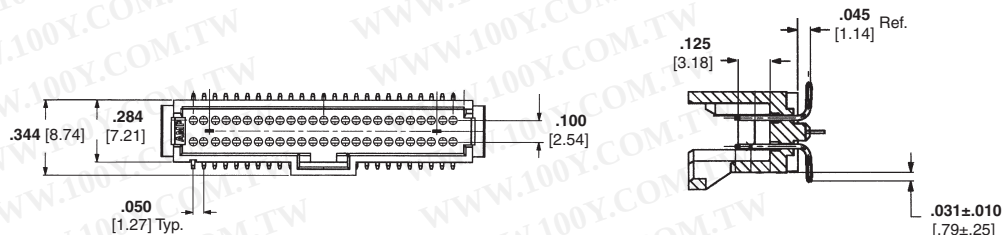
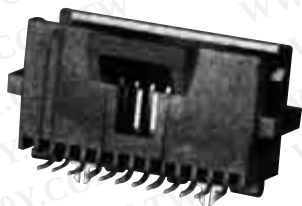
This surface-mount system is fully intermateable with the AMPMODU System 50 thru-hole and cable-to-board connectors.

Additionally, the design of the mating interface has not been changed, maintaining the same high reliability as the thru-hole product.

The surface-mount system includes double row, vertical, shrouded header and receptacle assemblies in select sizes from 10 through 100 positions. It meets the tight dimensional requirements of surface-mount technology. The simple, low insertion-force holddown provides both processing retention and long-term strain relief for the solder joints in the headers and receptacles.

Surface-Mount Headers, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board

Double Row, Vertical

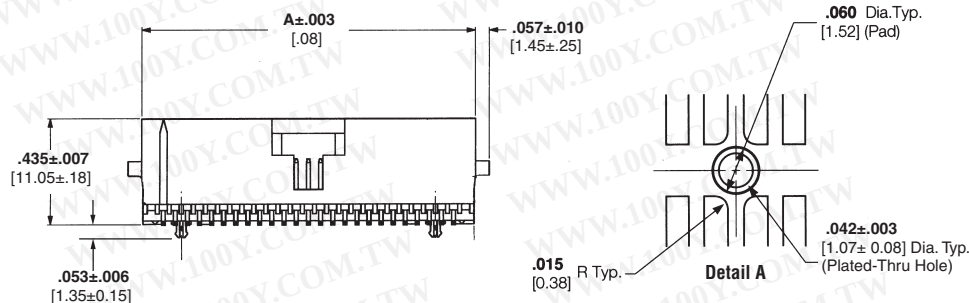


Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder tail, with entire contact under-plated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Holddown — Copper alloy, plated .000150 [0.00381] tin over .000050 [0.00127] nickel



Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics — page 63

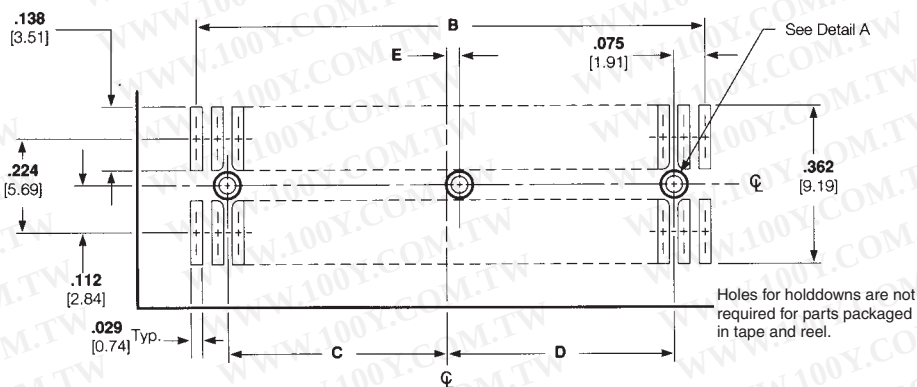
Mateable Connectors — pages 40, 45, 51, 52, & 56

Board-to-Board Spacing — page 63

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

Application Specification 114-25035



Recommended PC Board Layout

No. of Pos.	Dimensions					Part Numbers	
	A	B	C	D	E	Pkg in Tube	Pkg in Tape & Reel*
10	.380 [9.65]	.200 [5.08]	—	.025 [0.64]	—	5-104549-1	5-147377-1
12	.430 [10.92]	.250 [6.35]	—	—	—	6-104549-1	—
20	.630 [16.00]	.450 [11.43]	.150 [3.81]	.150 [3.81]	—	5-104549-2	5-147377-2
24	.730 [18.54]	.550 [13.97]	.200 [5.08]	.200 [5.08]	—	5-104549-3	5-147377-9
30	.880 [22.35]	.700 [17.78]	.275 [6.99]	.275 [6.99]	—	5-104549-5	5-147377-3
40	1.130 [28.70]	.950 [24.13]	.400 [10.16]	.400 [10.16]	—	5-104549-6	5-147377-4
50	1.380 [35.05]	1.200 [30.48]	.525 [13.34]	.525 [13.34]	.025 [0.64]	5-104549-7	5-147377-5
60	1.630 [41.40]	1.450 [36.83]	.650 [16.51]	.650 [16.51]	.000	5-104549-8	5-147377-6
80	2.130 [54.10]	1.950 [49.53]	.900 [22.86]	.900 [22.86]	.000	5-104549-9	5-147377-7
100	2.630 [66.80]	2.450 [62.23]	1.150 [29.21]	1.150 [29.21]	.000	6-104549-0	5-147377-8

*Parts packaged in tape and reel are without hold downs and include a vacuum pick and place cover

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Surface-Mount Receptacles, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Board-to-Board

Double Row, Vertical



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor bronze; duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000150 [0.00381] tin on solder tail, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Holddown — Copper alloy; duplex plated .000150 [0.00381] tin over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics — page 63

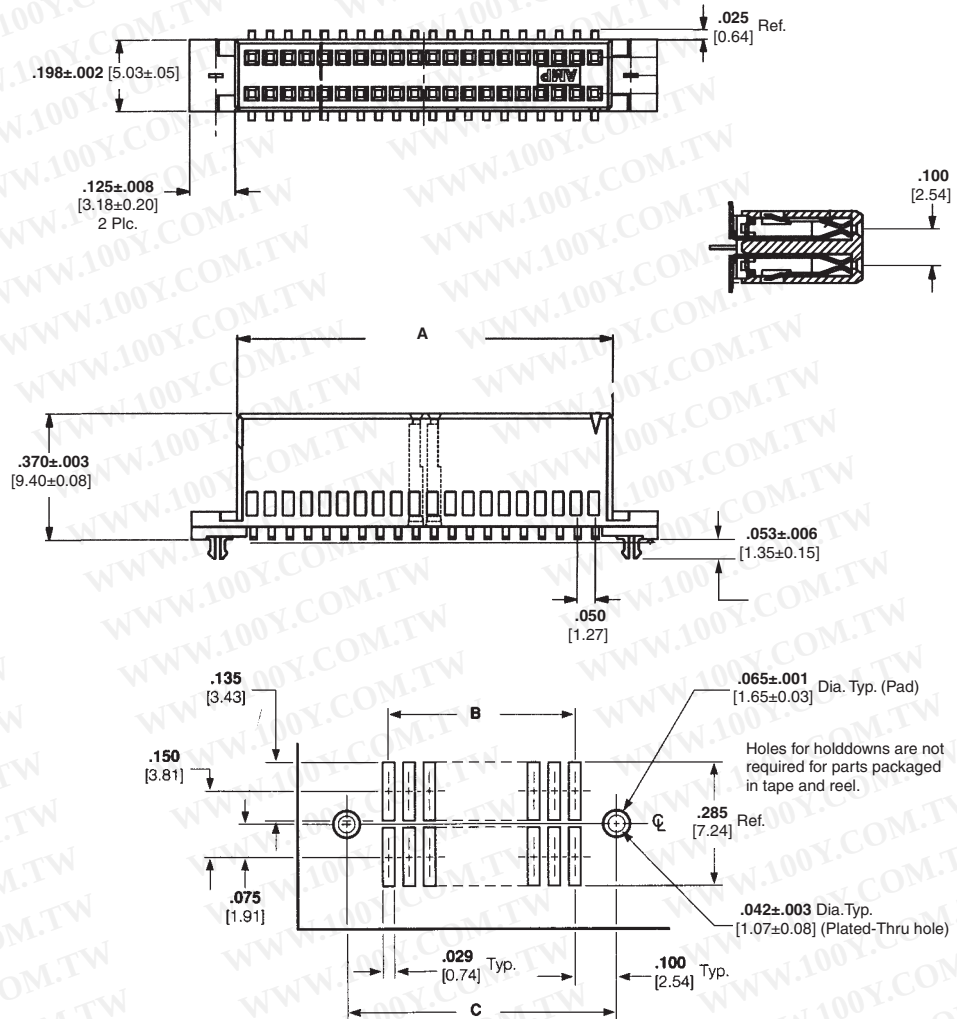
Mateable Connectors — pages 29, 30, 34, 35 & 44

Board-to-Board Spacing — page 63

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1093

Application Specification
114-25035



Recommended PC Board Layout

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Part Numbers	
	A	B	C	Pkg in Tube	Pkg in Tape & Reel*
10	.294 [7.47]	.200 [5.08]	.400 [10.16]	5-104550-1	5-147378-1
20	.544 [13.82]	.450 [11.43]	.650 [16.51]	5-104550-2	5-147378-2
24	.644 [16.36]	.550 [13.97]	.750 [19.05]	5-104550-3	5-147378-9
30	.794 [20.17]	.700 [17.78]	.900 [22.86]	5-104550-4	5-147378-3
40	1.044 [26.52]	.950 [24.13]	1.150 [29.21]	5-104550-5	5-147378-4
50	1.294 [32.87]	1.200 [30.48]	1.400 [35.56]	5-104550-6	5-147378-5
60	1.544 [39.22]	1.450 [36.83]	1.650 [41.91]	5-104550-7	5-147378-6
80	2.044 [51.92]	1.950 [49.53]	2.150 [54.61]	5-104550-8	5-147378-7
100	2.544 [64.62]	2.450 [62.23]	2.650 [67.31]	5-104550-9	5-147378-8

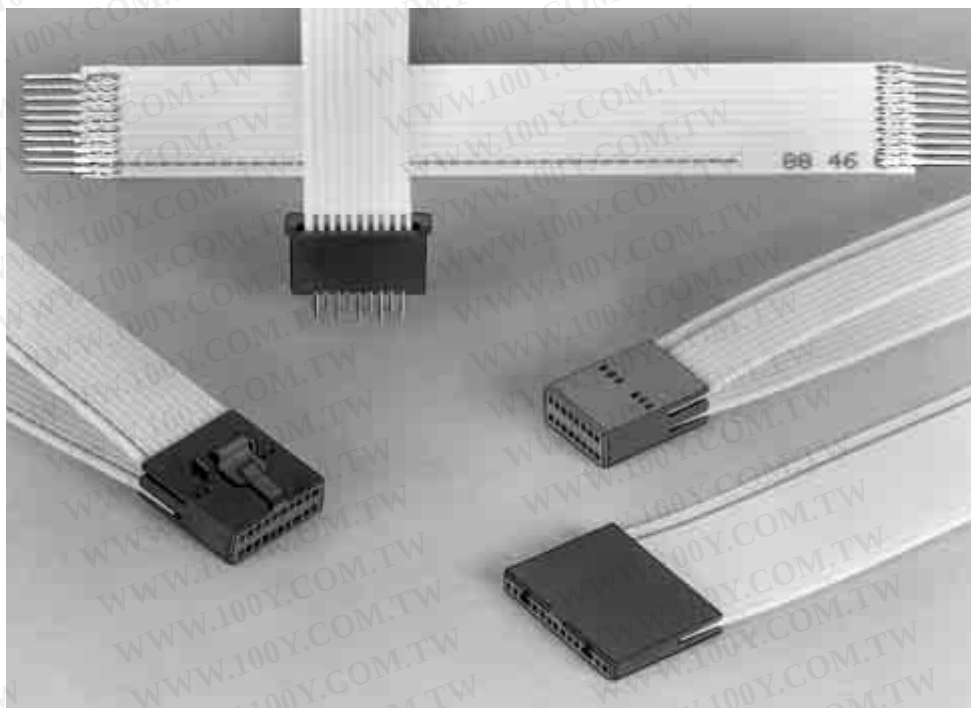
*Parts packaged in tape and reel are without hold downs and include a vacuum pick and place cover

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Cable-to-Board Connectors, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline FFC Cable

Product Facts

- Signal application only, 1.5 amperes maximum single circuit
- Single or double row connectors
- Terminates flexible flat conductor cable and flexible etched circuitry
- Shielded cable provides for customizing
- Center latch housing providing positive latching



The cable-to-board .050 [1.27] center FFC receptacle connectors are part of the AMPMODU System 50 family for terminating flexible flat conductor cable and flexible etched circuitry.

The FFC receptacle uses a dual beam contact with 30 microinches of gold plating. The FFC receptacle connectors have an integral latch for positive locking to shrouded mating headers.

Flexible flat conductor cable is a planar parallel conductor cable. It can be used as a one-to-one connector or as a complex harness, allowing split-outs and special routing. The cable is comprised of .026 [0.66] wide x .003 [0.08] thick conductors made of copper per QQ-C-502 and insulated with a flame retardant polyester film.

The FFC contacts are available in receptacle and

solder tab. Receptacle contacts are made of phosphor bronze with a finish of plated gold duplex, while the solder tab contacts are finished in a bright tin-lead overall.

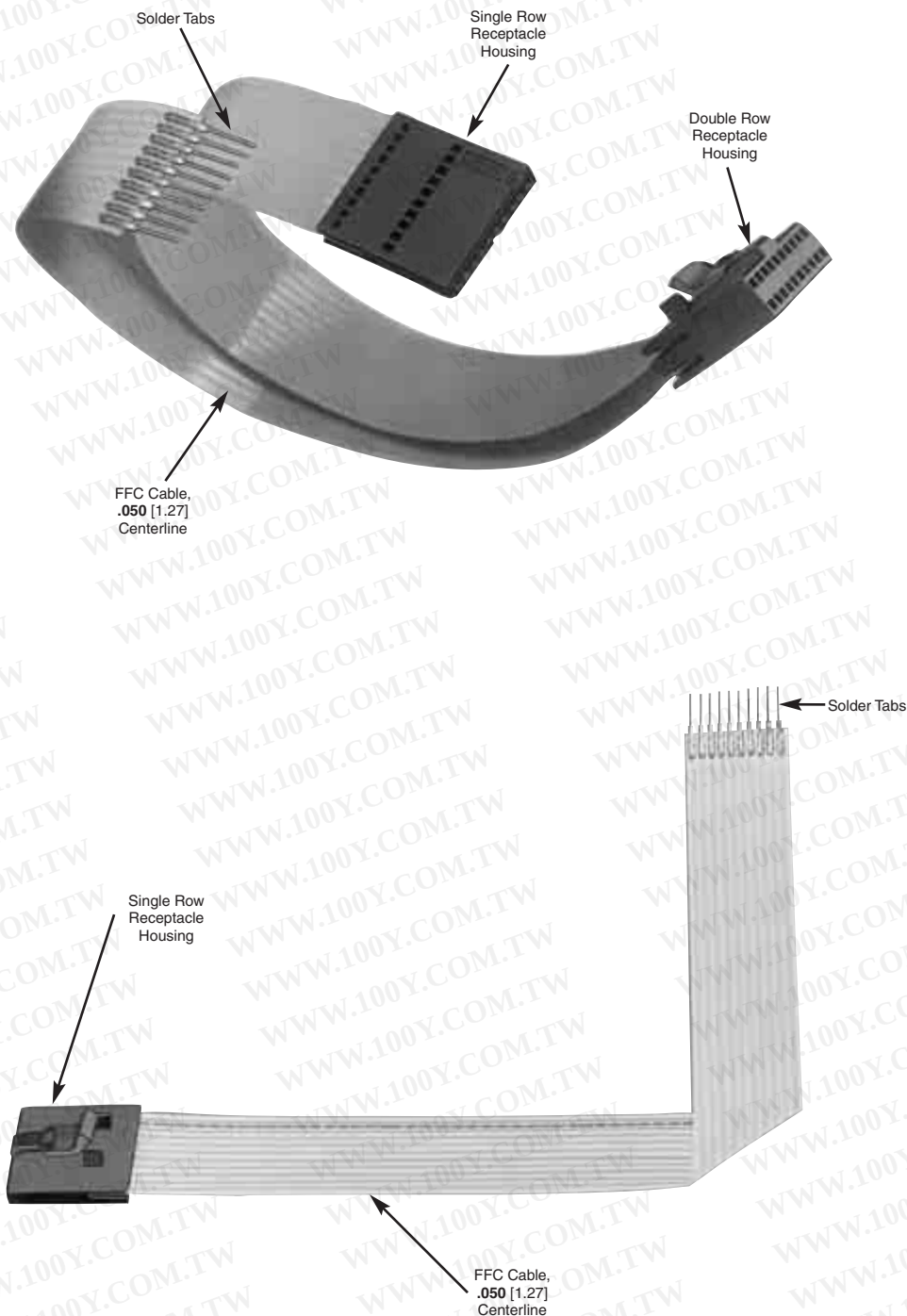
The complete product line provides solder tabs for board mounting at low cost and custom shielding of the cable.

Cable-to-Board Connectors, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline FFC Cable] (Continued)

Custom Designed Cable Assemblies

Tyco Electronics can supply customized flexible flat conductor cable assemblies using the components shown on pages 48 thru 54. Typical examples of these cable assemblies are shown to the right.

And, to meet the internal shielding requirements of today's complex electronic equipment, custom designed shielded FFC cable assemblies can be made to your specific specifications.



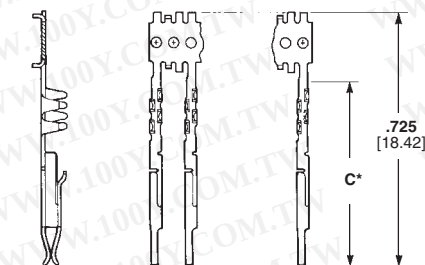
FFC Contacts, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline

Receptacle Strip

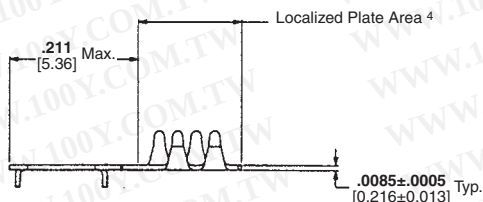
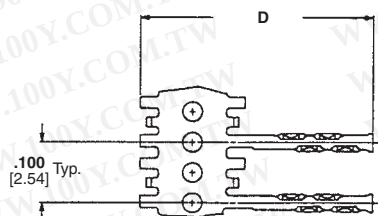
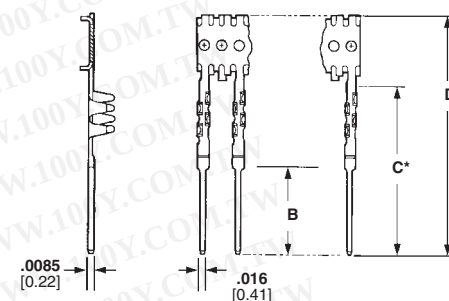
Solder Tab Strip

Receptacle

Solder Tab



Accepts .015 [0.38] Sq. Post
.125-.350 [3.18-8.89] Long



Material and Finish

Phosphor bronze; plated gold
duplex or bright tin-lead overall
(See chart.)

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics —

page 63

Housings — pages 49-52

Application Tooling — page 60-62

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-16022

Application Specification

114-16008

Type	Config.	Part No./ Finish	Contacts			Application Tooling Part Numbers	
			B	C*	D	Machine	Machine With Programmer
Receptacle	Strip	1-487547-11	—	.520 [13.21]	.725 [18.42]		
	Strip	487923-42	.245 [6.22]	.480 [12.19]	.685 [17.40]		
Solder Tab	Strip	487923-53	.245 [6.22]	.480 [12.19]	.685 [17.40]	224910-4 (120 V)	318619-4 (120 V)
	Strip	487940-42	.110 [2.79]	.345 [8.76]	.550 [13.97]	224910-6 (240 V)	318619-6 (240 V)
Contact Splice	Strip	487941-44	—	—	.385 [9.78]		
Receptacle	Strip	1-487547-25	—	.520 [13.21]	.725 [18.42]		

¹Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min. bright tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel.

²Plated .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel.

³Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on solder tab end, .000100 [0.00254] min. bright tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel.

⁴Plated .000150 [3.81µm] min. bright tin over .000050 [1.27µm] min. nickel.

⁵Duplex Plated .000150 [0.00038] gold on mating area, .000100 [0.00254] min bright tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel.

*After cut-off from carrier strip.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Single Row Receptacle Housings, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Cable-to-Board

Plain Style Housings



Plain Style Housings



Latch Style Housings

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, flame retardant, 94V-0 rated

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics — page 63

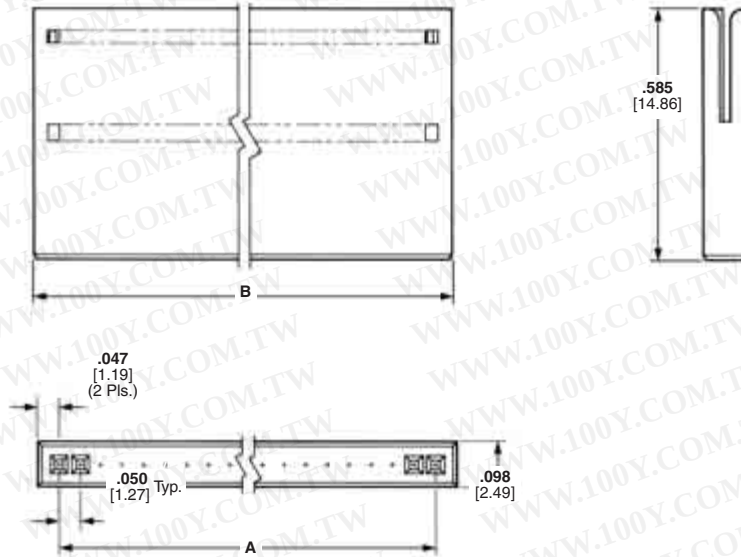
Receptacle Contacts — page 48

Mateable Headers — pages 27, 28, 32 & 33

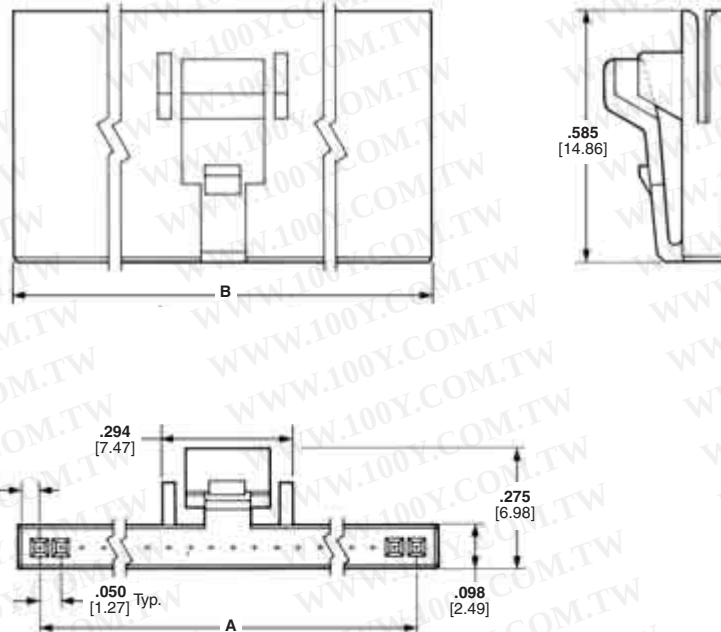
Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-16022

Application Specification 114-16008



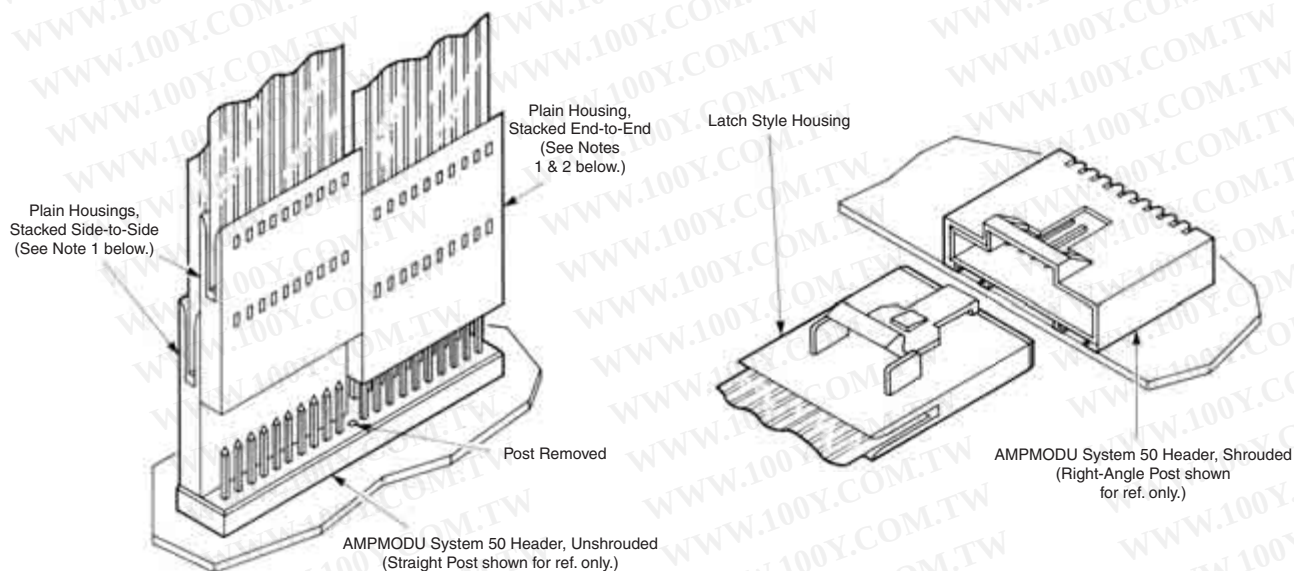
Latch Style Housings



Single Row Receptacle Housings, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Cable-to-Board (Continued)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Part Numbers	
	A	B	Plain Receptacle Housing	Latch Style Receptacle Housing
4	.150 [3.18]	.244 [6.20]	487544-1	487545-1
5	.200 [5.08]	.294 [7.47]	487544-2	487545-2
6	.250 [6.35]	.344 [8.74]	487544-3	487545-3
7	.300 [7.62]	.394 [10.01]	487544-4	487545-4
8	.350 [8.89]	.444 [11.28]	487544-5	487545-5
10	.450 [11.43]	.544 [13.82]	487544-7	487545-7
12	.550 [13.97]	.644 [16.36]	487544-9	487545-9
13	.600 [15.24]	.694 [17.63]	—	1-487545-0
15	.700 [17.78]	.794 [20.17]	1-487544-2	1-487545-2
16	.750 [19.05]	.844 [21.44]	1-487544-3	—
17	.800 [20.32]	.894 [22.71]	1-487544-4	1-487545-4
20	.950 [24.13]	1.044 [26.52]	1-487544-7	1-487545-7
22	1.050 [26.67]	1.144 [29.06]	1-487544-9	1-487545-9
25	1.200 [30.48]	1.294 [32.87]	2-487544-2	2-487545-2
26	1.250 [31.75]	1.343 [34.11]	—	2-487545-3
28	1.350 [34.29]	1.443 [36.65]	—	2-487545-5
30	1.450 [36.83]	1.544 [39.22]	—	2-487545-7
36	1.750 [44.45]	1.844 [46.84]	3-487544-3	3-487545-3
40	1.950 [49.53]	2.044 [51.92]	—	3-487545-7
45	2.200 [55.88]	2.294 [58.27]	—	4-487545-2
50	2.450 [62.23]	2.544 [64.62]	4-487544-7	4-487545-7

Note: Other sizes of receptacle housings (plain and latch style) can be made available, consult Tyco Electronics.



- Notes:** 1. Plain housings are side-to-side stackable on either straight or right-angle posted, unshrouded AMPMODU System 50 headers.
2. For end-to-end stacking, the posts located between the adjoining housings must be removed to provide housing end clearance.

Typical Cable-to-Board Application of Plain Receptacle Housing

Typical Cable-to-Board Application of Latch Style Receptacle Housing

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Double Row Receptacle Housings, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Cable-to-Board

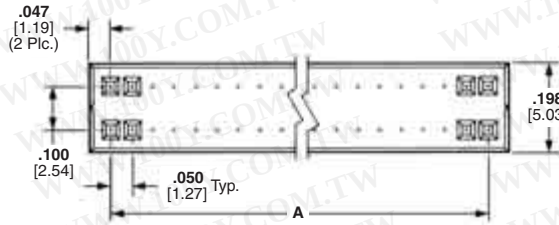
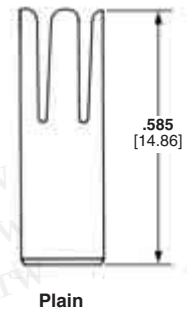
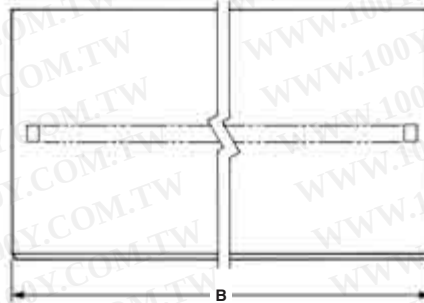
Plain Style Housings



Plain Style Housings



Latch Style Housings



Material

Black thermoplastic, flame retardant,
94V-0 rated

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics —
page 63

Receptacle Contacts — page 48

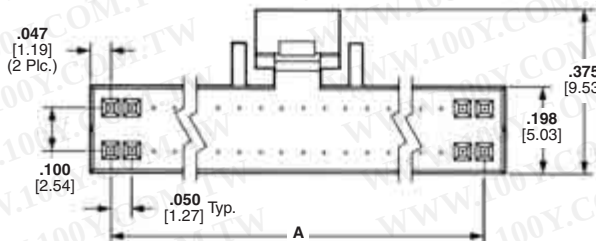
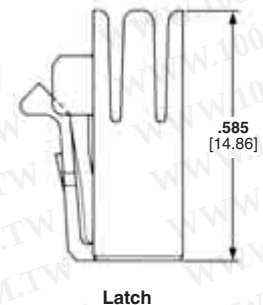
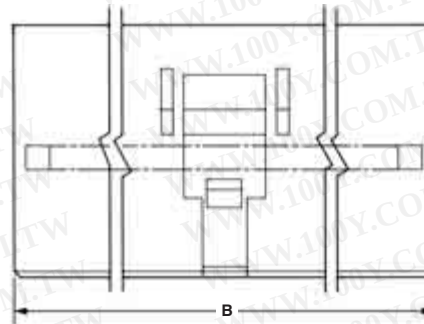
Mateable Headers — pages 29, 30,
34, 35, & 44

Latch Style Housings

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-16022

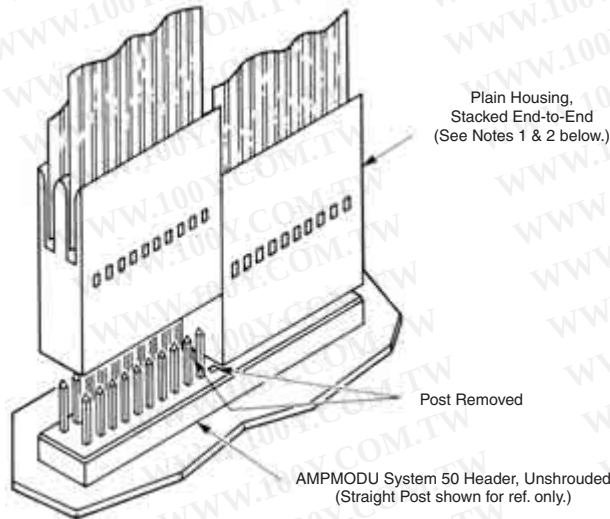
Application Specification
114-16008



Double Row Receptacle Housings, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Cable-to-Board (Continued)

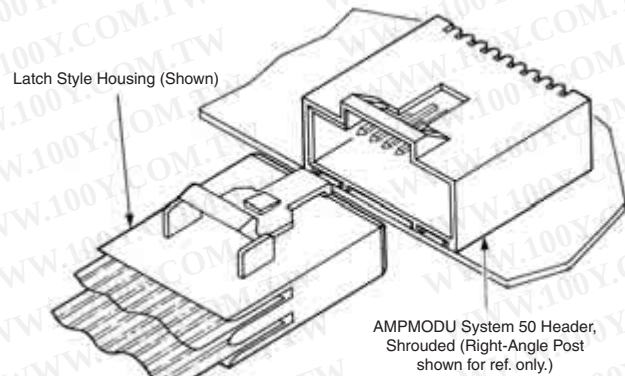
No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Plain Housing Part Numbers	Latch Style Housing Part Numbers
	A	B		
8	.150 [3.81]	.247 [6.27]	487938-8	487937-8
10	.200 [5.08]	.297 [7.54]	1-487938-0	1-487937-0
12	.250 [6.35]	.374 [8.81]	1-487938-2	1-487937-2
14	.300 [7.62]	.397 [10.08]	1-487938-4	1-487937-4
16	.350 [8.89]	.447 [11.35]	1-487938-6	1-487937-6
20	.450 [11.43]	.547 [13.89]	2-487938-0	2-487937-0
24	.550 [13.97]	.647 [16.43]	2-487938-4	2-487937-4
26	.600 [15.24]	.697 [17.7]	2-487938-6	2-487937-6
30	.700 [17.78]	.797 [20.24]	3-487938-0	3-487937-0
34	.800 [20.32]	.897 [22.78]	3-487938-4	3-487937-4
40	.950 [24.13]	1.047 [26.59]	4-487938-0	4-487937-0
44	1.050 [26.67]	1.147 [29.13]	4-487938-4	4-487937-4
50	1.200 [30.48]	1.297 [32.94]	5-487938-0	5-487937-0
60	1.450 [36.83]	1.547 [39.29]	—	6-487937-0
72	1.750 [44.45]	1.847 [46.91]	7-487938-2	7-487937-2
80	1.950 [49.53]	2.047 [51.99]	8-487938-0	8-487937-0
100	2.450 [62.23]	2.547 [64.69]	487938-1	487937-1

Note: Other sizes of receptacle housings, up to 120 positions, can be made available, consult Tyco Electronics.



- Notes:**
1. Plain housings are end-to-end stackable on either straight or right-angle posted, unshrouded AMPMODU System 50 headers.
 2. For end-to-end stacking, the two posts located between the adjoining housings must be removed to provide housing end clearance.

Typical Cable-to-Board Application of Plain Receptacle Housing



Typical Cable-to-Board Application of Latch Style Receptacle Housing

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

ZIF-Line Connectors, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Cable-to-Board

Vertical Cable Entry



Material and Finish

Housing and Cover — Black thermoplastic, flame retardant, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, plated .000150 [0.00381] min. bright tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel on entire contact

Performance Characteristic

Contact Current Rating — 1 ampere†

†1 ampere rating is for single circuit. Multiple circuits, ambient temperature and conductor size affect current carrying capacity.

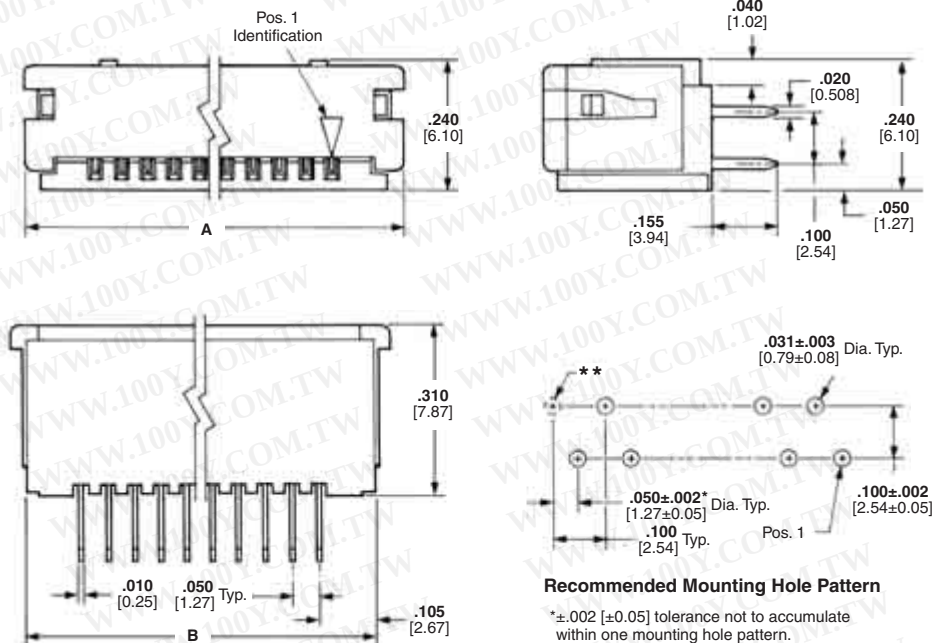
Related Product Data

FFC Cable (with Tin-Plated Prepared Ends) — Consult Tyco Electronics.

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-16025

Application Specification 114-16014

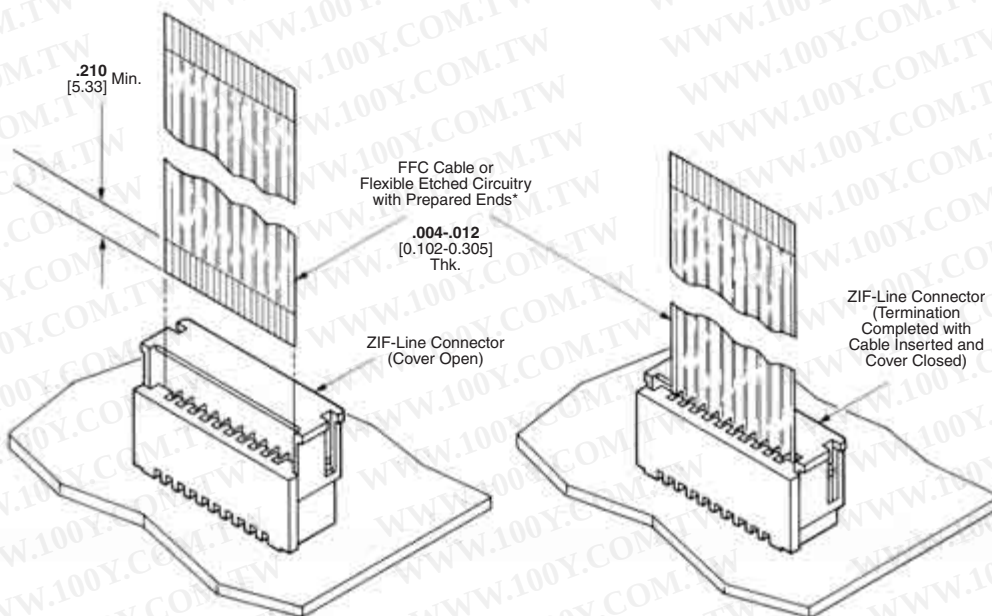


Note: ZIF-Line connector illustrated above with cover in closed position.

Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern

*±.002 [±0.05] tolerance not to accumulate within one mounting hole pattern.

**This mounting hole required for even-numbered connector sizes only.



*FFC cable with tin-plated prepared ends can be made available, consult Tyco Electronics.

Note: Special preparation of cable is required, refer to Tyco Electronics Application Specification No. 114-16014.

Typical Flexible Flat Conductor Cable-to-Board Application

ZIF-Line Connectors, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Cable-to-Board (Continued)

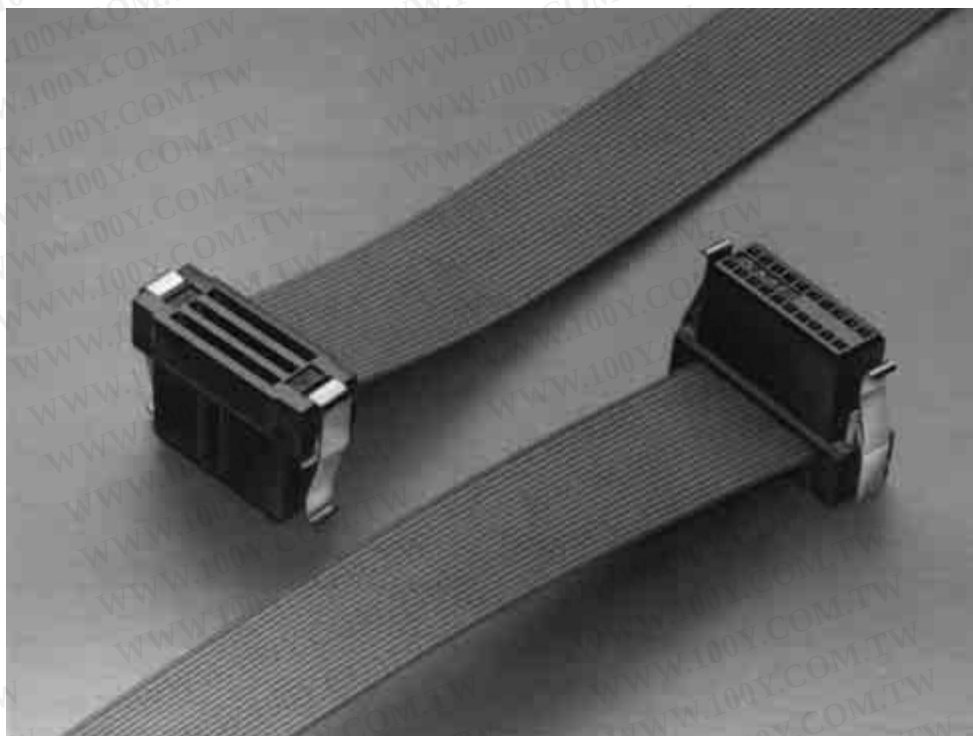
No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Connector Part Numbers
	A	B	
5	.470 [11.94]	.410 [10.41]	5-487576-0
6	.520 [13.21]	.460 [11.68]	5-487576-1
7	.570 [14.48]	.510 [12.95]	4-487576-8
8	.620 [15.75]	.560 [14.22]	4-487576-9
9	.670 [17.02]	.610 [15.49]	487576-1
10	.720 [18.29]	.660 [16.76]	487576-2
11	.770 [19.56]	.710 [18.03]	487576-3
12	.820 [20.83]	.760 [19.30]	487576-4
13	.870 [22.10]	.810 [20.57]	487576-5
14	.920 [23.37]	.860 [21.84]	487576-6
15	.970 [24.64]	.910 [23.11]	487576-7
16	1.020 [25.91]	.960 [24.38]	487576-8
17	1.070 [27.18]	1.010 [25.65]	487576-9
18	1.120 [28.45]	1.060 [26.92]	1-487576-0
19	1.170 [29.72]	1.110 [28.19]	1-487576-1
20	1.220 [30.99]	1.160 [29.46]	1-487576-2
21	1.270 [32.26]	1.210 [30.73]	1-487576-3
22	1.320 [33.53]	1.260 [32.00]	1-487576-4
23	1.370 [34.80]	1.310 [33.27]	1-487576-5
24	1.420 [36.07]	1.360 [34.54]	1-487576-6
25	1.470 [37.34]	1.410 [35.81]	1-487576-7
26	1.520 [38.61]	1.460 [37.08]	1-487576-8
27	1.570 [39.88]	1.510 [38.35]	1-487576-9
28	1.620 [41.15]	1.560 [39.62]	2-487576-0
29	1.670 [42.42]	1.610 [40.89]	2-487576-1
30	1.720 [43.69]	1.660 [42.16]	2-487576-2
31	1.770 [44.96]	1.710 [43.43]	2-487576-3
32	1.820 [46.23]	1.760 [44.70]	2-487576-4
33	1.870 [47.50]	1.810 [45.97]	2-487576-5
34	1.920 [48.77]	1.860 [47.24]	2-487576-6
35	1.970 [50.04]	1.910 [48.51]	2-487576-7
36	2.020 [51.31]	1.960 [49.78]	2-487576-8
37	2.070 [52.58]	2.010 [51.05]	2-487576-9
38	2.120 [53.85]	2.060 [52.32]	3-487576-0
39	2.170 [55.12]	2.110 [53.59]	3-487576-1
40	2.220 [56.39]	2.160 [54.86]	3-487576-2
41	2.270 [57.66]	2.210 [56.13]	3-487576-3
42	2.320 [58.93]	2.260 [57.40]	3-487576-4
43	2.370 [60.20]	2.310 [58.67]	3-487576-5
44	2.420 [61.47]	2.360 [59.94]	3-487576-6
45	2.470 [62.74]	2.410 [61.21]	3-487576-7
46	2.520 [64.01]	2.460 [62.48]	3-487576-8
47	2.570 [65.28]	2.510 [63.75]	3-487576-9
48	2.620 [66.55]	2.560 [65.02]	4-487576-0
49	2.670 [67.82]	2.610 [66.29]	4-487576-1
50	2.720 [69.09]	2.660 [67.56]	4-487576-2
51	2.770 [70.36]	2.710 [68.83]	4-487576-3
52	2.820 [71.63]	2.760 [70.10]	4-487576-4
53	2.870 [72.90]	2.810 [71.37]	4-487576-5
54	2.920 [74.17]	2.860 [72.64]	4-487576-6
55	2.970 [75.44]	2.910 [73.91]	4-487576-7

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Cable-to-Board Connectors, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Ribbon Cable, System 50

Product Facts

- Preassembled housing and cover
- One step termination
- End and daisy chain termination
- Positive end latching of connector to shrouded headers
- Terminates 30 AWG [0.05 mm²] solid or stranded and 32 AWG [0.03 mm²]* stranded .025 [0.64] centerline ribbon cable with PVC insulation
- 0.5 ampere current rating (limited by cable)



The AMP-LATCH System 50 Ribbon Cable connector is a receptacle connector that will terminate ribbon cable on .025 [0.64] centerlines. It is available in select sizes from 10 to 100 positions and will accommodate 30 AWG [0.05 mm²] solid or stranded and 32 AWG [0.03 mm²]

stranded conductors, with PVC cable insulation.

The housing and cover (black) have a 94V-0 rating. A copper alloy single mating beam contact provides the interconnect between the conductor and the .015 [0.38] square posts on the .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] grid. The

contacts are plated with 30 gold duplex plating. The latching feature is located on the receptacle, not the header, and saves board space and eliminates future problems of "latch height compatibility."

Double Row Receptacles, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Cable-to-Board, Ribbon Cable, System 50

Ribbon Cable
Receptacles

3



Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated
Latches — Stainless steel
Contacts — Copper alloy, plated gold over nickel with tin in termination area

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics —
page 63

Mateable Headers — pages 29, 30,
34, 35 & 44

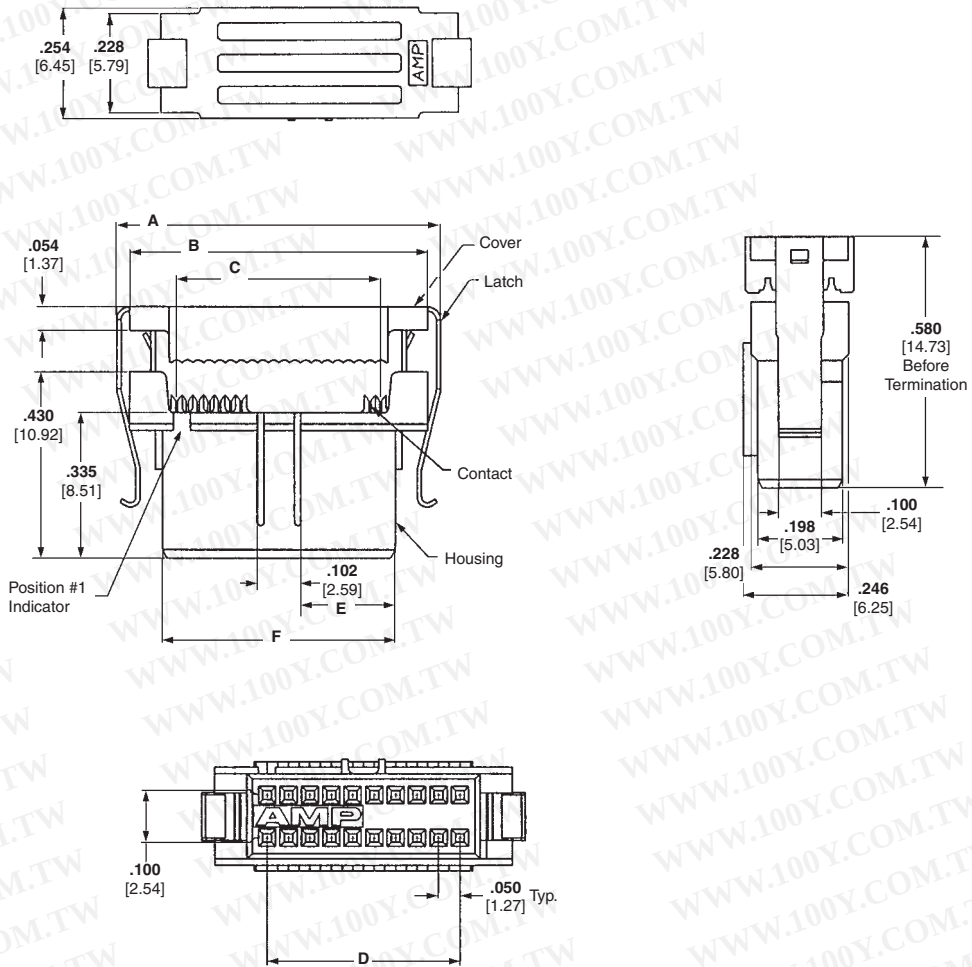
Application Tooling — page 60-62

Mates with Posts —
.015 [0.38] square, .125 [3.18] long,
on .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] grid

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1109

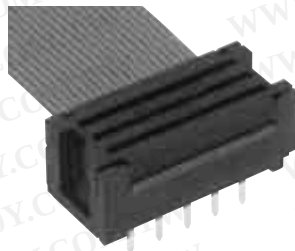
Application Specification
114-25029



No. of Pos.	Dimensions						Part Numbers
	A	B	C	D	E	F	
10	.510 [12.95]	.445 [11.30]	.225 [5.72]	.200 [5.08]	.096 [2.44]	.294 [7.47]	2-111196-5
14	.610 [15.49]	.545 [13.84]	.325 [8.26]	.300 [7.62]	.146 [3.71]	.394 [10.01]	2-111196-6
16	.660 [16.76]	.595 [15.11]	.375 [9.52]	.350 [8.89]	.171 [4.34]	.444 [11.28]	2-111196-7
20	.760 [19.30]	.695 [17.65]	.475 [12.07]	.450 [11.43]	.221 [5.61]	.544 [13.82]	1-111196-8
24	.860 [20.32]	.795 [20.19]	.575 [14.61]	.550 [13.97]	.271 [6.88]	.644 [16.36]	2-111196-8
26	.910 [23.11]	.845 [21.46]	.625 [15.88]	.600 [15.24]	.296 [7.52]	.694 [17.63]	2-111196-9
30	1.010 [25.65]	.945 [24.00]	.725 [18.42]	.700 [17.78]	.346 [8.79]	.794 [20.17]	1-111196-9
34	1.110 [28.19]	1.045 [26.54]	.825 [20.96]	.800 [20.32]	.396 [10.06]	.894 [22.71]	3-111196-0
40	1.260 [32.00]	1.195 [30.35]	.975 [24.54]	.950 [24.13]	.471 [11.96]	1.044 [26.52]	2-111196-0
44	1.360 [34.54]	1.295 [32.89]	1.075 [27.31]	1.050 [26.67]	.521 [13.23]	1.144 [29.06]	3-111196-1
50	1.510 [38.35]	1.445 [36.70]	1.225 [31.12]	1.200 [30.48]	.596 [15.14]	1.294 [32.87]	2-111196-1
60	1.760 [44.70]	1.695 [43.05]	1.475 [37.47]	1.450 [36.83]	.721 [18.31]	1.544 [39.22]	2-111196-2
64	1.860 [47.24]	1.795 [45.59]	1.575 [40.00]	1.550 [39.37]	.771 [19.58]	1.644 [41.76]	3-111196-2
68	1.960 [49.78]	1.895 [48.13]	1.675 [42.55]	1.650 [41.91]	.821 [20.85]	1.744 [44.30]	3-111196-4
72	2.060 [52.32]	1.995 [50.67]	1.775 [45.08]	1.750 [44.45]	.871 [22.12]	1.844 [46.84]	2-111196-3
80	2.260 [57.40]	2.195 [55.75]	1.975 [50.17]	1.950 [49.53]	.971 [24.66]	2.044 [51.92]	3-111196-3
100	2.760 [70.10]	2.695 [68.45]	2.475 [62.87]	2.450 [62.23]	1.221 [31.01]	2.544 [64.62]	2-111196-4

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Paddleboard Receptacles, .050 x .100 [1.27 x 2.54] Centerline, Cable-to-Board, Ribbon Cable, System 50



Material and Finish

Housing — Black LCP thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Cover — Black polyester, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy, plated
.000100-.000200 [0.00245-.000508]
bright tin over .000050-.000100
[0.00127-.000254] nickel

Related Product Data

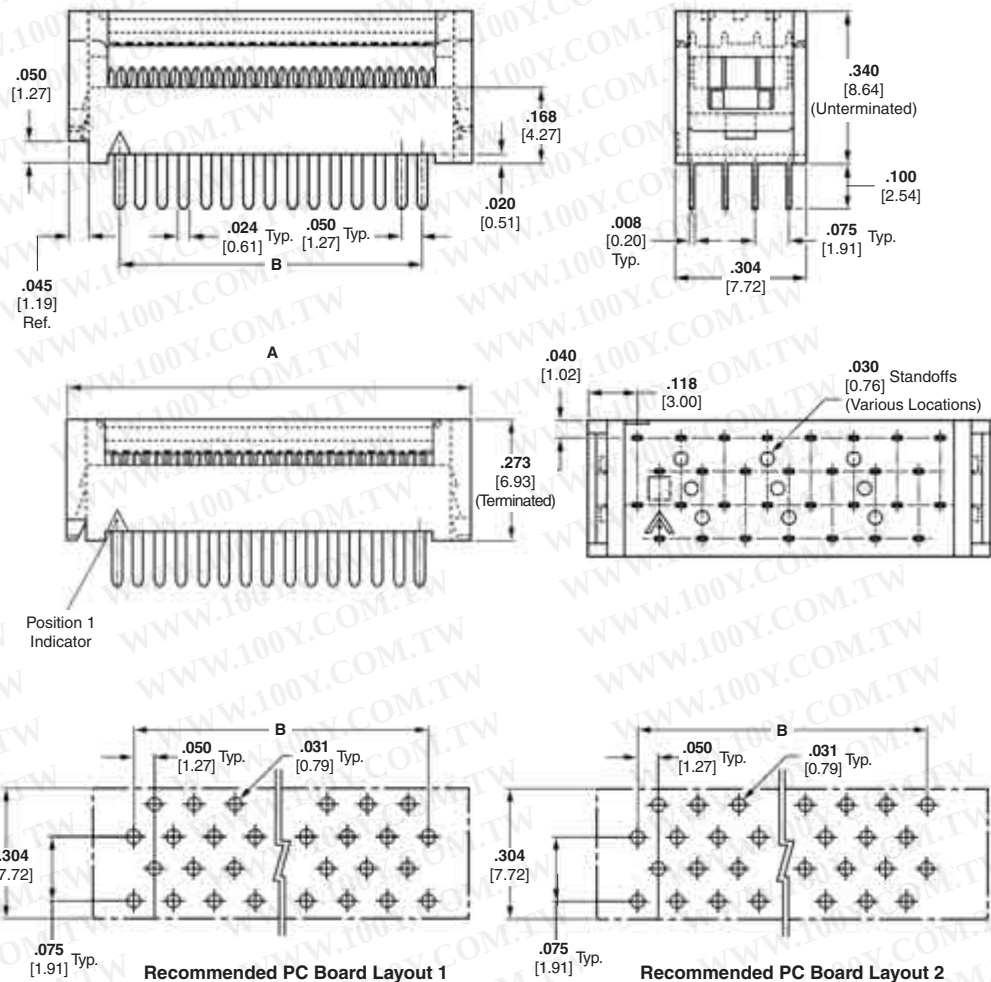
Performance Characteristics —
page 63

Application Tooling — pages 60-62

Technical Documents — page 64

Product Specification 108-1109

Application Specification
114-25040



No. of Pos.	PCB Hole Layout	Dimensions		Part Numbers
		A	B	
10	1	.436 [11.07]	.200 [5.08]	5111595-1
14	1	.536 [13.61]	.300 [7.62]	5111595-2
16	2	.586 [14.88]	.350 [8.89]	5111595-3
20	2	.686 [17.42]	.450 [11.43]	5111595-4
24	2	.786 [19.96]	.550 [13.97]	5111595-5
26	1	.836 [21.23]	.600 [15.24]	5111595-6
28	2	.886 [22.50]	.650 [16.51]	2-5111595-0
30	1	.936 [23.77]	.700 [17.78]	5111595-7
34	1	1.036 [26.31]	.800 [20.32]	5111595-8
40	2	1.186 [30.12]	.950 [24.13]	5111595-9

No. of Pos.	PCB Hole Layout	Dimensions		Part Numbers
		A	B	
44	2	1.286 [32.66]	1.050 [26.67]	1-5111595-0
46	1	1.336 [33.93]	1.100 [27.94]	1-5111595-7
50	1	1.436 [36.47]	1.200 [30.48]	1-5111595-1
60	2	1.686 [42.82]	1.450 [36.83]	1-5111595-2
64	2	1.786 [45.36]	1.550 [39.37]	1-5111595-3
68	2	1.886 [47.90]	1.650 [41.91]	1-5111595-9
72	2	1.986 [50.44]	1.750 [44.45]	1-5111595-4
80	2	2.186 [55.52]	1.950 [49.53]	1-5111595-5
100	2	2.686 [68.22]	2.450 [62.23]	1-5111595-6

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Flat Ribbon Cable, PVC Insulation

**30 AWG [0.05 mm²],
Solid Bare Copper**

Product Specifications

Voltage — 150 Volts

Impedance — 80 Ohms Nominal
(GND, SIG, GND, applies to 30AWG
Solid Bare Copper)

Capacitance — 19.2 pF/ft at
1 MHz nom.

Propagation Delay — 1.51 ns/ft nom.

Crosstalk —

10 ft sample 5 ns rise time:

Near End — 4.0% max.

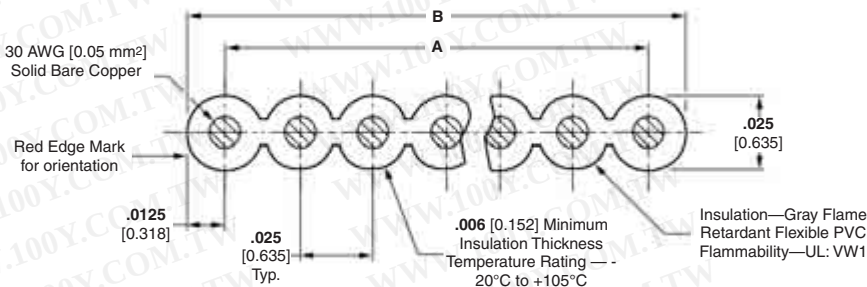
Far End — 6.0% max.

UL Listing — STYLE 2678

Recognized under the
Component Program of
Underwriters
Laboratories Inc.,
File No. E53793



Certified by Canadian
Standards Association,
(CSA File No. LL83498)



No. of Conductors	Dimensions		Part Numbers	
	A	B	Length Per Reel*	
			100 ft. [30.48 m]	500 ft. [152.4 m]
16	.375 [9.52]	.400 [10.16]	5-57013-1	5-57013-2
20	.475 [12.07]	.500 [12.70]	1-57013-3	57013-1
24	.575 [14.61]	.600 [15.24]	1-57013-4	57013-8
26	.625 [15.88]	.650 [16.51]	2-57013-5	2-57013-6
28	.675 [17.14]	.700 [17.78]	4-57013-6	4-57013-7
30	.725 [18.42]	.750 [19.05]	1-57013-5	57013-6
34	.825 [20.95]	.850 [21.59]	4-57013-9	5-57013-0
36	.875 [22.23]	.900 [22.86]	1-57013-6	57013-7
40	.975 [24.77]	1.000 [25.40]	1-57013-7	57013-2
44	1.075 [27.31]	1.100 [27.94]	1-57013-8	57013-9
50	1.225 [27.94]	1.250 [31.75]	1-57013-9	1-57013-0
60	1.475 [37.47]	1.500 [38.10]	2-57013-0	57013-3
68	1.675 [42.55]	1.700 [43.18]	2-57013-1	1-57013-1
72	1.775 [45.09]	1.800 [45.72]	2-57013-2	1-57013-2
80	1.975 [50.17]	2.000 [50.80]	2-57013-3	57013-4
100	2.475 [62.87]	2.500 [63.50]	2-57013-4	57013-5

*Reel may contain separate lengths, 20 ft. [6.1 m] min. per length.

Electrical Characteristics of .025 [0.64] Centerline IDC Ribbon Cable

Base Part No.	Insulation	AWG	Voltage	Impedance Single Ended G-S-G	Capacitance Nominal G-S-G	Inductance Nominal	Nominal Prop. Delay	NEXT 10 Ft 5ns Rise Time	FEXT 10 Ft 5ns Rise Time
57013	PVC	30 Solid	150 Vac	80 Ohms Nom	19.2 pF/ft	.160 mH/ft	1.51 ns/ft	4.0% Max	6.0% Max
219054, 219137	TPE	30 Solid	150 Vac	90+/- 6 Ohms	15.3 pF/ft	.124 mH/ft	1.382 ns/ft	2.39% Nom	2.99% Nom
57119, 57139, 57145	FEP	30 Solid	300 Vac	93 Ohms Nom	13.6 pF/ft	.120 mH/ft	1.34 ns/ft	2.6% Nom	2.8% Nom
57131	PVC	30 Stranded	150 VAC	66 Ohms Nom	23.0 pF/ft	.100 mH/ft	1.55 ns/ft	2.8% Max	4.5% Max
219055	TPE	30 Stranded	150 VAC	78 Ohms Nom	19.4 pF/ft	.118 mH/ft	1.510 ns/ft	1.37% Nom	2.37% Nom
57288, 57289, 57290	FEP	30 Stranded	300 Vac	85 Ohms Nom	15.4 pF/ft	.110 mH/ft	1.36 ns/ft	2.5% Nom	2.8% Nom
219253	TPE	31 Stranded	150 Vac	90+/- 6 Ohms	15.4 pF/ft	.125 mH/ft	1.527 ns/ft	1.97% Nom	2.51% Nom
57038	PVC	32 Stranded	150 Vac	80 Ohms Nom	19.2 pF/ft	.147 mH/ft	1.51 ns/ft	4.0% Max	6.0% Max
219138	TPE	32 Stranded	150 Vac	104 Ohms Nom	12.8 pF/ft	.138 mH/ft	1.664 ns/ft	2.10% Nom	2.57% Nom
57118, 57138, 57144	FEP	32 Stranded	300 Vac	105 Ohms Nom	13.0 pF/ft	.120 mH/ft	1.36 ns/ft	2.6% Nom	2.8% Nom

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Centerline IDC Ribbon Cable, PVC Insulation

30 AWG 7/38 Stranded Tinned Copper

For use with:

AMP-LATCH System 50,
AMPLIMITE .050 Series and
AMPMODU System 50
Connectors

Compatible with:

AMP R-CAM Ribbon Cable
Assembly Machine

Product Specifications

Voltage Rating — 150 Volts

Impedance — 66 ohms (GND, SIG,
GND)

Capacitance — 23 pf/ft. at
1 KHz

Propagation Delay —

1.55 ns/ft. [5.6 ns/m]

Crosstalk —

10 Ft. sample 5 ns rise time

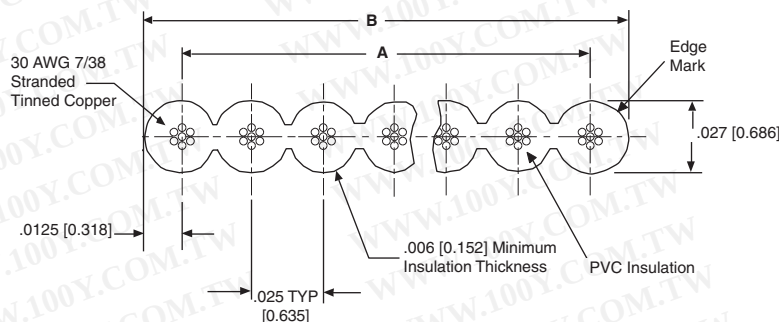
Near End — 2.8% max

Near End — 4.5% max

UL AWM Style 2678



Certified



No. of Conductors	Dimensions		Part Numbers	
	A	B	Length Per Reel	
			100 ft. [30.5 m]	500 ft. [152.4 m]
20	.475 [12.07]	.500 [12.70]	1-57131-3	57131-1
40	.975 [24.77]	1.000 [25.40]	1-57131-7	57131-2
50	1.225 [31.12]	1.250 [31.75]	1-57131-9	1-57131-0
68	1.675 [42.55]	1.700 [43.18]	2-57131-1	1-57131-1
80	1.975 [50.17]	2.000 [50.80]	2-57131-3	57131-4
100	2.475 [62.87]	2.500 [63.50]	2-57131-4	57131-5

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Application Tooling for Flexible Film Contacts

Hand Crimping Tool Assemblies (for repair purposes)



Part No. 90273-5—for .100 ϕ
Multi-Crimp Contacts (408-9564)

Extraction Tools for .100 ϕ Contacts

Tool No. 91200-□*—for Receptacle
Housings with **Side Locking Lance
Slot** (408-7916)

Tool No. 91047-□*—for Receptacle
and Pin Housings with **End Locking
Lance Slot** (408-7384)

*Consult Tyco Electronics for
specific dash nos.

For tooling information, contact the
Technical Support Center:
1-800-522-6752.

Flexible Film Termination Machine (Terminates Continuous Strip Contacts Sequentially)



The flexible film semiautomatic bench machine for terminating .050 [1.27] and .100 [2.54] centerline flexible flat conductor cable (FFC), flexible etched circuitry (FEC), and flexible printed wiring (FPW) with AMP FFC reel-mounted contacts. For each cable or circuitry, the contacts are automatically applied one-at-a-time in a straight sequence. To skip positions, an optional programmer control box is available. Crimp height is easily adjustable in .0002 [.0051] increments. Termination rates up to 200 contacts per minute.

Description	Machine Part Numbers	
	Machine	Machine With Programmer*
.100 [2.54] ϕ , Multi-Crimp, 120 V	224910-1	318619-1
.100 [2.54] ϕ , Multi-Crimp, 240 V	224910-2	318619-2
.100 [2.54] ϕ , ARINC, 120 V	224910-3	318619-3
.050 [1.27] ϕ , Multi-Crimp, 120 V	224910-4	318619-4
.050 [1.27] ϕ , Multi-Crimp, 240 V	224910-6	318619-6

*The Programmer Kit (**Part No. 356484-1**) may be purchased with a new machine, or separately for adding onto an existing machine.

Technical Documents

Customer Manuals

409-5835 (Part Numbers 224910 and 318619)
409-5880 Programmer Kit (Part Number 356484-1)

Specifications

Width — 20.5 [520]
Depth — 27.5 [700]
Height — 18 [460] (with reel support)
Reel Size — 24 [610] (max.)
Weight — 100 lb. [45.4 kg]
Electrical Source —
120 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 7.0 A;
240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 3.5 A

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Application Tooling for Compliant Pin Connectors

ASG Servo Electric Presses for Compliant Pin Connectors

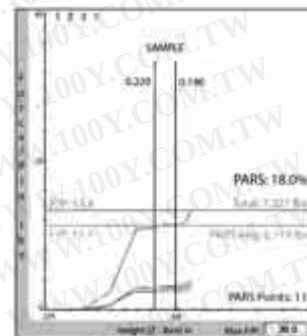
Tyco Electronics offers the ASG line of servo electric presses for the application of compliant pin products. Systems are available in a wide range of pressing forces, board size capabilities and automation levels to meet almost any applications requirements. Each system utilizes a servo electric motor with PC control. Coupled with force and distance monitoring and control, the entire line provides 100% quality assurance in real-time with SPC data collection capabilities. Automatic set up and a graphical operator interface help provide intuitive operation to help reduce common and costly operator errors.



Press Force Monitoring for Scrap Avoidance

Every Tyco Electronics ASG servo press utilizes real-time force and distance monitoring and control. This allows the press to identify an error and react throughout the press stroke. Common problems such as PCB holes above/below specification and sometimes bent pins can be detected by monitoring both

minimum and maximum force parameters. Common operator error such as improperly placed connectors, missing/incorrect connector or tooling can also be found by monitoring pre-mature or missing force parameters. In each case, the system can stop during the press cycle to avoid costly scrap and rework.



Product Line Overview



	BMEP	MEP	AEP 6T	AEP 12T
System Type	Benchtop Semi-Automatic Press	Stand-Alone Semi-Automatic Press	Stand-Alone Automatic Press	Stand-Alone or Inline Automatic Press
Force Capability	Up to 5 Tons [44 kN]	Up to 12 Tons [107 kN]	Up to 6 Tons [53 kN]	Up to 12 Tons [107 kN]
Board Size Capability	Up to 18" x 24" [460x610 mm]	Up to 30" x 36" [760x915 mm]	Up to 30" x 36" [760x915 mm]	Up to 36" x 48" [915x1220 mm]

Please contact the Tyco Tooling Assistance Center at 1-800-722-1111 for help with choosing the correct press and tooling to meet your application needs. See Catalog 1309329 for more information on this equipment.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Application Tooling for Ribbon Cable Connectors

These application tools are designed for one-step termination of ribbon cable connectors to planar, ground plane and shielded/jacketed ribbon cable on .025 [0.64] centers. A complete set of tooling consists of an Arbor Tool (manual, Part No. 91085-2 or pneumatic, Part No. 91112-3), a Base Assembly, Part No. 768338-4 and a Connector Specific Kit, Part No. 679167-1 (receptacle).



**Pneumatic Auto-Cycle
Tool Part No. 91112-3**



**Manual Arbor Tool
Part No. 91085-2**

Technical Documents

Instruction Sheets

408-7777 — Manual Arbor Frame Assembly

408-6732 — Pneumatic Auto-Cycle Assembly

408-9827 — Universal Base Assembly, Arbor Tool

408-9872 — Connector Specific Kit for Receptacle Connectors (.025 [0.64] Centerline Cable)

408-9928 — Connector Specific Kit for Paddleboard Connectors (.025 [0.64] Centerline Cable)

Note: Tooling is available for other manufacturers' manual arbor tools. For information contact the Tyco Electronics Technical Support Center: 1-800-522-6752

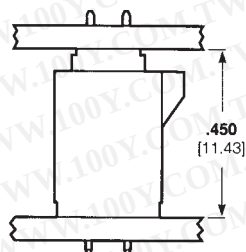
Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Performance Specifications

Board-to-Board Spacing for Thru-Hole and Surface-Mount Connector Combinations

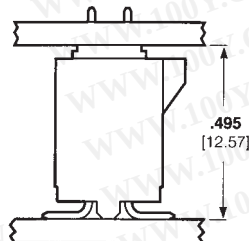
Thru-Hole Receptacle-Thru-Hole Header

(Single and Double Row, Shrouded and Unshrouded)



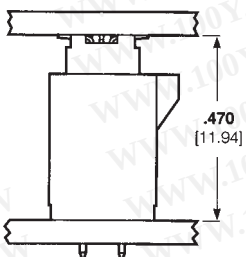
Thru-Hole Receptacle-Surface-Mount Header

(Double Row, Shrouded)



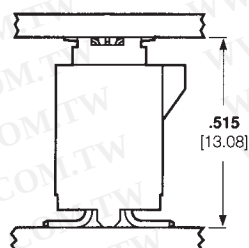
Surface-Mount Receptacle-Thru-Hole Header

(Double Row, Shrouded and Unshrouded)



Surface-Mount Receptacle-Surface-Mount Header

(Double Row, Shrouded)



Need more information?

Call the Technical Support Center: **1-800-522-6752**.

The Technical Support Center is staffed with specialists well versed in all Tyco Electronics products. The Center can provide you with:

- Technical Support
- Catalogs
- Technical Documents
- Product Samples
- Tyco Electronics Authorized Distributor Locations

Performance Specifications

Description	Board-to-Board, Thru-Hole Headers and Receptacles	Board-to-Board, Surface-Mount, Headers and Receptacles	Cable-to-Board, .050 [1.27] Centerline FFC Cable Receptacles	Cable-to-Board, .025 [0.64] Centerline Ribbon Cable Receptacles
Size Range-Single Row Double Row	4 thru 50 10 thru 100	— 10 thru 100	4 thru 50 8 thru 100	— 10 thru 100
Current Rating (per contact)	1.0 amperes	1.0 amperes	1.5 amperes	0.5 amperes
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage	500 VAC	500 VAC	300 VAC	200 VAC
Insulation Resistance	5,000 Megohms	5,000 Megohms	5,000 Megohms	5,000 Megohms
Durability (tested to)	200 Cycles	200 Cycles	200 Cycles	150 Cycles
Mating Force (per contact)	5 oz. [1.38 N] Max.	5 oz. [1.38 N] Max.	8 oz. [2.22 N] Max.	4 oz. [1.11 N] Max.
Unmating Force (per contact)	0.8 oz. [0.22 N] Min.	0.8 oz. [0.22 N] Min.	1.0 oz. [0.27 N] Min.	*0.5 oz. [0.13 N] Min.
Operating Temperature	-65°C to +105°C	-65°C to +105°C	-55°C to +105°C	-65°C to +105°C

*With latches depressed.

Technical Documents

The following is a list of technical documents covering the application, performance and maintenance of AMPMODU System 50 connectors.

Product Specifications describe technical performance characteristics and verification tests. They are intended for the Design, Component and Quality Engineer.

- 108-1093—AMPMODU System 50 Interconnection System, Board-to-Board
- 108-1109—AMPLATCH System 50 Receptacle and Paddleboard Connector
- 108-16022—Connector System, .050 [1.27] Centerline FFC Cable
- 108-16025—Connector, ZIF-Line 50
- 108-16029—Shielded Flexible Flat Conductor Cable
- 108-40002—Flexible Flat Conductor Cable

Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application and/or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineer and the Machine Setup Person.

- 114-16008—Multiple Crimp Contact for .050 [1.27] Centerline FFC and FEC Cable
- 114-16014—AMP ZIF-Line 50 & 100 PCB Connectors
- 114-25029—AMPMODU System 50 Ribbon Cable Connectors
- 114-25031—AMPMODU System 50 Thru-Hole Connectors
- 114-25035—AMPMODU Surface-Mount Connectors
- 114-25040—AMPMODU System 50 Paddleboard Connectors

Instruction Sheets provide instructions for assembling or applying the product. They are intended for the Manufacturing Assembler or Operator.

- 408-6732—Pneumatic Arbor Tool, Part Number 91112-3 (Auto-Cycle)
- 408-7384—Extraction Tool, Part Number 91047
- 408-7763—Pneumatic Arbor Tool, Part Number 91112-2
- 408-7777—Manual Arbor Tool, Part Number 91085-2
- 408-7916—Extraction Tool, Part Number 91200
- 408-9827—Universal Base Assembly, Arbor Tool, Part Number 768338-1
- 408-9872—Connector Specific Kit, Part Number 679167-1, AMPMODU System 50 Receptacle Connectors (.025 [0.64] Centerline Cable)
- 408-9928—Connector Specific Kit, Part Number 679176-1, AMPMODU System 50 Paddleboard Connectors (.025 [0.64] Centerline Cable)
- 408-9564—Hand Crimping Tool Assembly, Part Number 90273-5
- 408-9719—FFC Contact Positioning Hand Tool Kit, Part Number 91292-1

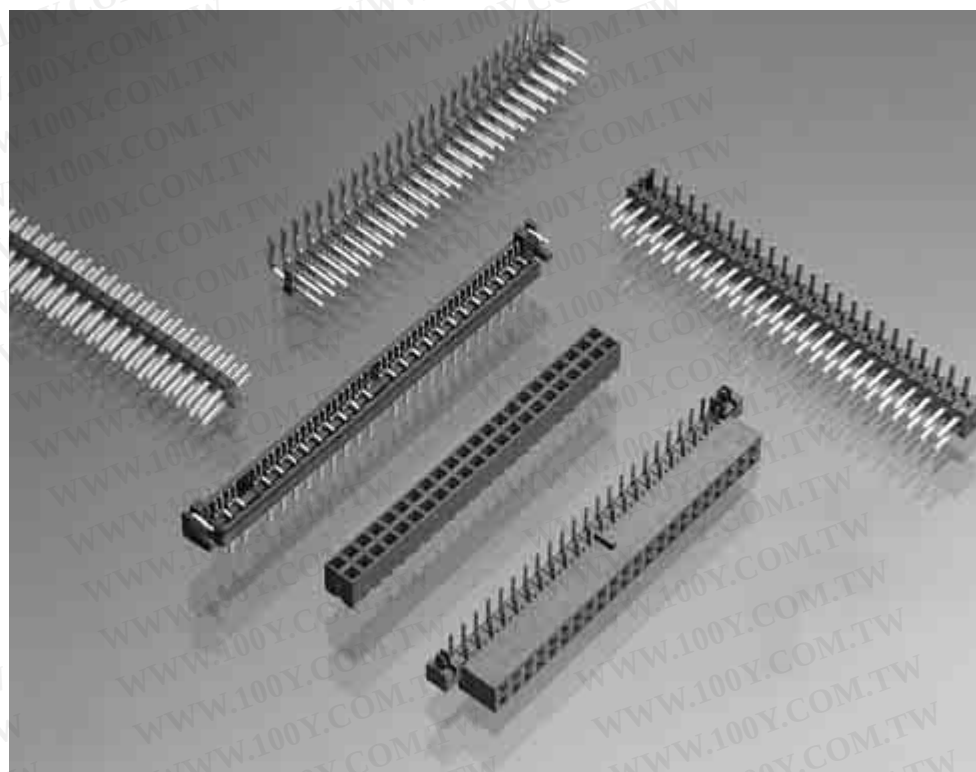
Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

AMPMODU 2mm Connectors (Board to Board)

Product Facts

- 2.0 x 2.0 [.08 x .08] centerline spacing
- Two-piece, double-row connector system
- Unshrouded header styles include; breakaway and surface-mount
- All headers with 0.5 [.02] square posted contacts
- Surface-mount connectors compatible with standard surface-mount processing (VPR, IR)
- Closed top-entry receptacle assemblies include; vertical mount and right-angle
- Receptacle contacts employ dual cantilever beams for two-point electrical stability
- Duplex (gold/tin-lead) plated posted contacts and receptacle contacts
- Thermoplastic housing material, UL 94V-0 rated
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476 
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189 
- Produced under a Quality Management System certified to ISO 9001 

A copy of the certificate is available upon request.



AMPMODU 2mm connectors reliably and economically meet the packaging and inter-connection requirements of today's miniature sophisticated electronics. They are ideal for mobile and portable personal computers and disk drive applications. In today's marketplace, 2mm is expanding over many other industry segments due to space constraints.

This versatile double-row connector system is comprised of various straight and right-angle posted headers for thru-hole and surface mounting and several closed top-entry receptacle assemblies for vertical and horizontal mounting. Headers and receptacle assemblies are available in selected sizes ranging from 4 through 80 positions.

Thru-hole breakaway headers feature brass straight or right-angle posts with a post length of 4.0 [.16] and a lead length of 2.6 [.10].

The receptacle assemblies employ phosphor bronze contacts with dual cantilever beams and built-in anti-overstress. This feature, coupled with duplex (gold/tin-lead) plating of the header posts and receptacle contacts, provide superior electrical performance as well as excellent solderability.

2mm Headers, Unshrouded, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Vertical Mount

0.5 [.02] Square Straight Posts

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic,
UL 94V-0 Rated

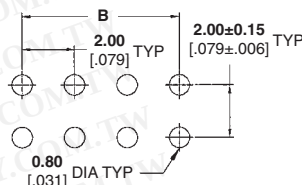
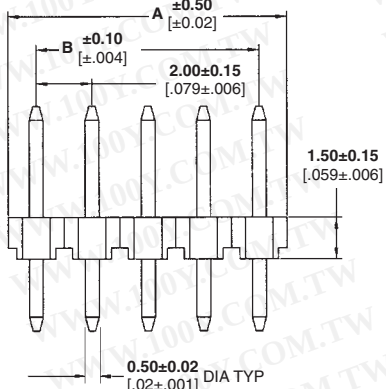
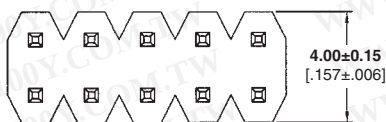
Posted Contacts — Copper alloy,
duplex plated as follows:
0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact
area, 0.00254 [.000100] min. tin on
solder area, with entire contact
underplated 0.00127 [.000050] min.
nickel

Related Product Data

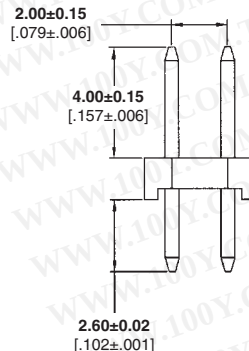
Mateable Receptacles —
pages 80-84

Product Specification
108-57197

Packaging Method — Loose piece,
bag



Recommended Solder Pad Layout



Position	Dimensions		Part Numbers	
	A	B	Reflow	
			240°C	265°C
4	4.0 [.16]	2.0 [.08]	1470213-4	1734508-4
6	6.0 [.24]	4.0 [.16]	1470213-6	1734508-6
8	8.0 [.32]	6.0 [.24]	1470213-8	1734508-8
10	10.0 [.39]	8.0 [.32]	1-1470213-0	1-1734508-0
12	12.0 [.47]	10.0 [.39]	1-1470213-2	1-1734508-2
14	14.0 [.55]	12.0 [.47]	1-1470213-4	1-1734508-4
16	16.0 [.63]	14.0 [.55]	1-1470213-6	1-1734508-6
18	18.0 [.71]	16.0 [.63]	1-1470213-8	1-1734508-8
20	20.0 [.79]	18.0 [.71]	2-1470213-0	2-1734508-0
22	22.0 [.87]	20.0 [.79]	2-1470213-2	2-1734508-2
24	24.0 [.94]	22.0 [.87]	2-1470213-4	2-1734508-4
26	26.0 [1.02]	24.0 [.94]	2-1470213-6	2-1734508-6
28	28.0 [1.10]	26.0 [1.02]	2-1470213-8	2-1734508-8
30	30.0 [1.18]	28.0 [1.10]	3-1470213-0	3-1734508-0
32	32.0 [1.26]	30.0 [1.18]	3-1470213-2	3-1734508-2
34	34.0 [1.34]	32.0 [1.26]	3-1470213-4	3-1734508-4
36	36.0 [1.42]	34.0 [1.34]	3-1470213-6	3-1734508-6
38	38.0 [1.50]	36.0 [1.42]	3-1470213-8	3-1734508-8
40	40.0 [1.57]	38.0 [1.50]	4-1470213-0	4-1734508-0
42	42.0 [1.65]	40.0 [1.57]	4-1470213-2	4-1734508-2
44	44.0 [1.73]	42.0 [1.65]	4-1470213-4	4-1734508-4
46	46.0 [1.81]	44.0 [1.73]	4-1470213-6	4-1734508-6
48	48.0 [1.89]	46.0 [1.81]	4-1470213-8	4-1734508-8
50	50.0 [1.97]	48.0 [1.89]	5-1470213-0	5-1734508-0
52	52.0 [2.05]	50.0 [1.97]	5-1470213-2	5-1734508-2
54	54.0 [2.13]	52.0 [2.05]	5-1470213-4	5-1734508-4
56	56.0 [2.20]	54.0 [2.13]	5-1470213-6	5-1734508-6
58	58.0 [2.28]	56.0 [2.20]	5-1470213-8	5-1734508-8
60	60.0 [2.36]	58.0 [2.28]	6-1470213-0	6-1734508-0
62	62.0 [2.44]	60.0 [2.36]	6-1470213-2	6-1734508-2
64	64.0 [2.52]	62.0 [2.44]	6-1470213-4	6-1734508-4
66	66.0 [2.60]	64.0 [2.52]	6-1470213-6	6-1734508-6
68	68.0 [2.68]	66.0 [2.60]	6-1470213-8	6-1734508-8
70	70.0 [2.76]	68.0 [2.68]	7-1470213-0	7-1734508-0
72	72.0 [2.83]	70.0 [2.76]	7-1470213-2	7-1734508-2
74	74.0 [2.91]	72.0 [2.83]	7-1470213-4	7-1734508-4
76	76.0 [2.99]	74.0 [2.91]	7-1470213-6	7-1734508-6
78	78.0 [3.07]	76.0 [2.99]	7-1470213-8	7-1734508-8
80	80.0 [3.15]	78.0 [3.07]	8-1470213-0	8-1734508-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS
compliant.

2mm Headers, Unshrouded, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Right-Angle Mount

0.5 [.02] Square Straight Posts

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic,
UL 94V-0 Rated, 265°C Process Capable

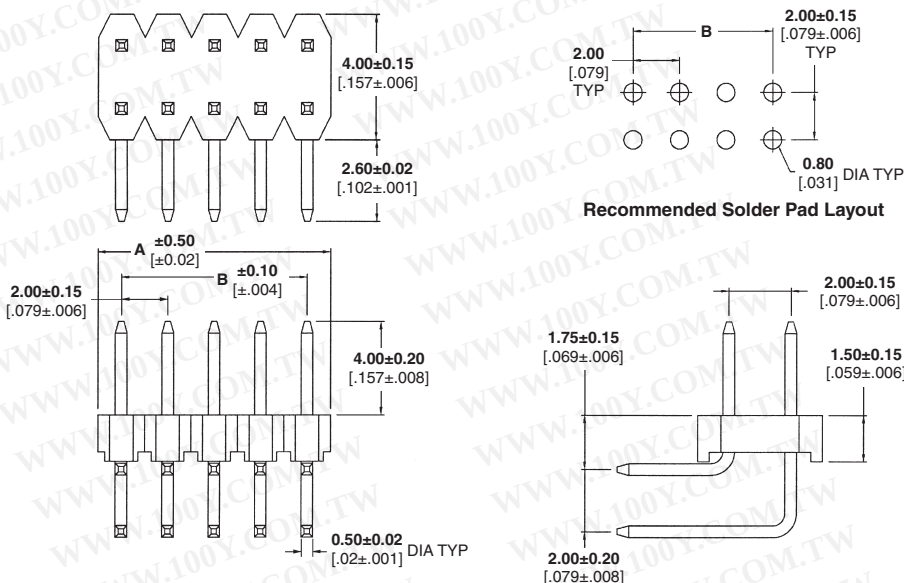
Posted Contacts — Copper alloy,
duplex plated as follows:
0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact
area, 0.00254 [.000100] min. tin on
solder area, with entire contact
underplated 0.00127 [.000050] min.
nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles —
pages 80-84

Product Specification
108-57197

Packaging Method — Loose piece,
bag



Position	Dimensions		Part Numbers
	A	B	
4	4.0 [0.16]	2.0 [0.08]	1734507-4
6	6.0 [0.24]	4.0 [0.16]	1734507-6
8	8.0 [0.31]	6.0 [0.24]	1734507-8
10	10.0 [0.39]	8.0 [0.31]	1-1734507-0
12	12.0 [0.47]	10.0 [0.39]	1-1734507-2
14	14.0 [0.55]	12.0 [0.47]	1-1734507-4
16	16.0 [0.63]	14.0 [0.55]	1-1734507-6
18	18.0 [0.71]	16.0 [0.63]	1-1734507-8
20	20.0 [0.79]	18.0 [0.71]	2-1734507-0
22	22.0 [0.87]	20.0 [0.79]	2-1734507-2
24	24.0 [0.94]	22.0 [0.87]	2-1734507-4
26	26.0 [1.02]	24.0 [0.94]	2-1734507-6
28	28.0 [1.10]	26.0 [1.02]	2-1734507-8
30	30.0 [1.18]	28.0 [1.10]	3-1734507-0
32	32.0 [1.26]	30.0 [1.18]	3-1734507-2
34	34.0 [1.34]	32.0 [1.26]	3-1734507-4
36	36.0 [1.42]	34.0 [1.34]	3-1734507-6
38	38.0 [1.50]	36.0 [1.42]	3-1734507-8
40	40.0 [1.57]	38.0 [1.50]	4-1734507-0
42	42.0 [1.65]	40.0 [1.57]	4-1734507-2
44	44.0 [1.73]	42.0 [1.65]	4-1734507-4
46	46.0 [1.81]	44.0 [1.73]	4-1734507-6
48	48.0 [1.89]	46.0 [1.81]	4-1734507-8
50	50.0 [1.97]	48.0 [1.89]	5-1734507-0
52	52.0 [2.05]	50.0 [1.97]	5-1734507-2
54	54.0 [2.13]	52.0 [2.05]	5-1734507-4
56	56.0 [2.20]	54.0 [2.13]	5-1734507-6
58	58.0 [2.28]	56.0 [2.20]	5-1734507-8
60	60.0 [2.36]	58.0 [2.28]	6-1734507-0
62	62.0 [2.44]	60.0 [2.36]	6-1734507-2
64	64.0 [2.52]	62.0 [2.44]	6-1734507-4
66	66.0 [2.60]	64.0 [2.52]	6-1734507-6
68	68.0 [2.68]	66.0 [2.60]	6-1734507-8
70	70.0 [2.76]	68.0 [2.68]	7-1734507-0
72	72.0 [2.83]	70.0 [2.76]	7-1734507-2
74	74.0 [2.91]	72.0 [2.83]	7-1734507-4
76	76.0 [2.99]	74.0 [2.91]	7-1734507-6
78	78.0 [3.07]	76.0 [2.99]	7-1734507-8
80	80.0 [3.15]	78.0 [3.07]	8-1734507-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS
compliant.

2mm Breakaway Headers, Unshrouded, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Right-Angle Mount

0.5 [.02] Square Right-Angle Posts

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, UL 94V-0 rated

Posted Contacts — Brass, duplex plated as follows:

A — 0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00100 [.000039] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [.000051] min. nickel

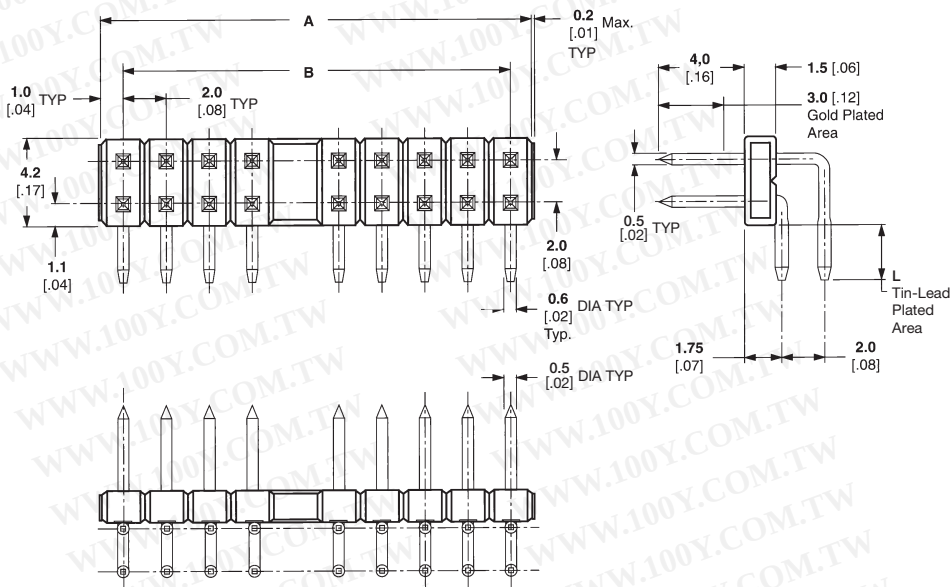
B — 0.00076 [.000030] min. gold on contact area, 0.00100 [.000039] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [.000051] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles —
pages 80-84

Product Specification
108-5296

Packaging Method — Loose piece,
bag



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

* Hole centerline to be 2.0 ± 0.08 [.08 ± .003]; tolerances not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

No. of Positions	Dimensions		Contact Plating	
	A	B	Lead Length L = 2.6 [.10]**	
4	4.0 [.16]	2.0 [.08]	5176837-1	2-5176837-5
6	6.0 [.24]	4.0 [.16]	5176837-2	2-5176837-6
8	8.0 [.31]	6.0 [.24]	5176837-3	—
10	10.0 [.39]	8.0 [.31]	5176837-4	—
12	12.0 [.47]	10.0 [.39]	5176837-5	—
14	14.0 [.55]	12.0 [.47]	5176837-6	3-5176837-0
16	16.0 [.63]	14.0 [.55]	5176837-7	—
18	18.0 [.71]	16.0 [.63]	—	3-5176837-2
20	20.0 [.79]	18.0 [.71]	—	3-5176837-3
22	22.0 [.87]	20.0 [.79]	—	3-5176837-4
26	26.0 [1.02]	24.0 [.94]	1-5176837-2	—
30	30.0 [1.18]	28.0 [1.10]	1-5176837-4	—
32	32.0 [1.26]	30.0 [1.18]	1-5176837-5	3-5176837-9
34	34.0 [1.34]	32.0 [1.26]	—	4-5176837-0
36	36.0 [1.42]	34.0 [1.34]	—	4-5176837-1
38	38.0 [1.50]	36.0 [1.42]	1-5176837-8	4-5176837-2
40	40.0 [1.57]	38.0 [1.50]	1-5176837-9	5-5176837-2
42	42.0 [1.65]	40.0 [1.57]	2-5176837-0	4-5176837-4
44	44.0 [1.73]	42.0 [1.65]	2-5176837-1	—
46	46.0 [1.81]	44.0 [1.73]	2-5176837-2	4-5176837-6
48	48.0 [1.89]	46.0 [1.81]	2-5176837-3	4-5176837-7
50	50.0 [1.97]	48.0 [1.89]	2-5176837-4	4-5176837-8

2mm Breakaway Headers, Unshrouded, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Vertical Mount

0.5 [.02] Square Straight Posts

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, UL 94V-0 rated

Posted Contacts — Brass, duplex plated as follows:

Plating A — 0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00100 [.000039] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [.000051] min. nickel

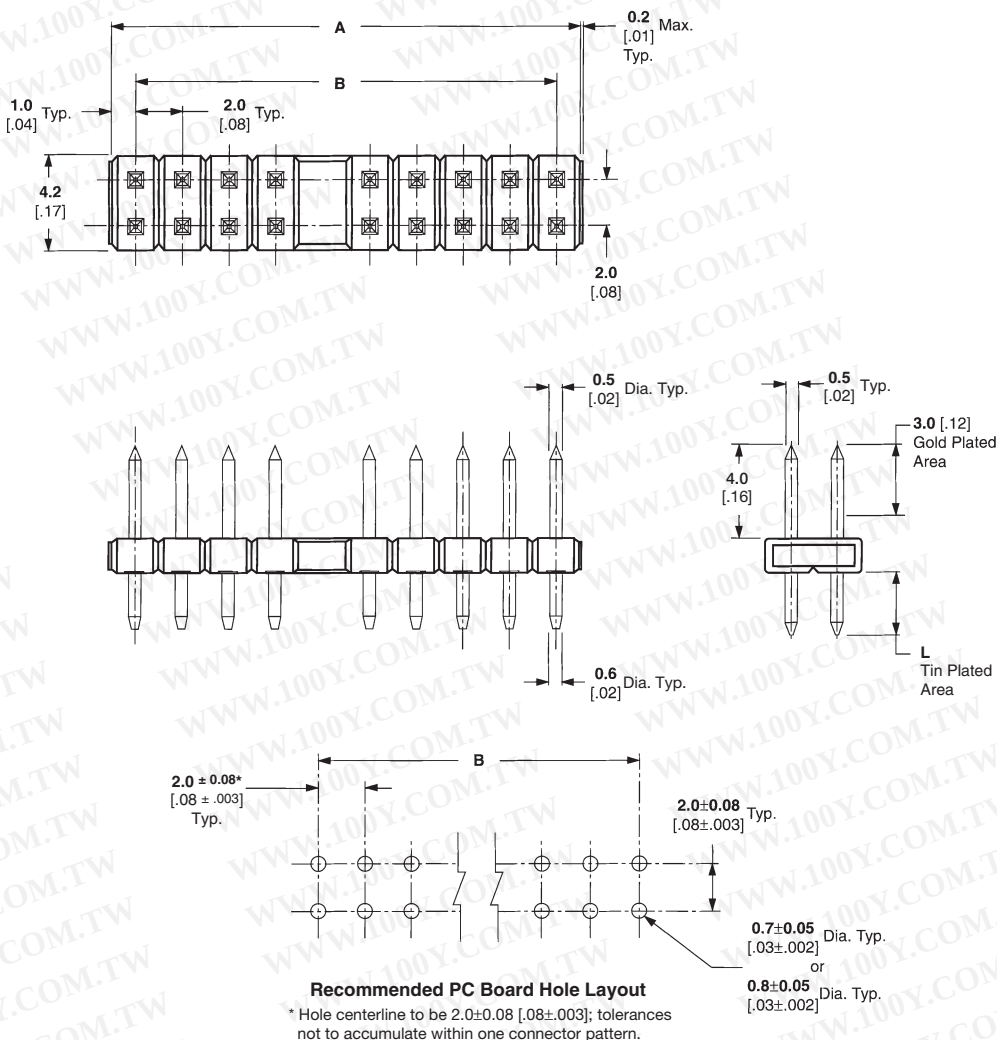
Plating B — 0.00076 [.000030] min. gold on contact area, 0.00100 [.000039] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [.000051] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles — pages 80-84

Product Specification 108-5296

Packaging Method — Loose piece, bag



2mm Breakaway Headers, Unshrouded, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Vertical Mount (Continued)

0.5 [.02] Square Straight Posts

No. of Positions	Dimensions		Contact Plating			
	A	B	Lead Length L = 1.5 [.06]		Lead Length L = 2.6 [.10]	
			Plating A	Plating B	Plating A	Plating B
4	4.0 [0.16]	2.0 [0.08]	5178751-1	2-5178751-5	5176264-1	1-5176264-6
6	6.0 [0.24]	4.0 [0.16]	—	2-5178751-6	5176264-2	1-5176264-7
8	8.0 [0.31]	6.0 [0.24]	—	2-5178751-7	5176264-3	1-5176264-8
10	10.0 [0.39]	8.0 [0.31]	5178751-4	2-5178751-8	5176264-4	1-5176264-9
12	12.0 [0.47]	10.0 [0.39]	—	2-5178751-9	5176264-5	2-5176264-0
14	14.0 [0.55]	12.0 [0.47]	5178751-6	3-5178751-0	5176264-6	2-5176264-1
16	16.0 [0.63]	14.0 [0.55]	—	3-5178751-1	5176264-7	2-5176264-2
18	18.0 [0.71]	16.0 [0.63]	5178751-8	3-5178751-2	5176264-8	2-5176264-3
20	20.0 [0.79]	18.0 [0.71]	5178751-9	3-5178751-3	5176264-9	2-5176264-4
22	22.0 [0.87]	20.0 [0.79]	1-5178751-0	3-5178751-4	1-5176264-0	2-5176264-5
24	24.0 [0.94]	22.0 [0.87]	1-5178751-1	3-5178751-5	1-5176264-1	2-5176264-6
26	26.0 [1.02]	24.0 [0.94]	1-5178751-2	3-5178751-6	—	—
28	28.0 [1.10]	26.0 [1.02]	—	3-5178751-7	1-5176264-3	—
30	30.0 [1.18]	28.0 [1.10]	1-5178751-4	3-5178751-8	1-5176264-4	2-5176264-9
32	32.0 [1.26]	30.0 [1.18]	1-5178751-5	3-5178751-9	1-5176264-5	—
34	34.0 [1.34]	32.0 [1.26]	1-5178751-6	4-5178751-0	—	4-5176264-0
36	36.0 [1.42]	34.0 [1.34]	1-5178751-7	4-5178751-1	3-5176264-2	4-5176264-1
38	38.0 [1.50]	36.0 [1.42]	1-5178751-8	4-5178751-2	3-5176264-3	—
40	40.0 [1.57]	38.0 [1.50]	1-5178751-9	4-5178751-3	3-5176264-4	—
42	42.0 [1.65]	40.0 [1.57]	2-5178751-0	4-5178751-4	—	—
44	44.0 [1.73]	42.0 [1.65]	2-5178751-1	4-5178751-5	3-5176264-6	4-5176264-5
46	46.0 [1.81]	44.0 [1.73]	2-5178751-2	4-5178751-6	—	4-5176264-6
48	48.0 [1.89]	46.0 [1.81]	2-5178751-3	4-5178751-7	—	4-5176264-7
50	50.0 [1.97]	48.0 [1.89]	2-5178751-4	4-5178751-8	3-5176264-9	4-5176264-8

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Breakaway Headers, Unshrouded, Double Row, Surface Mount, Vertical Mount

0.5 [0.02] Square Straight Posts

Material and Finish

Housing — Black polyphenylene sulfide, UL 94V-0 rated

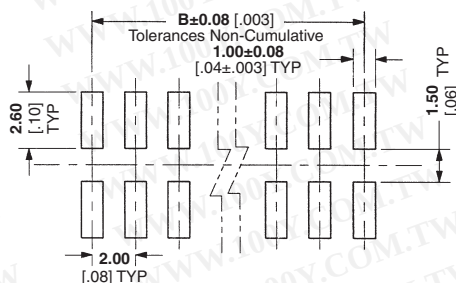
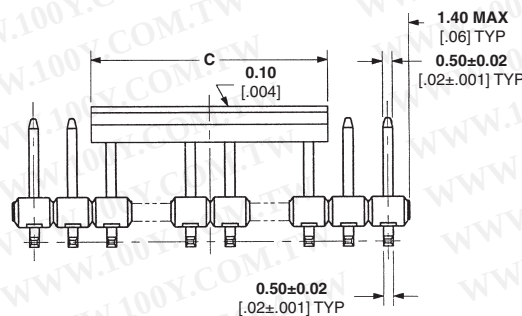
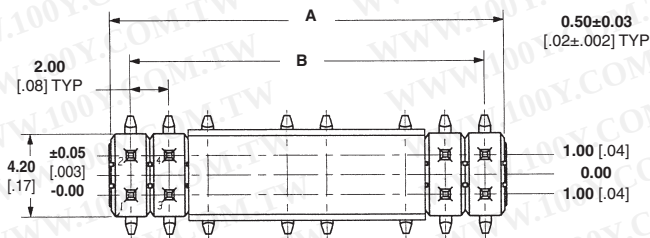
Posted Contacts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows, Duplex plated 0.00020 [0.00008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00200 [0.00079] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00130 [0.00051] min. nickel

Related Product Data

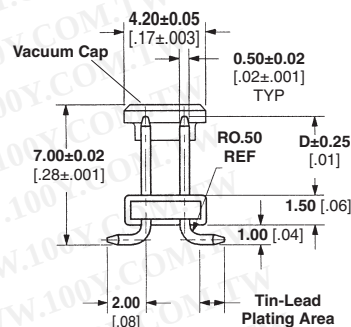
Mateable Receptacles —
pages 80-84

Product Specification
108-51001

Packaging Method — Tape & Reel



Recommended Solder Pad Layout



No. of Positions	Dimensions			Part Numbers
	A	B	C	
4	4.0 [0.16]	2.0 [0.08]	4.0 [0.16]	5084476-1
6	6.0 [0.24]	4.0 [0.16]	6.0 [0.24]	5084476-2
12	12.0 [0.47]	10.0 [0.39]	5.0 [0.20]	5084476-7
16	16.0 [0.63]	14.0 [0.55]	8.0 [0.31]	5084476-3

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Breakaway Headers, Unshrouded, Double Row, Surface Mount, Vertical Mount (Continued)

0.5 [.02] Square Straight Posts

Material and Finish

Housing — Black polyphenylene sulfide, UL 94V-0 rated

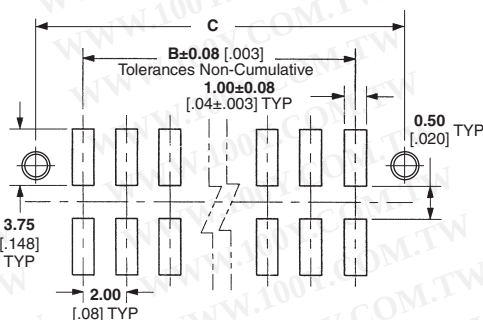
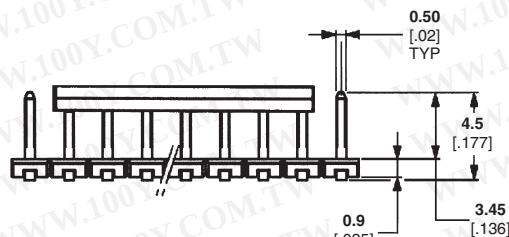
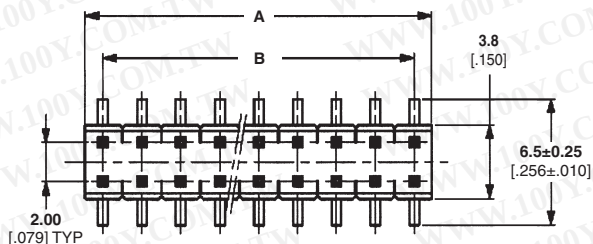
Posted Contacts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows, Duplex plated 0.0076 [.00030] min. gold on contact area, 0.00254-0.00406 [.000100-.000160] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00127 [.000050] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles — pages 80-84

Product Specification 108-18544

Packaging Method — Tape & Reel



Recommended Solder Pad Layout

No. of Positions	Dimensions			Part Numbers
	A	B	C	
4	4.0 [0.16]	2.0 [0.08]	7.60 [0.30]	966926-2
6	6.0 [0.24]	4.0 [0.16]	9.60 [0.38]	966926-3
8	8.0 [0.31]	6.0 [0.24]	11.60 [0.46]	966926-4
10	10.0 [0.39]	8.0 [0.31]	13.60 [0.53]	966926-5
12	12.0 [0.47]	10.0 [0.39]	15.60 [0.61]	966926-6
14	14.0 [0.55]	12.0 [0.47]	17.60 [0.69]	966926-7
16	16.0 [0.63]	14.0 [0.55]	19.60 [0.77]	966926-8
18	18.0 [0.71]	16.0 [0.63]	21.60 [0.85]	966926-9
20	20.0 [0.79]	18.0 [0.71]	23.60 [0.93]	1-966926-0
22	22.0 [0.87]	20.0 [0.79]	25.60 [1.01]	1-966926-1
24	24.0 [0.94]	22.0 [0.87]	27.60 [1.09]	1-966926-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Stacking Header, Unshrouded, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Vertical Mount

0.5 [.02] Square Straight Posts

12 Position
Part Number 1734770-1

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic,
UL 94 V-0 Rated

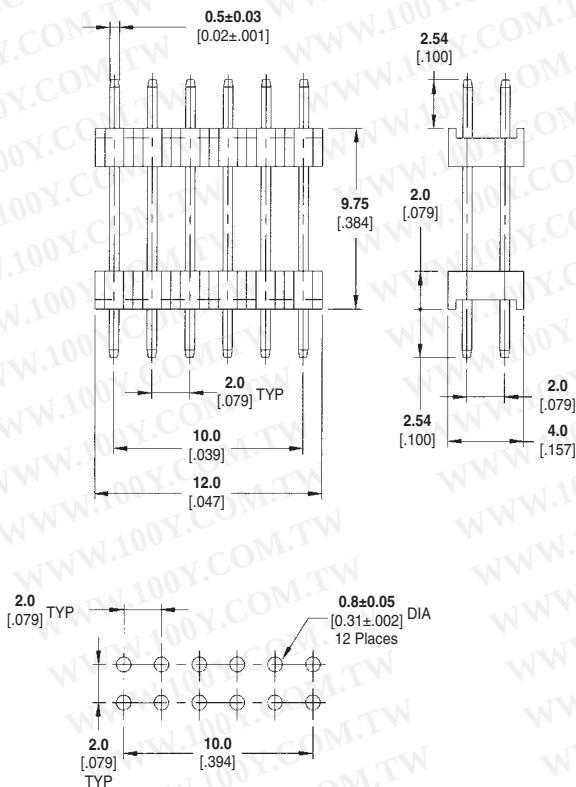
Posted Contacts — Copper alloy,
duplex plated as follows:
Gold flash all over contact underplated
0.00127 [.000050] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles —
pages 80-84

Product Specification
108-57331

Packaging Method — Loose piece,
bag



Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Headers, Shrouded, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Right-Angle Mount

0.5 [.02] Square Right-Angle Posts

26 Position

Part Number 5084780-1

Material and Finish

Housing — High temperature, black thermoplastic, UL 94 V-O Rated

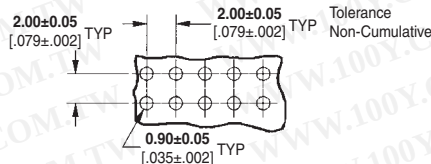
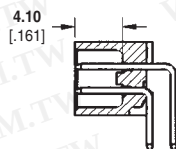
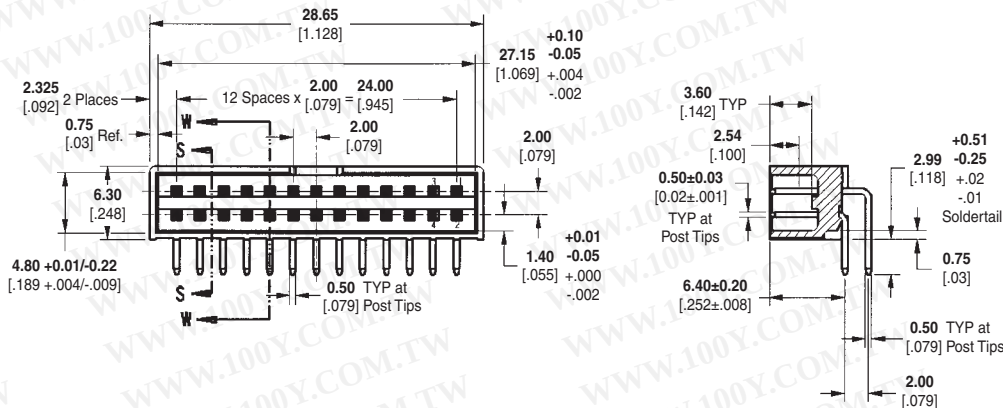
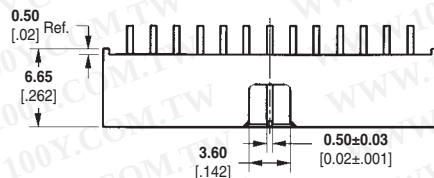
Posted Contacts — Copper alloy, duplex plated as follows: 0.00038 [.00015] min. gold on contact area, 0.00254 [.000100] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00127 [.000050] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles — pages 80 and 84

Product Specification
108-5296

Packaging Method — Tube



Recommended PCB Layout

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Headers, Shrouded, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Right-Angle Mount

(Continued)

0.5 [0.02] Square Right-Angle Posts

Material and Finish

Housing — Natural color thermoplastic, UL 94 V-0 Rated

Posted Contacts — Brass, plated as follows:

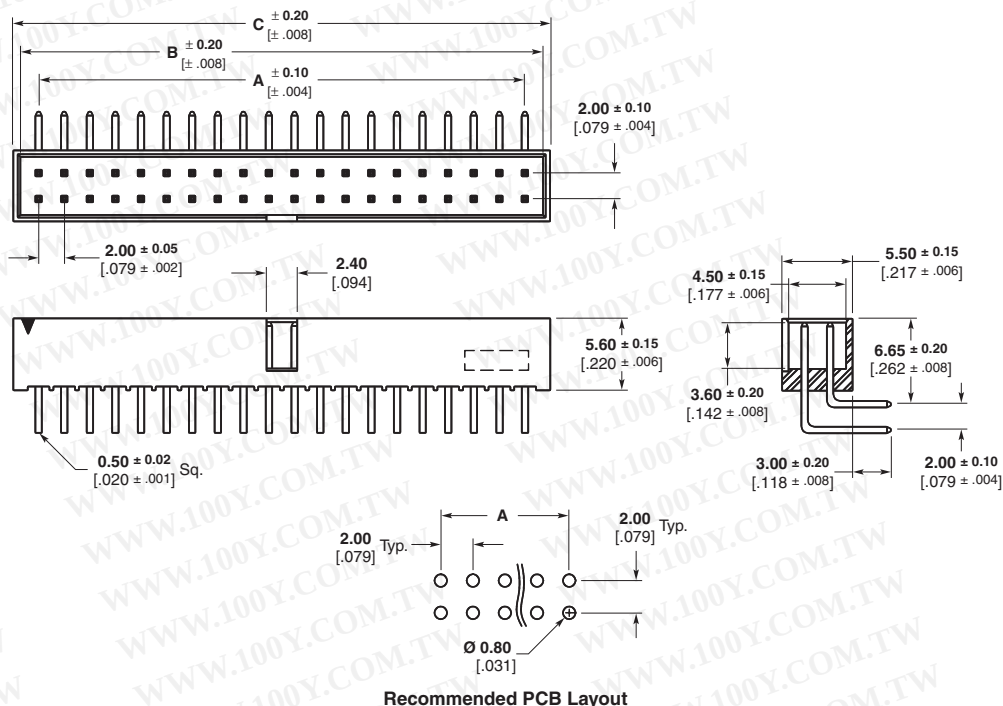
0.00020 [0.00008] min. gold on contact area, with 0.00254 [0.00010] tin on soldertails, with entire contact underplated 0.00127 [0.00050] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles — pages 80 and 84

Product Specification 108-57197

Packaging Method — Tubes



Recommended PCB Layout

No. of Positions	Dimensions			Part Numbers
	A	B	C	
8	6.0 [0.24]	8.85 [0.35]	9.95 [0.39]	1734493-8
10	8.0 [0.31]	10.85 [0.43]	11.95 [0.47]	1-1734493-0
12	10.0 [0.39]	12.85 [0.51]	13.95 [0.55]	1-1734493-2
14	12.0 [0.47]	14.85 [0.58]	15.95 [0.63]	1-1734493-4
16	14.0 [0.55]	16.85 [0.66]	17.95 [0.71]	1-1734493-6
18	16.0 [0.63]	18.85 [0.74]	19.95 [0.79]	1-1734493-8
20	18.0 [0.71]	20.85 [0.82]	21.95 [0.86]	2-1734493-0
22	20.0 [0.79]	22.85 [0.90]	23.95 [0.94]	2-1734493-2
24	22.0 [0.87]	24.85 [0.98]	25.95 [1.02]	2-1734493-4
26	24.0 [0.94]	26.85 [1.06]	27.95 [1.10]	2-1734493-6
28	26.0 [1.02]	28.85 [1.14]	29.95 [1.18]	2-1734493-8
30	28.0 [1.10]	30.85 [1.21]	31.95 [1.26]	3-1734493-0
32	30.0 [1.18]	32.85 [1.29]	33.95 [1.34]	3-1734493-2
34	32.0 [1.26]	34.85 [1.37]	35.95 [1.42]	3-1734493-4
36	34.0 [1.34]	36.85 [1.45]	37.95 [1.49]	3-1734493-6
38	36.0 [1.42]	38.85 [1.53]	39.95 [1.57]	3-1734493-8
40	38.0 [1.50]	40.85 [1.61]	41.95 [1.65]	4-1734493-0
42	40.0 [1.57]	42.85 [1.69]	43.95 [1.73]	4-1734493-2
44	42.0 [1.65]	44.85 [1.77]	45.95 [1.81]	4-1734493-4
46	44.0 [1.73]	46.85 [1.84]	47.95 [1.89]	4-1734493-6
48	46.0 [1.81]	48.85 [1.92]	49.95 [1.97]	4-1734493-8
50	48.0 [1.89]	50.85 [2.00]	51.95 [2.05]	5-1734493-0
52	50.0 [1.97]	52.85 [2.08]	53.95 [2.12]	5-1734493-2
54	52.0 [2.05]	54.85 [2.16]	55.95 [2.20]	5-1734493-4
56	54.0 [2.13]	56.85 [2.24]	57.95 [2.28]	5-1734493-6
58	56.0 [2.20]	58.85 [2.32]	59.95 [2.36]	5-1734493-8
60	58.0 [2.28]	60.85 [2.40]	61.95 [2.44]	6-1734493-0
62	60.0 [2.36]	62.85 [2.47]	63.95 [2.52]	6-1734493-2
64	62.0 [2.44]	64.85 [2.55]	65.95 [2.60]	6-1734493-4

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Headers, Shrouded, Double Row, Surface Mount, Vertical Mount

0.5 [.02] Square Posts

Material and Finish

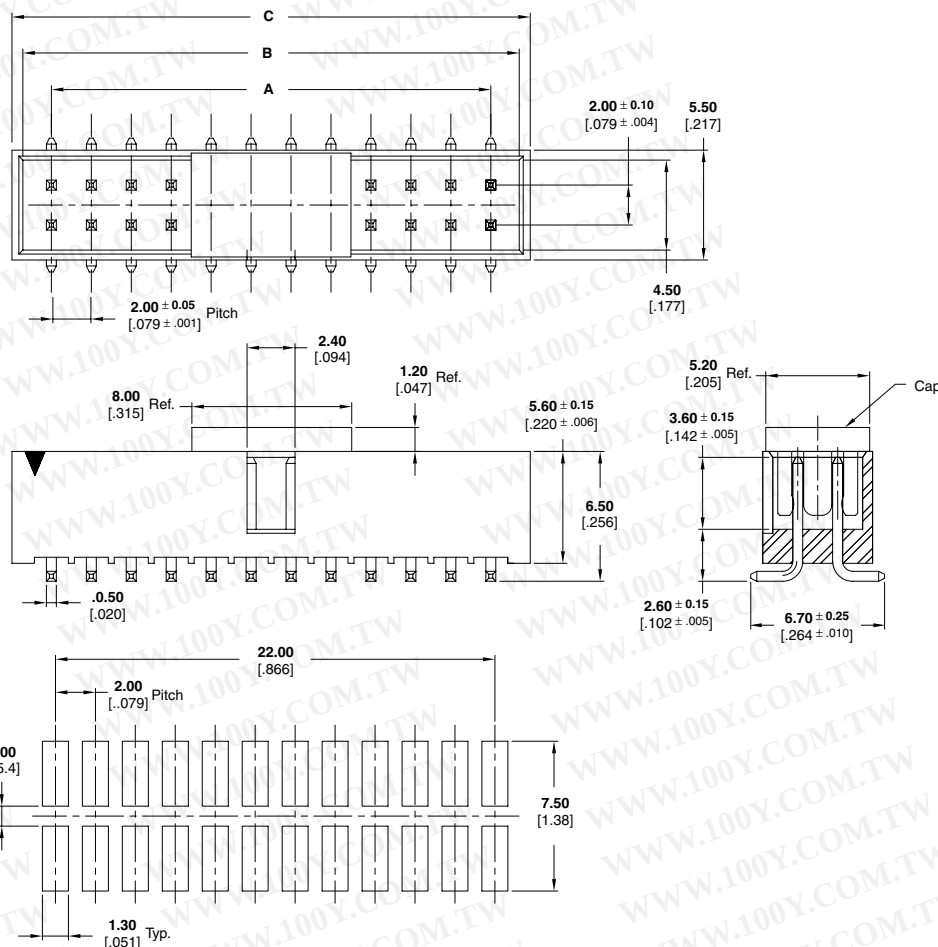
Housing — Black color, PA9T (Nylon 9T), UL 94 V-0 Rated

Posted Contacts — Brass, plated as follows:

0.00076 [.00003] min. gold on contact area, with 0.00254 [.00010] matte tin on soldertails, with entire contact underplated 0.00127 [.000050] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles — pages 80, 81, and 84



Recommended PCB Layout

No. of Positions	Dimensions			Part Numbers
	A	B	C	
8	6.0 [0.24]	8.85 [0.35]	9.95 [0.39]	2041068-8
10	8.0 [0.31]	10.85 [0.43]	11.95 [0.47]	1-2041068-0
12	10.0 [0.39]	12.85 [0.51]	13.95 [0.55]	1-2041068-2
14	12.0 [0.47]	14.85 [0.58]	15.95 [0.63]	1-2041068-4
16	14.0 [0.55]	16.85 [0.66]	17.95 [0.71]	1-2041068-6
18	16.0 [0.63]	18.85 [0.74]	19.95 [0.79]	1-2041068-8
20	18.0 [0.71]	20.85 [0.82]	21.95 [0.86]	2-2041068-0
22	20.0 [0.79]	22.85 [0.90]	23.95 [0.94]	2-2041068-2
24	22.0 [0.87]	24.85 [0.98]	25.95 [1.02]	2-2041068-4
26	24.0 [0.94]	26.85 [1.06]	27.95 [1.10]	2-2041068-6
28	26.0 [1.02]	28.85 [1.14]	29.95 [1.18]	2-2041068-8
30	28.0 [1.10]	30.85 [1.21]	31.95 [1.26]	3-2041068-0
32	30.0 [1.18]	32.85 [1.29]	33.95 [1.34]	3-2041068-2
34	32.0 [1.26]	34.85 [1.37]	35.95 [1.42]	3-2041068-4
36	34.0 [1.34]	36.85 [1.45]	37.95 [1.49]	3-2041068-6
38	36.0 [1.42]	38.85 [1.53]	39.95 [1.57]	3-2041068-8
40	38.0 [1.50]	40.85 [1.61]	41.95 [1.65]	4-2041068-0
42	40.0 [1.57]	42.85 [1.69]	43.95 [1.73]	4-2041068-2
44	42.0 [1.65]	44.85 [1.77]	45.95 [1.81]	4-2041068-4
46	44.0 [1.73]	46.85 [1.84]	47.95 [1.89]	4-2041068-6
48	46.0 [1.81]	48.85 [1.92]	49.95 [1.97]	4-2041068-8
50	48.0 [1.89]	50.85 [2.00]	51.95 [2.05]	5-2041068-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Headers, Shrouded, Double Row, Surface Mount, Vertical Mount

(Continued)

0.5 [.02] Square Straight Posts

Material and Finish

Housing — Black high temperature thermoplastic, UL 94 V-O Rated

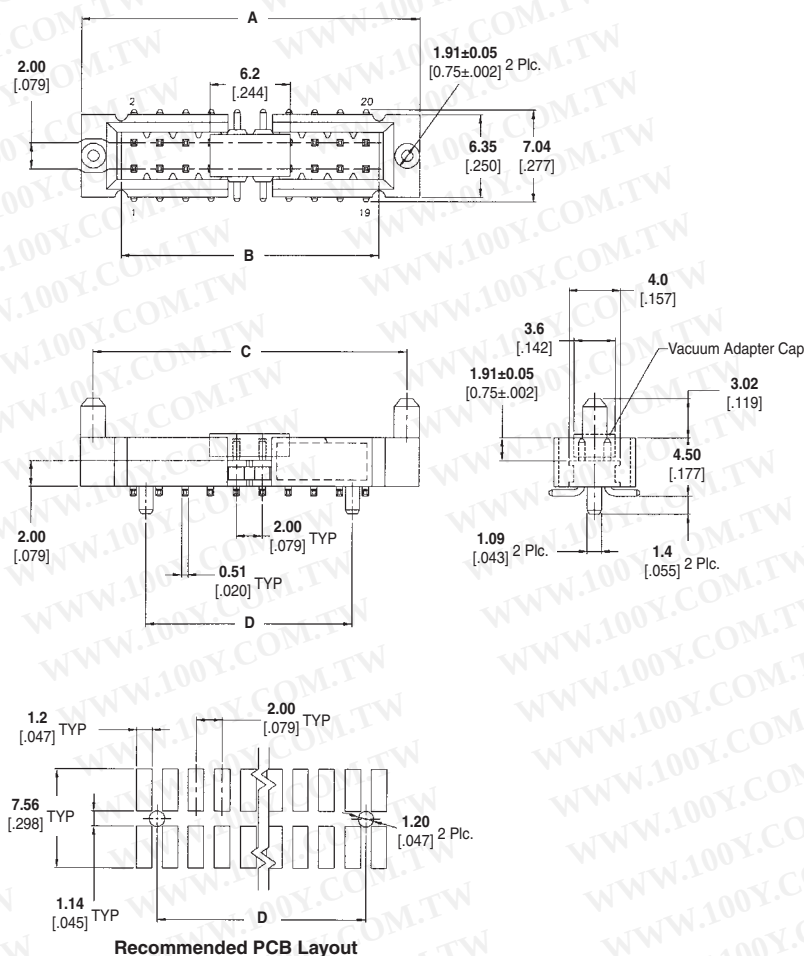
Posted Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, duplex plated as follows:

0.00076(0.000030) min. gold on contact area, 0.00381(.000150) min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00127(.000050) min. nickel

Product Specification

108-57328

Packaging Method — Tape and reel



No. of Positions	Dimensions				Part Numbers
	A	B	C	D	
20	26.2 [1.03]	20.0 [0.79]	24.3 [0.96]	16.0 [.63]	2-1734569-0
30	36.2 [1.43]	30.0 [1.18]	34.3 [1.35]	26.0 [1.02]	3-1734569-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Headers, Shrouded, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Vertical Mount

0.5 [.02] Square Straight Posts with Cable Shroud

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, UL 94 V-0 Rated

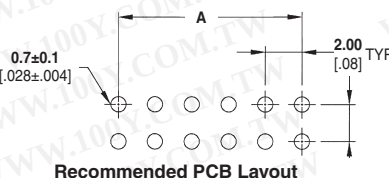
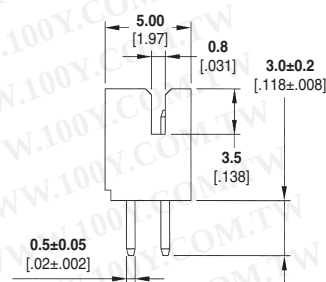
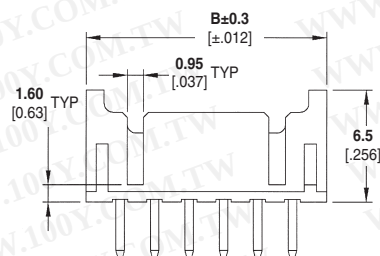
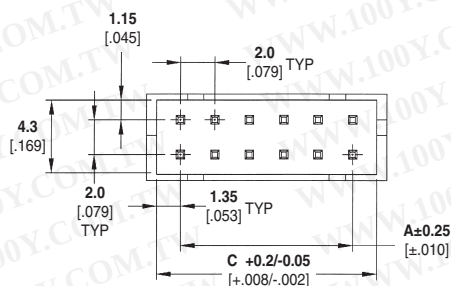
Posted Contacts — Brass, duplex plated as follows:
0.00254 [.000100] min. tin on contact area, with entire contact underplated 0.00127 [.000050] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles — See Drawings 1470106 Contacts and 1470107 Housing

Product Specification 108-57217

Packaging Method — Loose piece, bag



Recommended PCB Layout

No. of Position	Dimensions			Part Numbers
	A	B	C	
6	4.0 [0.16]	8.0 [0.31]	6.74 [0.26]	1470109-6
8	6.0 [0.24]	10.0 [0.39]	8.74 [0.34]	1470109-8
10	8.0 [0.31]	12.0 [0.47]	10.74 [0.42]	1-1470109-0
12	10.0 [0.39]	14.0 [0.55]	12.74 [0.50]	1-1470109-2
14	12.0 [0.47]	16.0 [0.63]	14.74 [0.58]	1-1470109-4
16	14.0 [0.55]	18.0 [0.71]	16.74 [0.66]	1-1470109-6
18	16.0 [0.63]	20.0 [0.79]	18.74 [0.74]	1-1470109-8
20	18.0 [0.71]	22.0 [0.87]	20.74 [0.82]	2-1470109-0
22	20.0 [0.79]	24.0 [0.94]	22.74 [0.89]	2-1470109-2
24	22.0 [0.87]	26.0 [1.02]	24.74 [0.97]	2-1470109-4
26	24.0 [0.94]	28.0 [1.10]	26.74 [1.05]	2-1470109-6
28	26.0 [1.02]	30.0 [1.18]	28.74 [1.13]	2-1470109-8
30	28.0 [1.10]	32.0 [1.26]	30.74 [1.21]	3-1470109-0
32	30.0 [1.18]	34.0 [1.34]	32.74 [1.29]	3-1470109-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Headers, Shrouded, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Right-Angle Mount

0.5 [.02] Square Right-Angle Posts with Cable Shroud

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, UL 94 V-0 Rated

Posted Contacts — Brass, duplex plated as follows:

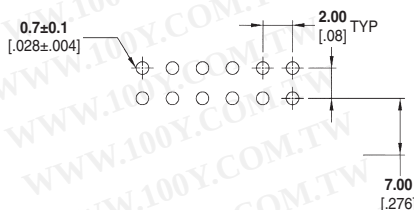
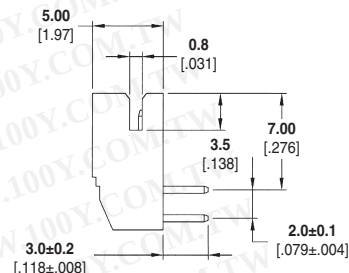
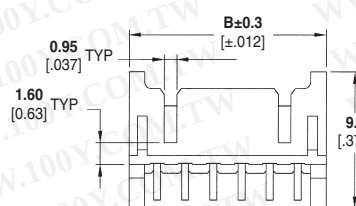
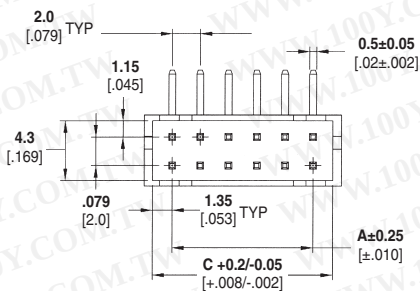
0.00254 [.000100] min. tin on contact area, with entire contact underplated 0.00127 [.000050] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles — See Drawings 1470106 Contacts and 1470107 Housing

Product Specification 108-57217

Packaging Method — Loose piece, bag



Recommended PCB Layout

No. of Position	Dimensions			Part Numbers
	A	B	C	
6	4.0 [0.16]	8.00 [0.31]	6.74 [0.26]	1470108-6
8	6.0 [0.24]	10.00 [0.39]	8.74 [0.34]	1470108-8
10	8.0 [0.32]	12.00 [0.47]	10.74 [0.42]	1-1470108-0
12	10.0 [0.39]	14.00 [0.55]	12.74 [0.50]	1-1470108-2
14	12.0 [0.47]	16.00 [0.63]	14.74 [0.58]	1-1470108-4
16	18.0 [0.71]	18.00 [0.71]	16.74 [0.66]	1-1470108-6
18	14.0 [0.55]	20.00 [0.79]	18.74 [0.74]	1-1470108-8
20	16.0 [0.63]	22.00 [0.87]	20.74 [0.82]	2-1470108-0
22	22.0 [0.87]	24.00 [0.94]	22.74 [0.89]	2-1470108-2
24	20.0 [0.79]	26.00 [1.02]	24.74 [0.97]	2-1470108-4
26	24.0 [0.94]	28.00 [1.10]	26.74 [1.05]	2-1470108-6
28	28.0 [1.10]	30.00 [1.18]	28.74 [1.13]	2-1470108-8
30	26.0 [1.02]	32.00 [1.26]	30.74 [1.21]	3-1470108-0
32	30.0 [1.18]	34.00 [1.34]	32.74 [1.29]	3-1470108-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Centerline Receptacles, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Vertical Mount

Receptacle, Thru-Hole, Vertical

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, UL 94 V-0 Rated, 245°C Reflow

Contacts — Copper alloy, plated as follows:

A — 0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00203 [.000080] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00127 [.000050] min. nickel

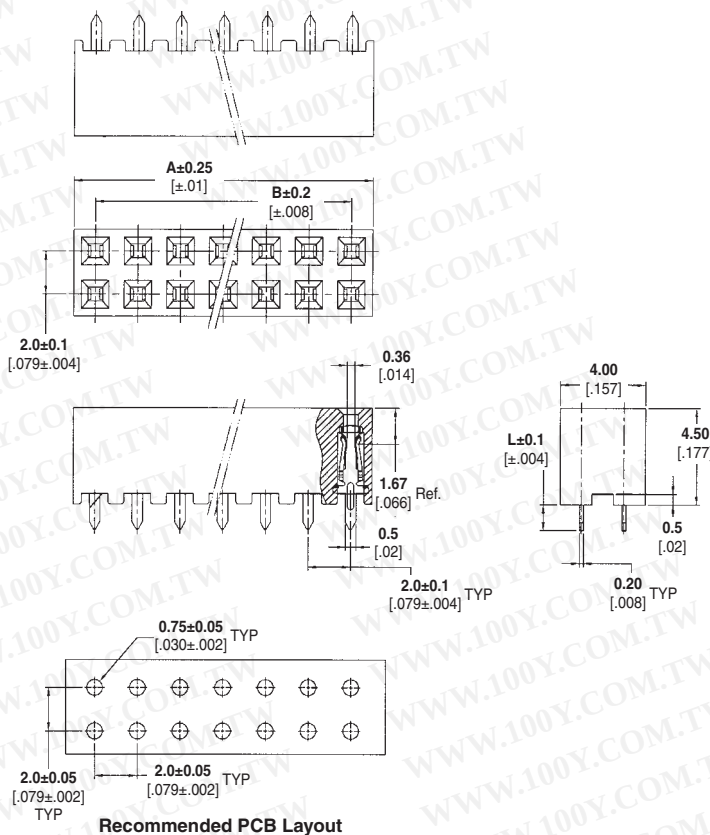
B — 0.00076 [.000030] min. gold on contact area, 0.00203 [.000080] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00127 [.000050] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Headers — pages 66-76, 78, 79

Product Specification 108-57197

Packaging Method — Tray



Recommended PCB Layout

No. of Positions	Dimensions		Part Numbers			
			Plating A		Plating B	
	A	B	Dim. L 1.2+/-0.1 (.047+/-0.004)	Dim. L 2.6+/-0.1 (.102+/-0.004)	Dim. L 1.2+/-0.1 (.047+/-0.004)	Dim. L 2.6+/-0.1 (.102+/-0.004)
4	4.0 [.157]	2.0 [.079]	1470209-1	2-1470209-5	5-1470209-1	7-1470209-5
6	6.0 [.236]	4.0 [.157]	1470209-2	2-1470209-6	5-1470209-2	7-1470209-6
8	8.0 [.315]	6.0 [.236]	1470209-3	2-1470209-7	5-1470209-3	7-1470209-7
10	10.0 [.394]	8.0 [.315]	1470209-4	2-1470209-8	5-1470209-4	7-1470209-8
12	12.0 [.472]	10.0 [.394]	1470209-5	2-1470209-9	5-1470209-5	7-1470209-9
14	14.0 [.551]	12.0 [.472]	1470209-6	3-1470209-0	5-1470209-6	8-1470209-0
16	16.0 [.630]	14.0 [.551]	1470209-7	3-1470209-1	5-1470209-7	8-1470209-1
18	18.0 [.709]	16.0 [.630]	1470209-8	3-1470209-2	5-1470209-8	8-1470209-2
20	20.0 [.787]	18.0 [.709]	1470209-9	3-1470209-3	5-1470209-9	8-1470209-3
22	22.0 [.866]	20.0 [.787]	1-1470209-0	3-1470209-4	6-1470209-0	8-1470209-4
24	24.0 [.945]	22.0 [.866]	1-1470209-1	3-1470209-5	6-1470209-1	8-1470209-5
26	26.0 [1.024]	24.0 [.945]	1-1470209-2	3-1470209-6	6-1470209-2	8-1470209-6
28	28.0 [1.102]	26.0 [1.024]	1-1470209-3	3-1470209-7	6-1470209-3	8-1470209-7
30	30.0 [1.181]	28.0 [1.102]	1-1470209-4	3-1470209-8	6-1470209-4	8-1470209-8
32	32.0 [1.260]	30.0 [1.181]	1-1470209-5	3-1470209-9	6-1470209-5	8-1470209-9
34	34.0 [1.339]	32.0 [1.260]	1-1470209-6	4-1470209-0	6-1470209-6	9-1470209-0
36	36.0 [1.417]	34.0 [1.339]	1-1470209-7	4-1470209-1	6-1470209-7	9-1470209-1
38	38.0 [1.496]	36.0 [1.417]	1-1470209-8	4-1470209-2	6-1470209-8	9-1470209-2
40	40.0 [1.575]	38.0 [1.496]	1-1470209-9	4-1470209-3	6-1470209-9	9-1470209-3
42	42.0 [1.654]	40.0 [1.575]	2-1470209-0	4-1470209-4	7-1470209-0	9-1470209-4
44	44.0 [1.732]	42.0 [1.654]	2-1470209-1	4-1470209-5	7-1470209-1	9-1470209-5
46	46.0 [1.811]	44.0 [1.732]	2-1470209-2	4-1470209-6	7-1470209-2	9-1470209-6
48	48.0 [1.890]	46.0 [1.811]	2-1470209-3	4-1470209-7	7-1470209-3	9-1470209-7
50	50.0 [1.969]	48.0 [1.890]	2-1470209-4	4-1470209-8	7-1470209-4	9-1470209-8

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Centerline Receptacles, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Vertical Mount (Continued)

Receptacle, Thru-Hole, Vertical

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, UL 94 V-O Rated, 265°C Process Capable

Contacts — Copper alloy, plated as follows:

A — 0.00020 [.000008] min. gold on contact area, 0.00203 [.000080] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00127 [.000050] min. nickel

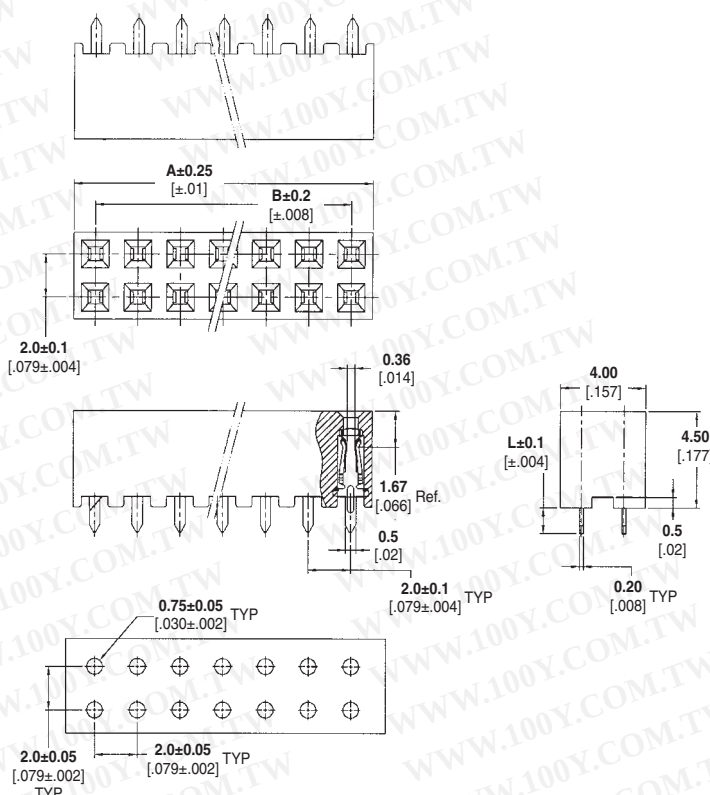
B — 0.00076 [.000030] min. gold on contact area, 0.00203 [.000080] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated 0.00127 [.000050] min. nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Headers — pages 66-76, 78, 79

Product Specification 108-57197

Packaging Method — Tray



Recommended PCB Layout

No. of Positions	Dimensions		Part Numbers			
			Plating A		Plating B	
	A	B	Dim. L 1.2+/-0.1 (.047+/- .004)	Dim. L 2.6+/-0.1 (.102+/- .004)	Dim. L 1.2+/-0.1 (.047+/- .004)	Dim. L 2.6+/-0.1 (.102+/- .004)
4	4.0 [.157]	2.0 [.079]	1734506-1	2-1734506-5	5-1734506-1	7-1734506-5
6	6.0 [.236]	4.0 [.157]	1734506-2	2-1734506-6	5-1734506-2	7-1734506-6
8	8.0 [.315]	6.0 [.236]	1734506-3	2-1734506-7	5-1734506-3	7-1734506-7
10	10.0 [.394]	8.0 [.315]	1734506-4	2-1734506-8	5-1734506-4	7-1734506-8
12	12.0 [.472]	10.0 [.394]	1734506-5	2-1734506-9	5-1734506-5	7-1734506-9
14	14.0 [.551]	12.0 [.472]	1734506-6	3-1734506-0	5-1734506-6	8-1734506-0
16	16.0 [.630]	14.0 [.551]	1734506-7	3-1734506-1	5-1734506-7	8-1734506-1
18	18.0 [.709]	16.0 [.630]	1734506-8	3-1734506-2	5-1734506-8	8-1734506-2
20	20.0 [.787]	18.0 [.709]	1734506-9	3-1734506-3	5-1734506-9	8-1734506-3
22	22.0 [.866]	20.0 [.787]	1-1734506-0	3-1734506-4	6-1734506-0	8-1734506-4
24	24.0 [.945]	22.0 [.866]	1-1734506-1	3-1734506-5	6-1734506-1	8-1734506-5
26	26.0 [1.024]	24.0 [.945]	1-1734506-2	3-1734506-6	6-1734506-2	8-1734506-6
28	28.0 [1.102]	26.0 [1.024]	1-1734506-3	3-1734506-7	6-1734506-3	8-1734506-7
30	30.0 [1.181]	28.0 [1.102]	1-1734506-4	3-1734506-8	6-1734506-4	8-1734506-8
32	32.0 [1.260]	30.0 [1.181]	1-1734506-5	3-1734506-9	6-1734506-5	8-1734506-9
34	34.0 [1.339]	32.0 [1.260]	1-1734506-6	4-1734506-0	6-1734506-6	9-1734506-0
36	36.0 [1.417]	34.0 [1.339]	1-1734506-7	4-1734506-1	6-1734506-7	9-1734506-1
38	38.0 [1.496]	36.0 [1.417]	1-1734506-8	4-1734506-2	6-1734506-8	9-1734506-2
40	40.0 [1.575]	38.0 [1.496]	1-1734506-9	4-1734506-3	6-1734506-9	9-1734506-3
42	42.0 [1.654]	40.0 [1.575]	2-1734506-0	4-1734506-4	7-1734506-0	9-1734506-4
44	44.0 [1.732]	42.0 [1.654]	2-1734506-1	4-1734506-5	7-1734506-1	9-1734506-5
46	46.0 [1.811]	44.0 [1.732]	2-1734506-2	4-1734506-6	7-1734506-2	9-1734506-6
48	48.0 [1.890]	46.0 [1.811]	2-1734506-3	4-1734506-7	7-1734506-3	9-1734506-7
50	50.0 [1.969]	48.0 [1.890]	2-1734506-4	4-1734506-8	7-1734506-4	9-1734506-8
40*	40.0 [1.575]	38.0 [1.496]	—	4-1734506-9	—	9-1734506-9

*Keying position 6.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Receptacle, Double Row, Surface Mount, Right-Angle Mount

Receptacle, Surface Mount, Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — Black Thermoplastic, UL 94V-0 Rated

Contact — Phosphor Bronze

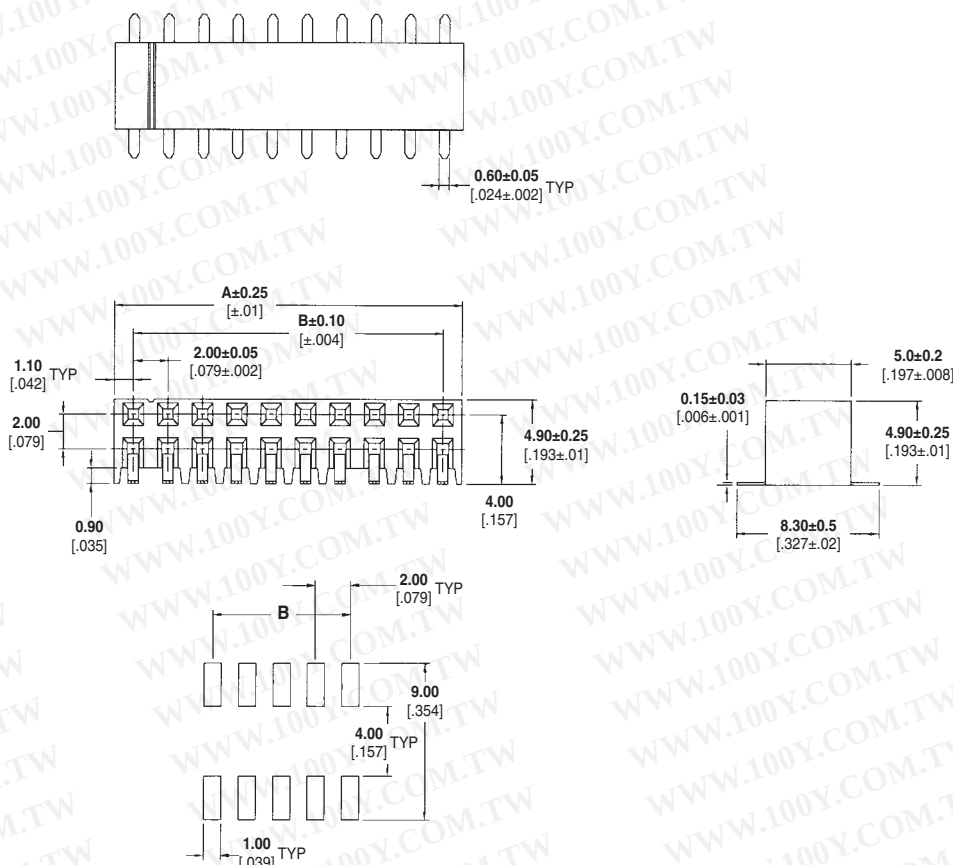
Contact Finish — 0.00020 [.000008] Min. Gold Plated on Contact Area, 0.00229 [.000090] Min. Tin Plated on Solder Tail, 0.00127 [.000050] Min. Nickel Underplated Over All

Related Product Data

Mateable Headers — pages 66-73

Product Specification
108-57197

Packaging Method — Tape and reel



Recommended PCB Layout

Position	Dimensions		Part Numbers
	A	B	
6	6.20 [.244]	4.0 [.157]	1734606-6
8	8.20 [.323]	6.0 [.236]	1734606-8
10	10.20 [.402]	8.0 [.315]	1-1734606-0
12	12.20 [.480]	10.0 [.394]	1-1734606-2
14	14.20 [.559]	12.0 [.472]	1-1734606-4
16	16.20 [.638]	14.0 [.551]	1-1734606-6
18	18.20 [.717]	16.0 [.630]	1-1734606-8
20	20.20 [.795]	18.0 [.709]	2-1734606-0
22	22.20 [.874]	20.0 [.787]	2-1734606-2
24	24.20 [.953]	22.0 [.866]	2-1734606-4
26	26.20 [1.031]	24.0 [.945]	2-1734606-6
28	28.20 [1.110]	26.0 [1.024]	2-1734606-8
30	30.20 [1.189]	28.0 [1.102]	3-1734606-0
32	32.20 [1.268]	30.0 [1.181]	3-1734606-2
34	34.20 [1.346]	32.0 [1.260]	3-1734606-4
36	36.20 [1.425]	34.0 [1.339]	3-1734606-6
38	38.20 [1.504]	36.0 [1.417]	3-1734606-8
40	40.20 [1.583]	38.0 [1.496]	4-1734606-0
42	42.20 [1.661]	40.0 [1.575]	4-1734606-2
44	44.20 [1.740]	42.0 [1.654]	4-1734606-4
46	46.20 [1.819]	44.0 [1.732]	4-1734606-6
48	48.20 [1.898]	46.0 [1.811]	4-1734606-8
50	50.20 [1.976]	48.0 [1.890]	5-1734606-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Receptacle, Double Row, Thru-Hole, Right-Angle Mount

Receptacle, Thru-Hole, Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — Black Thermoplastic,
UL 94V-0 Rated

Contact — Phosphor Bronze

Contact Finish — 0.00020 [.000008]

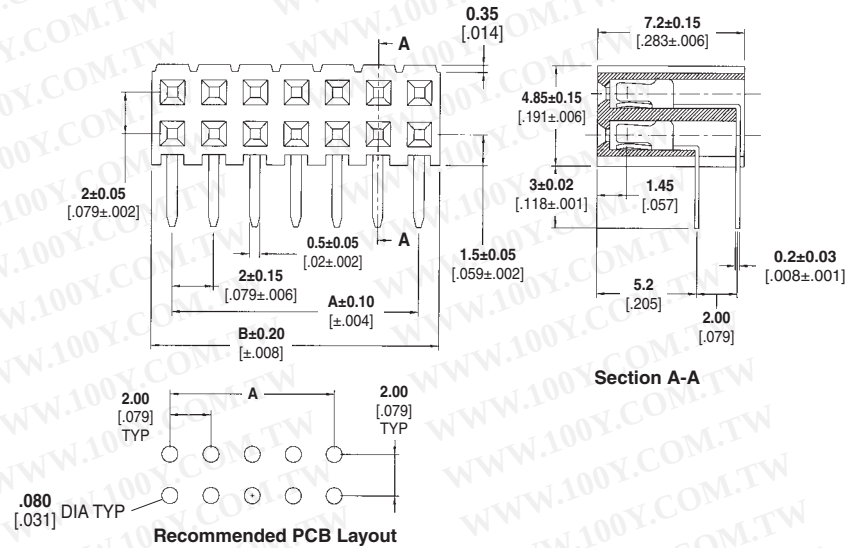
Min. Gold Plated on Contact Area,
0.00254 [.000100] Min. Tin Plated on
Solder Tail, 0.00127 [.000050] Min.
Nickel Underplated Over All

Related Product Data

Mateable Headers — pages 66-73

Product Specification
108-57197

Packaging Method — Tube



Position	Dimensions		Part Numbers
	A	B	
8	6.0 [.236]	8.50 [.335]	1734531-8
10	8.0 [.315]	10.50 [.413]	1-1734531-0
12	10.0 [.394]	12.50 [.492]	1-1734531-2
14	12.0 [.472]	14.50 [.571]	1-1734531-4
16	14.0 [.551]	16.50 [.650]	1-1734531-6
18	16.0 [.630]	18.50 [.728]	1-1734531-8
20	18.0 [.709]	20.50 [.807]	2-1734531-0
22	20.0 [.787]	22.50 [.886]	2-1734531-2
24	22.0 [.866]	24.50 [.965]	2-1734531-4
26	24.0 [.945]	26.50 [1.043]	2-1734531-6
28	26.0 [1.024]	28.50 [1.122]	2-1734531-8
30	28.0 [1.102]	30.50 [1.201]	3-1734531-0
32	30.0 [1.181]	32.50 [1.280]	3-1734531-2
34	32.0 [1.260]	34.50 [1.358]	3-1734531-4
36	34.0 [1.339]	36.50 [1.437]	3-1734531-6
38	36.0 [1.417]	38.50 [1.516]	3-1734531-8
40	38.0 [1.496]	40.50 [1.594]	4-1734531-0
42	40.0 [1.575]	42.50 [1.673]	4-1734531-2
44	42.0 [1.654]	44.50 [1.752]	4-1734531-4
46	44.0 [1.732]	46.50 [1.831]	4-1734531-6
48	46.0 [1.811]	48.50 [1.909]	4-1734531-8
50	48.0 [1.890]	50.50 [1.988]	5-1734531-0
52	50.0 [1.969]	52.50 [2.067]	5-1734531-2
54	52.0 [2.047]	54.50 [2.146]	5-1734531-4
56	54.0 [2.123]	56.50 [2.224]	5-1734531-6
58	56.0 [2.205]	58.50 [2.303]	5-1734531-8
60	58.0 [2.283]	60.50 [2.381]	6-1734531-0
62	60.0 [2.362]	62.50 [2.461]	6-1734531-2
64	62.0 [2.441]	64.50 [2.539]	6-1734531-4
66	64.0 [2.520]	66.50 [2.618]	6-1734531-6
68	66.0 [2.598]	68.50 [2.697]	6-1734531-8
70	68.0 [2.677]	70.50 [2.776]	7-1734531-0
72	70.0 [2.756]	72.50 [2.854]	7-1734531-2
74	72.0 [2.834]	74.50 [2.933]	7-1734531-4
76	74.0 [2.913]	76.50 [3.012]	7-1734531-6
78	76.0 [2.992]	78.50 [3.091]	7-1734531-8
80	78.0 [3.071]	80.50 [3.169]	8-1734531-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

2mm Receptacle, Double Row, Surface Mount, Vertical Mount

Receptacle, Top Entry, Surface Mount

Material and Finish

Housing—Black Thermoplastic,
UL 94V-0 Rated

Contact—Copper Alloy, plated 0.00076
[.000030] Min. Gold Plated on Contact
Area, 0.00254 [0.00100] Tin Plated on
Solder Tail, Underplated 0.00127
[.000050] Nickel

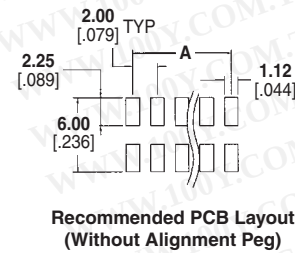
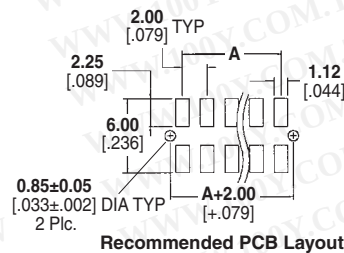
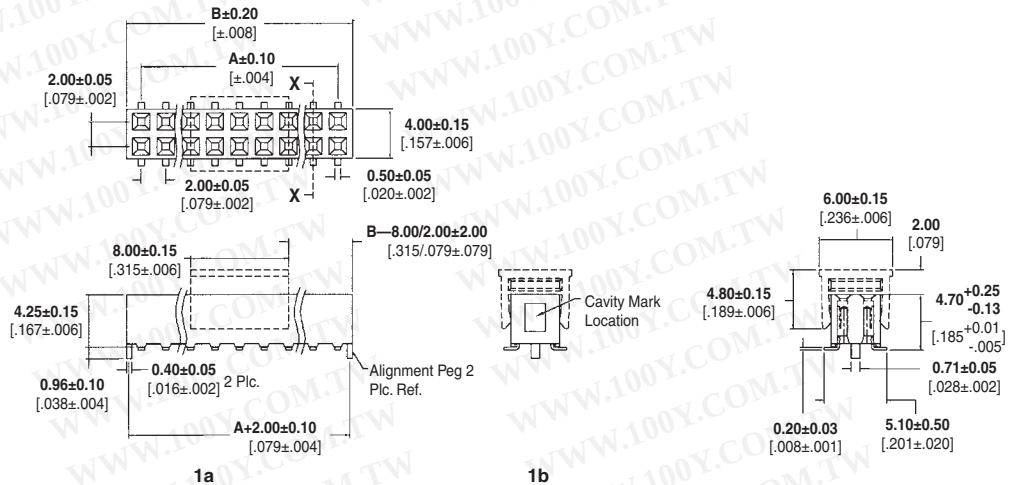
Cap—Thermoplastic

Related Product Data

Mateable Headers—pages 66-75,
78, 79

Product Specification
108-57227

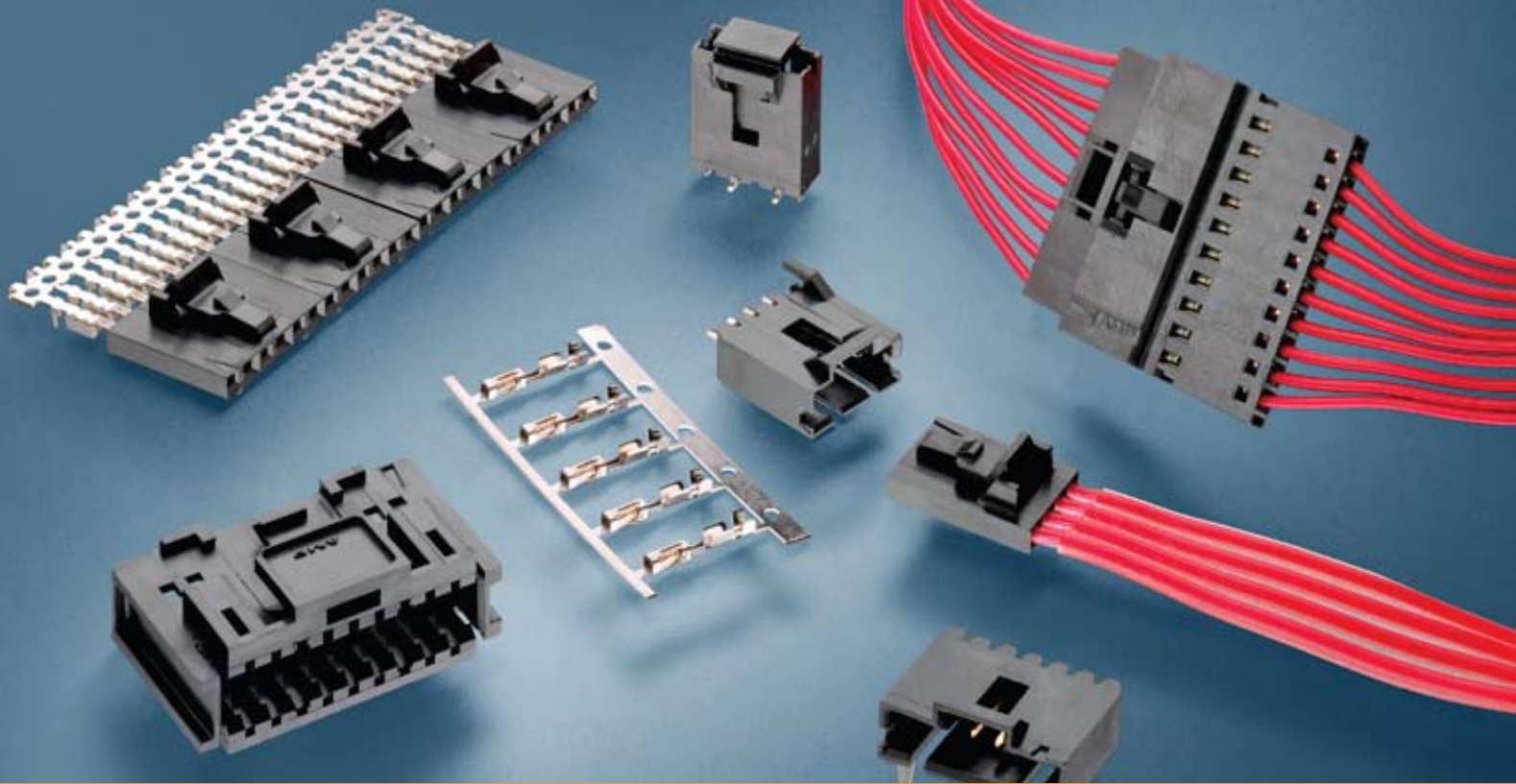
Packaging Method—Tape and reel



Position	Dimensions		245C Reflow Part Numbers		265C Reflow Part Numbers	
	A	B	with Alignment Peg*	without Alignment Peg	with Alignment Peg*	without Alignment Peg
8	6.0 [.236]	8.40 [.331]	1734516-8	5-1734516-8	2041069-8	5-2041069-8
10	8.0 [.315]	10.40 [.409]	1-1734516-0	6-1734516-0	1-2041069-0	6-2041069-0
12	10.0 [.394]	12.40 [.488]	1-1734516-2	6-1734516-2	1-2041069-2	6-2041069-2
14	12.0 [.472]	14.40 [.567]	1-1734516-4	6-1734516-4	1-2041069-4	6-2041069-4
16	14.0 [.551]	16.40 [.646]	1-1734516-6	6-1734516-6	1-2041069-6	6-2041069-6
18	16.0 [.630]	18.40 [.724]	1-1734516-8	6-1734516-8	1-2041069-8	6-2041069-8
20	18.0 [.709]	20.40 [.803]	2-1734516-0	7-1734516-0	2-2041069-0	7-2041069-0
22	20.0 [.787]	22.40 [.881]	2-1734516-2	7-1734516-2	2-2041069-2	7-2041069-2
24	22.0 [.866]	24.40 [.961]	2-1734516-4	7-1734516-4	2-2041069-4	7-2041069-4
26	24.0 [.945]	26.40 [1.039]	2-1734516-6	7-1734516-6	2-2041069-6	7-2041069-6
28	26.0 [1.024]	28.40 [1.118]	2-1734516-8	7-1734516-8	2-2041069-8	7-2041069-8
30	28.0 [1.102]	30.40 [1.197]	3-1734516-0	8-1734516-0	3-2041069-0	8-2041069-0
32	30.0 [1.181]	32.40 [1.276]	3-1734516-2	8-1734516-2	3-2041069-2	8-2041069-2
34	32.0 [1.260]	34.40 [1.354]	3-1734516-4	8-1734516-4	3-2041069-4	8-2041069-4
36	34.0 [1.339]	36.40 [1.433]	3-1734516-6	8-1734516-6	3-2041069-6	8-2041069-6
38	36.0 [1.417]	38.40 [1.512]	3-1734516-8	8-1734516-8	3-2041069-8	8-2041069-7
40	38.0 [1.496]	40.40 [1.591]	4-1734516-0	9-1734516-0	4-2041069-0	9-2041069-0

*See views 1a and 1b

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.



Quick Reference Guide

AMPMODU MTE Interconnect System

The TE Connectivity AMPMODU MTE interconnection system is utilized in wire-to-board and wire-to-wire applications, and can be found in many types of electronic equipment including computers, copiers, commercial printers, appliances, medical equipment, and automotive controls. The product implements Insulation Displacement Contacts (IDC) or Crimp Snap-In contacts to suit customer's needs.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Assembly designs offer latching and polarization
- Coupling shrouds permit ganging of smaller receptacle and pin assemblies with guide ribs to form larger single or double row latching connectors
- Available in three platings
- Swage option on posts provides retention in PC board
- High temperature option is SMT compatible
- Applicable Sizes 2-25

PRODUCT APPLICATIONS

- Medical Instruments
- Automotive Controls
- Copiers
- Appliances
- Commercial Printers
- Vending
- Computers
- Instrumentation & Test Equipment
- Telecommunications
- Storage Equipment

Insulation Displacement vs. Crimp Snap-In

IDC

- Time savings
- Preloaded contacts
- Automation
- Mates with same headers as crimp

Crimp Snap-In

- Cost effective
- Flexibility (AWG)
- Manual labor
- Mates with same headers as IDC

Receptacle Assemblies



IDC AMPMODU MTE



Crimp Snap-In Short Point Contact



AMPMODU MTE Housing

RECEPTACLES				
Size	AWG	Plating		
		15 μ " Au	30 μ " Au	Matte Tin
2	22-26	5-103957-1	5-103958-1	5-103956-1
3		5-103957-2	5-103958-2	5-103956-2
4		5-103957-3	5-103958-3	5-103956-3
5		5-103957-4	5-103958-4	5-103956-4
...		...	...	...
25	26-30	7-103644-4	7-103734-4	7-103645-4
2		5-103960-1	5-103961-1	5-103959-1
3		5-103960-2	5-103961-2	5-103959-2
4		5-103960-3	5-103961-3	5-103959-3
5		5-103960-4	5-103961-4	5-103959-4
...		...	...	...
25		7-103640-4	7-103897-4	7-103641-4

SHORT POINT REPLACEMENT CONTACTS			
Plating	AWG	Strip	Loose Piece
15 μ " Au	20-24	104479-9	1-104479-2
30 μ " Au		1-104479-0	1-104479-3
Matte Tin		104479-8	1-104479-1
15 μ " Au	22-26	1-104480-2	1-104480-5
30 μ " Au		1-104480-3	1-104480-6
Matte Tin		1-104480-7	1-104480-4
15 μ " Au	28-32	1-104481-0	1-104481-2
30 μ " Au		1-104481-1	1-104481-3
Matte Tin		5-104481-2	5-104481-6

MTE RECEPTACLE HOUSINGS	
Size	Part Number
2	104257-1
3	104257-2
4	104257-3
5	104257-4
...	...
25	2-104257-4

Pin Counterparts



IDC AMPMODU MTE



Crimp Snap-In Pin Contact



AMPMODU MTE Housing

PINS				
Size	AWG	Plating		
		15 μ " Au	30 μ " Au	Matte Tin
2	22-26	5-103945-1	5-103946-1	5-103944-1
3		5-103945-2	5-103946-2	5-103944-2
4		5-103945-3	5-103946-3	5-103944-3
5		5-103945-4	5-103946-4	5-103944-4
...		...	...	...
25	26-30	7-103660-4	7-103893-4	7-103661-4
2		5-103948-1	5-103949-1	5-103947-1
3		5-103948-2	5-103949-2	5-103947-2
4		5-103948-3	5-103949-3	5-103947-3
5		5-103948-4	5-103949-4	5-103947-4
...		...	...	...
25		7-103658-4	7-103894-4	7-103659-4

CRIMP PIN REPLACEMENT CONTACTS			
Plating	AWG	Strip	Loose Piece
15 μ " Au	22-26	5-104505-4	5-104505-5
30 μ " Au		5-104505-6	5-104505-7
Matte Tin		5-104505-2	5-104505-3
15 μ " Au	28-32	5-104506-4	5-104506-5
30 μ " Au		5-104506-6	5-104506-7
Matte Tin		5-104506-2	5-104506-3

MTE CRIMP PIN HOUSINGS	
Size	Part Number
2	103653-1
3	103653-2
4	103653-3
5	103653-4
...	...
25	2-103653-4

Coupling Shrouds

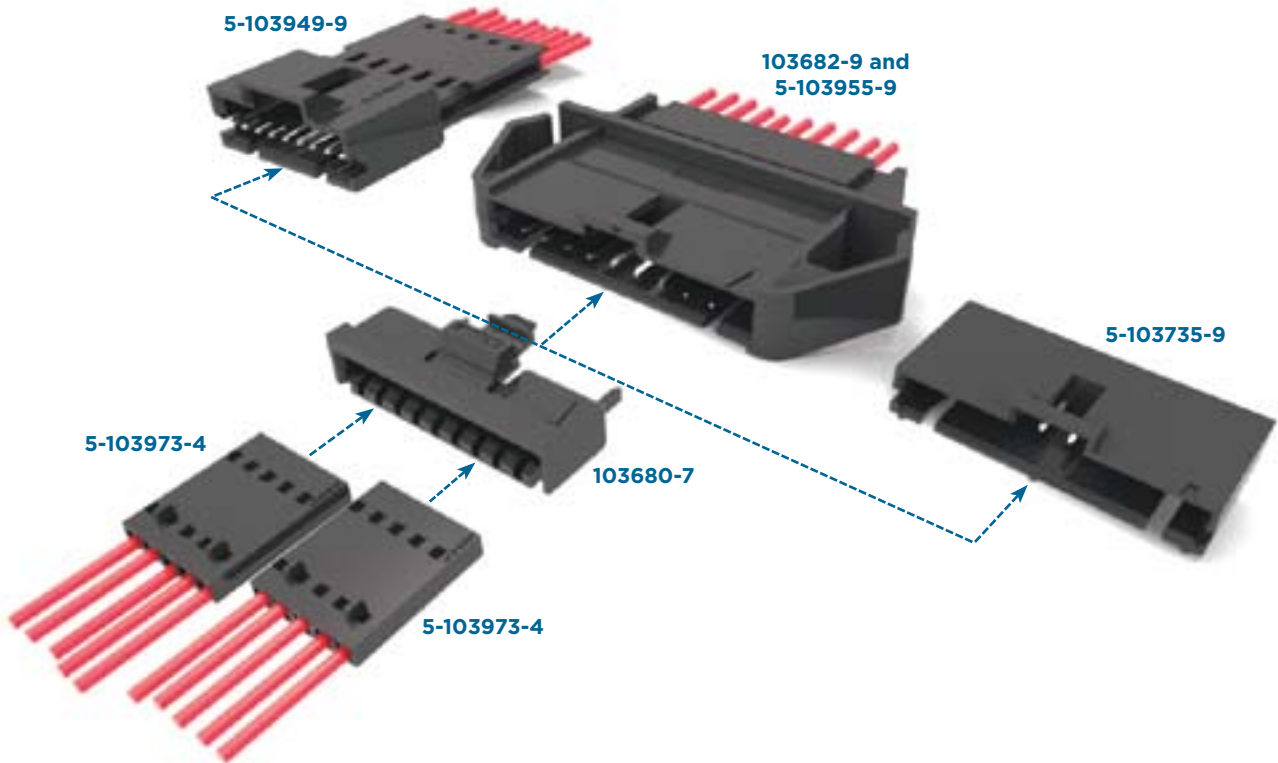


Single Row

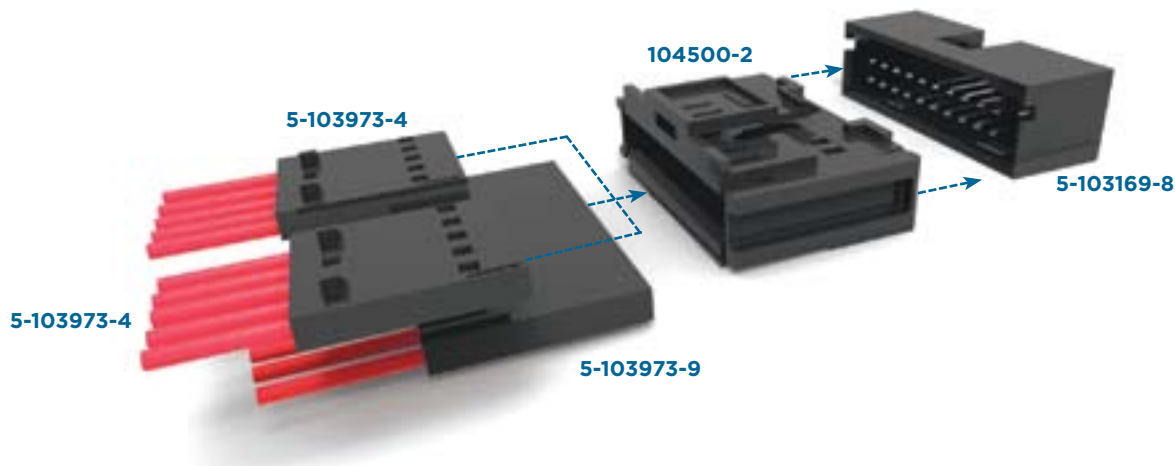


Double Row

Typical Application of Single-Row Coupling Shroud and Mating AMPMODU MTE Products



Typical Application of Double-Row Coupling Shroud and Mating AMPMODU MTE Products



Board Mount Products — With Latching



Right Angle



Surface Mount



Vertical

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS				
Type	Position Size	Soldering Temperature	Current Rating	Application Specification
Right Angle	2-25	265°C Wave	3 amps*	114-25026
Surface Mount	2-25	245°C Reflow	3 amps*	114-25026
Vertical	2-25	265°C Wave	3 amps*	114-25026

* For a single contact in free air

Miscellaneous (Non-MTE) Board Mount Solutions & Configurations



Right Angle / Breakaway Header**



Surface Mount / Breakaway Header**



Vertical / Shrouded Header

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS				
Type	Position Size	Soldering Temperature	Current Rating	Application Specification
Right Angle	2-25	265°C Wave	3 amps*	N/A
Surface Mount	3-15	245°C Reflow	3 amps*	N/A
Vertical	8-50	265°C Wave	3 amps*	N/A

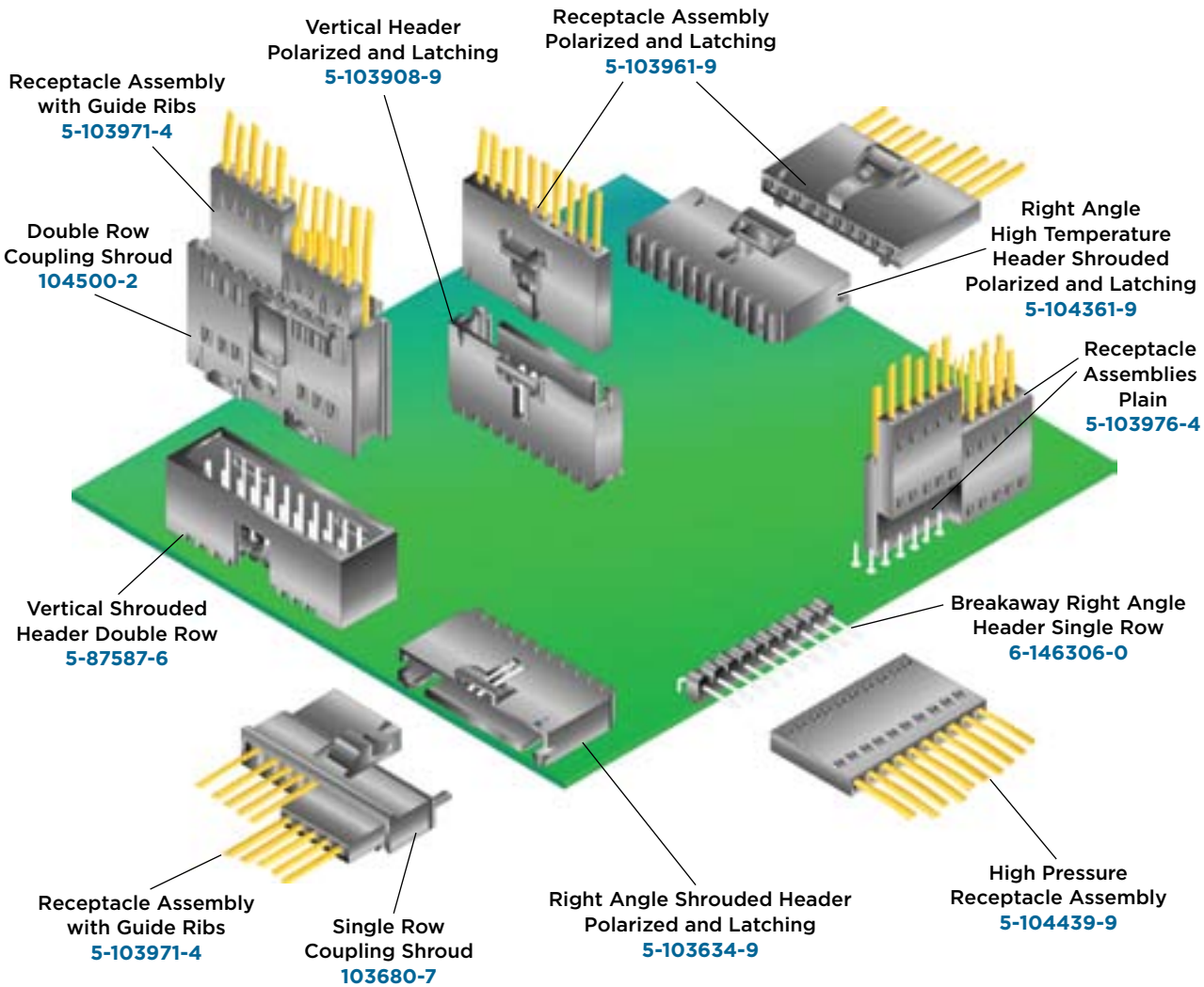
* For a single contact in free air

** Only breakaway header configurations with .230 mating post length

Product / Application Specification

Product Specification — 108-25034 (Standard Product)
108-25034-2 (Surface Mount Product)
Application Specification — 114-25026
Operating Temperature — -65 to +105°C
Current — 3 amps max. (single contact in free air)

APPLICATION TOOLING			
AMPMODU MTE Part Number	Tooling Part Number	Tooling Description	Instruction Sheet
All Receptacle Assembly Part Numbers Listed Below	58074-1	Manual Pistol Grip	408-6790
	58075-1	Pneumatic Pistol Grip	408-6789
	58338-1	Bench Mounted Pneumatic Power Assembly	408-9393
	931800-1	IDC Electric Power Unit	409-5746
	58336-1	MTE Modular Head	408-9359
	856002-1	Tube Fed Ribbon Cable Machine	409-5832



Questions that will help you better select the product that you need:

What are the current rating (amps) and voltage requirements of AMPMODU MTE connectors?

3 amps for a single contact in free air, 267 V (operating voltage)

What type and size requirements?

#22-#30 AWG range for IDC configurations; #20-#32 AWG for crimp snap-in replacement contacts

What are the number of positions needed?

2-25 positions, double row coupling shrouds allow 8-50 position configurations

Available space?

.100 centerline and .100 x .100 centerline (coupling shrouds mating to PCB headers)

Configuration/orientation?

right angle, vertical, single/double row

Operating temperature requirements?

Will accommodate -65°C to +105°C range

Environmental Considerations?

Refer to TE product specifications 108-25034, 108-25034-2 (MTE surface mount product), 108-1472 and 108-1472-1 (Short Point)

FOR MORE INFORMATION

TE Technical Support Center

USA:	+1 (800) 522-6752
Canada:	+1 (905) 475-6222
Mexico	+52 (0) 55-1106-0800
Latin/S. America:	+54 (0) 11-4733-2200
Germany:	+49 (0) 6251-133-1999
UK:	+44 (0) 800-267666
France:	+33 (0) 1-3420-8686
Netherlands:	+31 (0) 73-6246-999
China:	+86 (0) 400-820-6015

Part numbers in this brochure are RoHS Compliant*, unless marked otherwise.

*as defined www.te.com/leadfree

te.com

© 2011 Tyco Electronics Corporation, a TE Connectivity Ltd. Company. All Rights Reserved.

4-1773458-0 CIS LUG FP 1M 03/2011

AMPMODU, TE Connectivity, TE connectivity (logo) and TE (logo) are trademarks. Other logos, product and/or company names might be trademarks of their respective owners.

While TE has made every reasonable effort to ensure the accuracy of the information in this brochure, TE does not guarantee that it is error-free, nor does TE make any other representation, warranty or guarantee that the information is accurate, correct, reliable or current. TE reserves the right to make any adjustments to the information contained herein at any time without notice. TE expressly disclaims all implied warranties regarding the information contained herein, including, but not limited to, any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. The dimensions in this catalog are for reference purposes only and are subject to change without notice. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Consult TE for the latest dimensions and design specifications.



Wire-to-Board, .100 [2.54] Centerline Products

Wire Sizes

Wire Size		Product Family
AWG	[mm ²]	
20	0.5-0.6	Locking Clip, Mod. IV, IV.v, V, MT, Short Point
22-30	0.3-0.05	Locking Clip, Mod. IV, IV.v, V, MTE, MT, Short Point
32	0.03	Mod. IV, IV.v, V, Short Point

Contact Platings

Platings	Product Family
.000015 [0.00038] Gold	Mod. IV, IV.v, V, MTE, MT, Short Point
.000030 [0.00076] Gold	Locking Clip, Mod. IV, IV.v, V, MTE, MT, Short Point
.000050 [0.00127] Gold	Locking Clip, Mod. IV, IV.v, V, MT
Tin	Locking Clip, Mod. IV, IV.v, V, MTE, MT, Short Point

Mating Post Lengths

Post Lengths	Product Family
.210-.283 [5.33-7.19]	Mod. IV (.600 [15.24] Profile Height)
.205-.283 [5.21-7.19]	Mod. IV.v (.600 [15.24] Profile Height)
.185-.283 [4.70-7.19]	Mod. V (.600 [15.24] Profile Height)
.256-.323 [6.50-8.20]	Mod. IV (.645 [16.38] Profile Height)
.251-.323 [6.38-8.20]	Mod. IV.v (.645 [16.38] Profile Height)
.231-.323 [5.87-8.20]	Mod. V (.645 [16.38] Profile Height)
.222-.273 [5.64-6.93]	MT Assembly with Standard Pressure Contacts
.200-.273 [5.08-6.93]	MT Assembly with High Pressure Contacts
.200-.250 [5.08-6.35]	MTE Assembly
.169-.259 [4.29-6.58]	Short Point Connector Assembly
.273-.350 [6.93-8.89]	Locking Clip (Connector Assembly)
.200-.277 [5.08-7.04]	Locking Clip (Single Contact)

Application Tooling

Application Tooling Description	Product Family					
	Mod. IV, IV.v, V	MT	Locking Clip	MTE	Short Point	Level V
Manual Hand Tools (Wire Crimp)	•		•	•	•	
Manual Hand Tools (IDC)		•		•		•
AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machines with Applicator	•		•		•	
CHAMPOMATOR Model 2.5 Machine		•				•
CHAMPOMATOR Model 3A Machine		•				
AMP-O-ELECTRIC Machines with Applicator	•		•		•	
Pneumatic Hand Tools	•	•	•	•	•	•
IDC Electric Power Unit				•		
Tube-Fed Ribbon Cable Machine				•		
AMPOMATOR CLS Machines	•		•		•	
Discrete Wire Machine		•				•
Manual Arbor Tool		•				•
Pneumatic Arbor Tool		•				•

Board-to-Board Solutions Guide, .100 [2.54] Centerline Products

Problem or Concern	Tyco Electronics' Potential Solution	Single-Row Vertical Headers and Receptacles (Page Ref.)	Single-Row Right-Angle Headers, Horizontal Receptacles (Page Ref.)	Double-Row Vertical Headers and Receptacles (Page Ref.)	Double-Row Right-Angle Headers, Horizontal Receptacles (Page Ref.)
Headers Float Off Board Soldering Operation	HEADERS Retention Feature: Unshrouded Shrouded	102 —	103 —	198 104, 199	199 105, 200
Header Contacts Damaged During Manufacturing Operation or In-Field Use	Shrouded HEADERS : Standard Profile	115	116	117-121	122-128
Board/Backplane Requires High Temperature Surface-Mount Compatibility	Press-Fit ACTION PIN POST HEADERS : Unshrouded Shrouded	146 —	— —	147 148, 149, 199	— —
	Machine Applied Posts	163, 164			
	Surface-Mount Compatible Thru-Hole: HEADERS : Unshrouded Shrouded (Low Profile) RECEPTABLES	102* —	103* —	104* 130*, 137* 196*	105* 138* 195*
	Surface-Mount: HEADERS RECEPTABLES	109* 187, 188	— 172	110 189-192	— 173
	Two-Piece Family: w/Guide Posts: HEADERS RECEPTABLES	— —	— —	198, 199 196*	200 195*
	Mod IV Low Profile RECEPTABLES : TOP ENTRY : Thru-Hole Surface-Mount BOTTOM ENTRY : Thru-Hole Surface-Mount DUAL ENTRY : Thru-Hole Surface Mount	178 — 177 — 181 187, 188	— — — — — —	179, 180* — — — 182-184 189-192	— — — — — —
Soldering Problems with Thru-Hole Bottom Entry Receptacles (Must Mask Post Holes in Board During Soldering Operation)	RECEPTABLES : Bottom Entry Outrigger (Separate Holes for Receptacle Leads and Mating Leads)	181	—	182	—
Application Requires Connectors to be End-to-End Stackable on .100 [2.54] Grid	End-to-End Stackable: HEADERS (Unshrouded): Thru-Hole Thru-Hole* Surface-Mount RECEPTABLES : Thru-Hole Surface Mount	93, 102 102* 109*	94, 95, 103* 103* —	96, 97, 104* 104* 110*	98, 99, 105 108* —
		175, 177, 178, 181	169*	176, 179, 180*, 182*, 183, 184	170
		188	172	191, 192	173

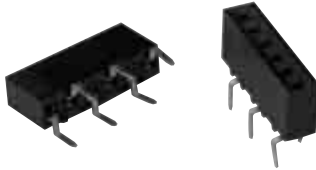
*High temperature compatible version, refer to page ref. listed.

Wire-to-Board Solutions Guide, .100 [2.54] Centerline Products

Customer Requirement	Tyco Electronics' Potential Solution	Catalog Page(s)
Application Requires Guidance, Polarization	Mod IV Polarized Housing	220
	MTE Latched Receptacle and Header	230, 231, 244-250
	MT with Polarizing Covers	256-258
	Short Point Polarized Housing	224
Wire-to-Wire Application	Mod IV Receptacle Contacts and Pins	211-213
Wire-to-Wire Application (Latched)	MTE Latched Receptacle and Shrouded Pin Assembly	230, 231, 236, 237
Wire-to-Wire Application (Through Panel)	MTE Panel Mount	242
High Vibration and Shock Applications	Locking Clip Contacts and Housings	207-209
Printed Circuit Board Polarization	MTE Header with PC Board Orientation Peg	248, 249
Board Requires Surface Mount Capability	MTE Surface Mount Headers	251, 252
	MTE High Temperature Compatible Headers	249, 250
Need to mate to AMP-LATCH Eject Headers	Mod IV Ejection Housing	220
Need to Minimize Strain to Cable	MT with Eject Covers	256-259
	Mod IV Housing with Strain Relief	218, 219
Application Requires Self-Retaining Contacts	Locking Clip Contacts	207, 298
Header Secured to Board During/Prior to Soldering	MTE Headers with Post Retention or Holdowns	244-250
Mate to Unshrouded Header with Retention Requirements	Mod IV plain Housing with Mod V Contacts	213, 214, 216
	MTE with High Pressure Contacts	234, 235
Multiple Cables to be Common to One Header	MTE Coupling Shroud, Double- or Single-Row	240, 241
Right-Angle Cable Dress	MT with Hermaphroditic Covers	229, 256, 257, 259
Application Requires Crimp Contacts and MTE Housings	Short Point Contacts	222
Housings and End-to-End and Side-to-Side Stackable	Short Point Double-Row Housing, MTE Plain Housing	223, 228, 229
Connector Must Mate to Post Lengths of .169 [4.29] Min.	Short Point Contacts	222

Mod IV Receptacle Assemblies, Single-Row, Outrigger Design .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline, End To End Stackable

**Dual Entry, End Stackable,
Low Profile, .100 x .100
[2.54 x 2.54] Centerline,
.200 [5.08] Tine Spacing**



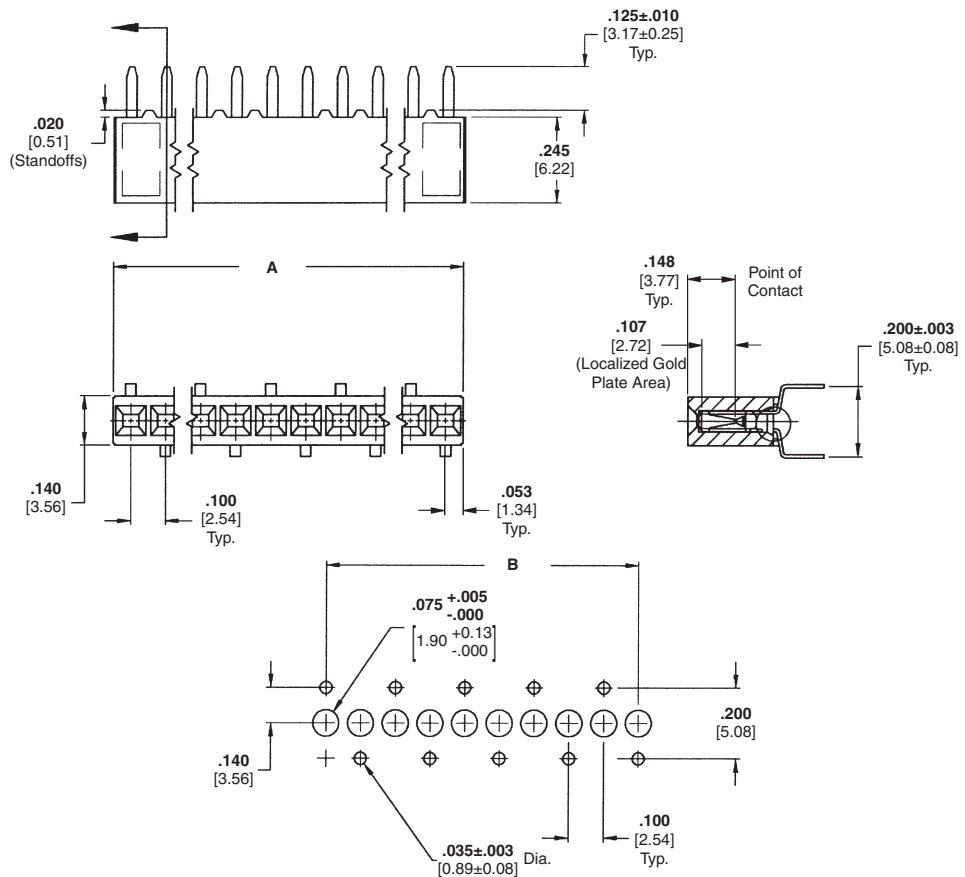
Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Plating A — Duplex .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex .000010 [0.000254] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder leads, all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

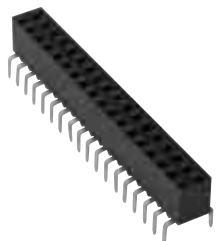
No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Contact Plating/Part Nos.		
	A	B	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C
3	.300 [7.62]	.200 [5.08]	5-147720-2	5-147726-2	5-147727-2
4	.400 [10.16]	.300 [7.62]	5-147720-3	5-147726-3	5-147727-3
5	.500 [12.70]	.400 [10.16]	5-147720-4	5-147726-4	5-147727-4
6	.600 [15.24]	.500 [12.70]	5-147720-5	5-147726-5	5-147727-5
7	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	5-147720-6	5-147726-6	5-147727-6
8	.800 [20.32]	.700 [17.78]	5-147720-7	5-147726-7	5-147727-7
9	.900 [22.86]	.800 [20.32]	5-147720-8	5-147726-8	5-147727-8
10	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	5-147720-9	5-147726-9	5-147727-9
11	1.100 [27.94]	1.000 [25.40]	6-147720-0	6-147726-0	6-147727-0
12	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	6-147720-1	6-147726-1	6-147727-1
13	1.300 [33.02]	1.200 [30.48]	6-147720-2	6-147726-2	6-147727-2
14	1.400 [35.56]	1.300 [33.02]	6-147720-3	6-147726-3	6-147727-3
15	1.500 [38.10]	1.400 [35.56]	6-147720-4	6-147726-4	6-147727-4
16	1.600 [40.64]	1.500 [38.10]	6-147720-5	6-147726-5	6-147727-5
17	1.700 [43.18]	1.600 [40.64]	6-147720-6	6-147726-6	6-147727-6
18	1.800 [45.72]	1.700 [43.18]	6-147720-7	6-147726-7	6-147727-7
19	1.900 [48.26]	1.800 [45.72]	6-147720-8	6-147726-8	6-147727-8
20	2.000 [50.80]	1.900 [48.26]	7-147720-8	7-147726-8	7-147727-8
30	3.000 [76.20]	2.900 [73.66]	8-147720-8	8-147726-8	8-147727-8
40	4.000 [101.60]	3.900 [99.06]	8-147720-9	8-147726-9	8-147727-9

- Notes:** 1. Tyco Electronics recommends mating gold or duplex plated headers with duplex plated receptacle assemblies.
2. To obtain the minimum mating post length, add .020 [0.51] (not including the post lead in chamfer) to the maximum point-of-contact dimension and add .062 [1.57] for recommended board thickness if used in bottom entry application.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod IV Receptacle Assemblies, Double-Row, Outtrigger Design, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline, End to End Stackable

**Dual Entry, End Stackable,
Low Profile, .100 x .100
[2.54 x 2.54] Centerline,
.300 [7.62] Tine Spacing**



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex .000010 [0.000254] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder leads, all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Headers —

Refer to the Mating Post Selection Guide — page 90

Performance Characteristics — page 174

Technical Documents — page 276

Product Specification

108-25022

Application Specification

114-25018

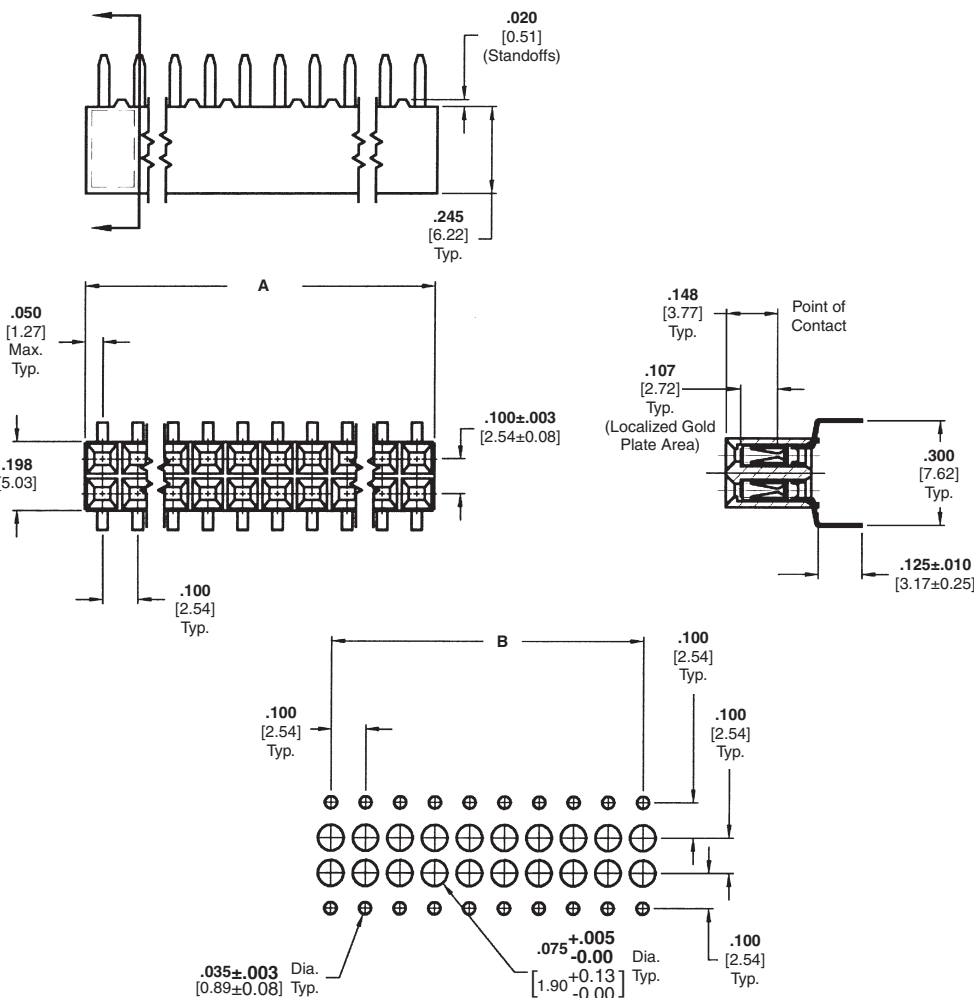
Additional receptacle assembly sizes are available; minimum order quantities may apply. Consult Tyco Electronics.

Keying Plug



Part No. 86286-1
(Plugs into receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

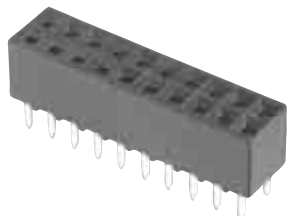
No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Contact Plating/Part Nos.		
	A	B	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C
2	.100 [2.54]	—	6-534267-3	5-147099-1	8-147100-9
4	.200 [5.08]	.100 [2.54]	6-534267-7	5-147099-2	9-147100-0
6	.300 [7.62]	.200 [5.08]	6-534267-4	5-147099-3	5-147100-1
8	.400 [10.16]	.300 [7.62]	5-534267-5	5-147099-4	5-147100-2
14	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	5-534267-1	5-147099-7	5-147100-5
18	.900 [22.86]	.800 [20.32]	6-534267-0	5-147099-9	5-147100-7
20	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	5-534267-2	6-147099-0	5-147100-8
24	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	5-534267-9	6-147099-2	6-147100-0
30	1.500 [38.10]	1.400 [35.56]	6-534267-2	6-147099-5	6-147100-3
36	1.800 [45.72]	1.700 [43.18]	6-534267-5	6-147099-8	6-147100-6
40	2.000 [50.80]	1.900 [48.26]	5-534267-7	7-147099-0	6-147100-8
48	2.400 [60.96]	2.300 [58.42]	6-534267-1	7-147099-4	7-147100-2
50	2.500 [63.50]	2.400 [60.96]	6-534267-8	7-147099-5	7-147100-3
60	3.000 [76.20]	2.900 [73.66]	5-534267-8	8-147099-0	7-147100-8
76	3.800 [96.52]	3.700 [93.98]	6-534267-6	8-147099-8	8-147100-6
80	4.000 [101.60]	3.900 [99.06]	5-534267-4	9-147099-0	8-147100-8

Notes: 1. Tyco Electronics recommends mating gold or duplex plated headers with duplex plated receptacle assemblies.
2. To obtain the minimum mating post length, add .020 [0.51] (not including the post lead in chamfer) to the maximum point-of-contact dimension and .062 for recommended board thickness if used in bottom entry application.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod. IV Receptacle Assemblies, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Closed Dual Entry, Side and End Stackable Low Profile, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline, .150 [3.81] Time Spacing



Material and Finish

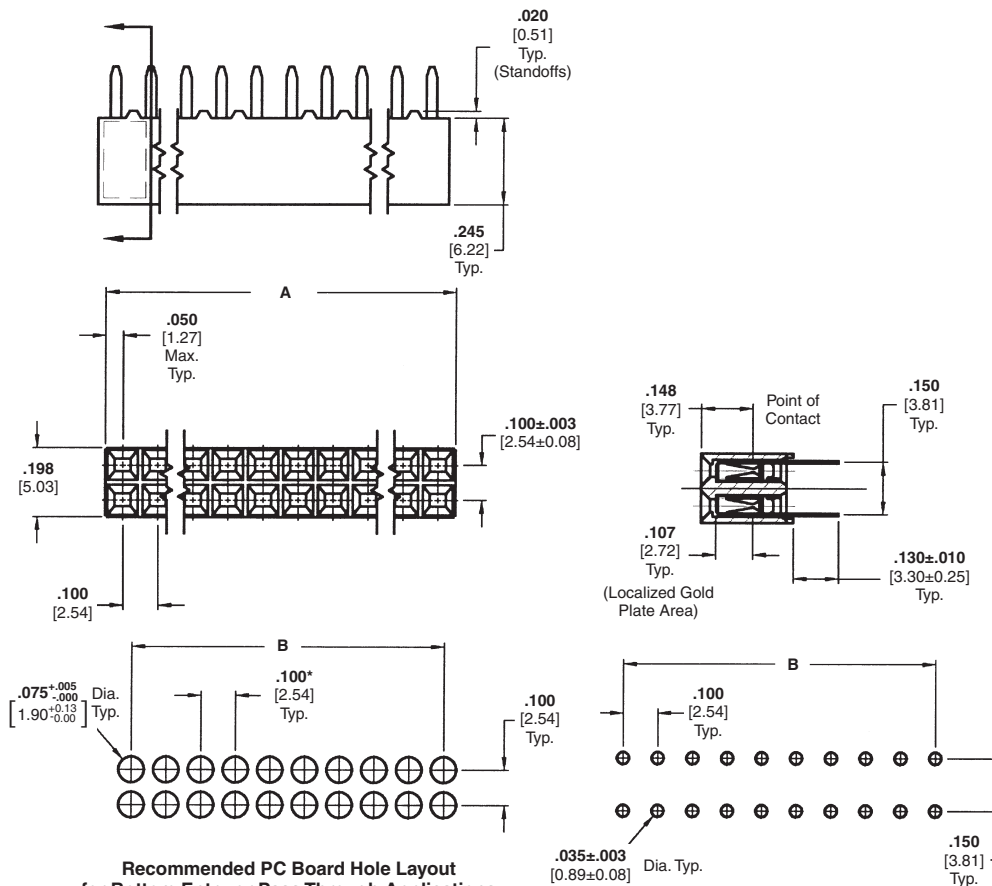
Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex .000010
[.000254] gold on contact area,
.000150-.000300 [.00381-.00762]
matte tin on solder area all over .000050
[.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000150-.000300
[0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder
leads, all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel



Related Product Data

Mateable Headers —

Refer to the Mating Post Selection Guide — page 90

Performance Characteristics —
page 174

Technical Documents — page 276

Product Specification

108-25022

Application Specification

114-25018

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Contact Plating/Part Nos.		
	A	B	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C
2	.100 [2.54]	—	5-535542-1	5-147095-1	5-147096-1
4	.200 [5.08]	.100 [2.54]	5-535542-2	5-147095-2	5-147096-2
6	.300 [7.62]	.200 [5.08]	5-535542-3	5-147095-3	5-147096-3
8	.400 [10.16]	.300 [7.62]	5-535542-4	5-147095-4	5-147096-4
10	.500 [12.70]	.400 [10.16]	5-535542-5	5-147095-5	5-147096-5
12	.600 [15.24]	.500 [12.70]	5-535542-6	5-147095-6	5-147096-6
14	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	5-535542-7	5-147095-7	5-147096-7
16	.800 [20.32]	.700 [17.78]	5-535542-8	5-147095-8	5-147096-8
18	.900 [22.86]	.800 [20.32]	5-535542-9	5-147095-9	5-147096-9
20	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	6-535542-0	6-147095-0	6-147096-0
22	1.100 [27.94]	1.000 [25.40]	6-535542-1	6-147095-1	6-147096-1
24	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	6-535542-2	6-147095-2	6-147096-2
26	1.300 [33.02]	1.200 [30.48]	6-535542-3	6-147095-3	6-147096-3
28	1.400 [35.56]	1.300 [33.02]	6-535542-4	6-147095-4	6-147096-4
30	1.500 [38.10]	1.400 [35.56]	6-535542-5	6-147095-5	6-147096-5
32	1.600 [40.64]	1.500 [38.10]	6-535542-6	6-147095-6	6-147096-6
34	1.700 [43.18]	1.600 [40.64]	6-535542-7	6-147095-7	6-147096-7
36	1.800 [45.72]	1.700 [43.18]	6-535542-8	6-147095-8	6-147096-8
38	1.900 [48.26]	1.800 [45.72]	6-535542-9	6-147095-9	6-147096-9
40	2.000 [50.80]	1.900 [48.26]	7-535542-0	7-147095-0	7-147096-0

Notes: 1. Tyco Electronics recommends mating gold or duplex plated headers with duplex plated receptacle assemblies.
2. To obtain the minimum mating post length, add .020 [0.51] (not including the post lead in chamfer) to the maximum point-of-contact dimension, and .062 [1.57] for recommended board thickness if used in bottom entry application.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod. IV Receptacle Assemblies, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline (Continued)

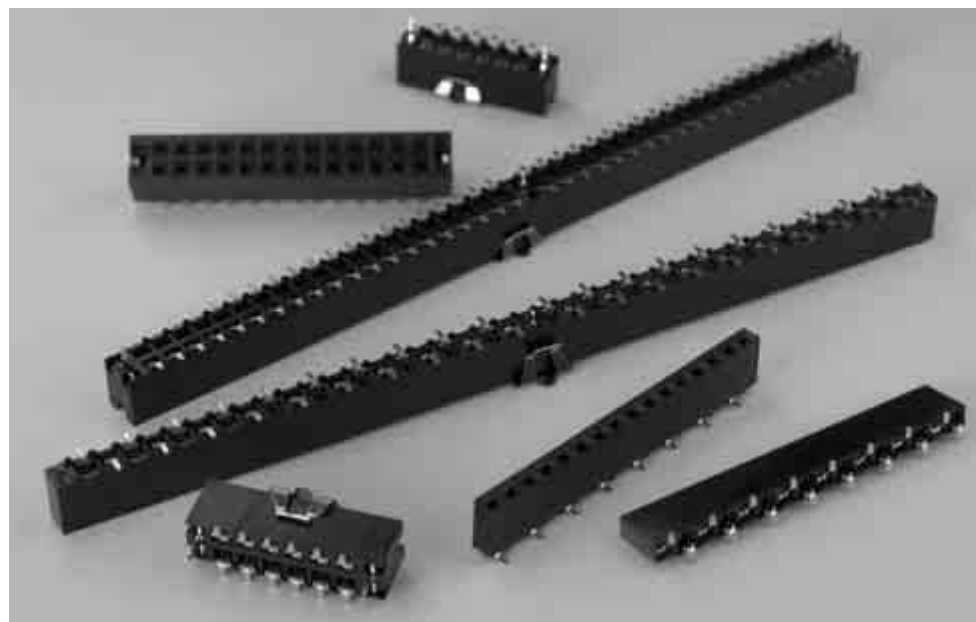
No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Contact Plating/Part Nos.		
	A	B	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C
42	2.100 [53.34]	2.000 [50.80]	7-535542-1	7-147095-1	7-147096-1
44	2.200 [55.88]	2.100 [53.34]	7-535542-2	7-147095-2	7-147096-2
46	2.300 [58.42]	2.200 [55.88]	7-535542-3	7-147095-3	7-147096-3
48	2.400 [60.96]	2.300 [58.42]	7-535542-4	7-147095-4	7-147096-4
50	2.500 [63.50]	2.400 [60.96]	7-535542-5	7-147095-5	7-147096-5
52	2.600 [66.04]	2.500 [63.50]	7-535542-6	7-147095-6	7-147096-6
54	2.700 [68.58]	2.600 [66.04]	7-535542-7	7-147095-7	7-147096-7
56	2.800 [71.12]	2.700 [68.58]	7-535542-8	7-147095-8	7-147096-8
58	2.900 [73.66]	2.800 [71.12]	7-535542-9	7-147095-9	7-147096-9
60	3.000 [76.20]	2.900 [73.66]	8-535542-0	8-147095-0	8-147096-0
62	3.100 [78.74]	3.000 [76.20]	8-535542-1	8-147095-1	8-147096-1
64	3.200 [81.28]	3.100 [78.74]	8-535542-2	8-147095-2	8-147096-2
66	3.300 [83.82]	3.200 [81.28]	8-535542-3	8-147095-3	8-147096-3
68	3.400 [86.36]	3.300 [83.82]	8-535542-4	8-147095-4	8-147096-4
70	3.500 [88.90]	3.400 [86.36]	8-535542-5	8-147095-5	8-147096-5
72	3.600 [91.44]	3.500 [88.90]	8-535542-6	8-147095-6	8-147096-6
74	3.700 [93.98]	3.600 [91.44]	8-535542-7	8-147095-7	8-147096-7
76	3.800 [96.52]	3.700 [93.98]	8-535542-8	8-147095-8	8-147096-8
78	3.900 [99.06]	3.800 [96.52]	8-535542-9	8-147095-9	8-147096-9
80	4.000 [101.60]	3.900 [99.06]	9-535542-0	9-147095-0	9-147096-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod IV Surface Mount Vertical Receptacle Assemblies, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Product Facts

- Surface Mount Leads
- Contact Material:
phosphor bronze
- High temperature, black
thermoplastic housings,
94V-0 rated, capable of
withstanding IR or vapor-
phase reflow
- Gold/tin duplex plating
for reliable mating
interconnection and solder
interface
- Metallic hold downs provide
retention in the PC board
prior to and during the
reflow process ... and strain
relief after soldering
- Hold downs provide for
proper lead-to-pad
registration
- Closed-entry receptacle
housings provide lead-in
ramp for positive mating
- Receptacle contacts employ
dual cantilever beams for
reliable connections
- Recognized under the
Component Program
of Underwriters
Laboratories Inc. 
File No. E28476
- Certified by
Canadian Standards
Association, 
File No. LR 7189



The AMPMODU 0.025 [0.64] square interconnection system is an industry standard that has provided level III and IV thru-hole interconnections to almost every industry and marketplace for years. As technology advances, so has the AMPMODU product line.

Surface mount vertical receptacle assemblies are available to meet your level II packaging needs as process technologies evolve from wave soldering to surface mount reflow (infrared and vapor-phase) processes. AMPMODU surface mount receptacle assemblies are offered in vertical dual entry configurations. These receptacles are available in single-row and double-row configurations with a contact centerline spacing of .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54].

AMPMODU surface mount vertical receptacle assemblies continue to provide the proven features and benefits of their thru-hole counterparts in the AMPMODU product family. Closed-entry style housing design provides a lead-in ramp for positive mating of contacts, virtually eliminating the possibility of stubbing. The dual-beam receptacle contact design, coupled with gold plating in the contact area, provides a reliable interface. Tin plating on the solder tails also enhances solderability.

The incorporation of compliant metallic hold downs on receptacle assemblies offers multiple benefits. The hold downs provide for proper lead-to-pad registration and provide retention to the PC board prior to and during processing. Used with a plated thru-hole, the hold

downs are soldered during the reflow process and serve as a strain relief for the solder joints during mating/unmating.

The design of the hold downs results in an excellent ratio of insertion/extraction forces (into the PC board); 20 lb. [89 N] maximum insertion force per pair and 10 lb. [44.5 N] minimum extraction force per pair (unsoldered). No tools are required for insertion.

**Mod IV Surface Mount Vertical Receptacle Assemblies,
.100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline** (Continued)

Performance Specifications
Voltage Rating: 250 VAC

Current Rating: 3.0 amperes (max.) for single contact;
2.0 amperes (max.) per contact when connector is fully energized

Operating Temperature Range (Receptacle Assemblies): -65°C to +125°C

Operating Temperature Range (Headers): -65°C to +105°C

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750 VAC

Termination Resistance: 12 milliohms (max.)

Insulation Resistance: 5000 megohms (min.)

Mating Force (Receptacle Assemblies): 9.0 oz. [2.50N] (max.) per contact

Unmating Force (Receptacle Assemblies): 1.5 oz. [0.42N] (min.) per contact

Durability: Tested to 200 cycles (min.) for .000030 [0.00076] gold plated contacts

Mod IV Receptacle Assemblies, Single-Row, Surface Mount, .100 [2.54] Centerline with Compliant Pin Hold Downs

Surface Mount, Single-Row, Dual Entry with Compliant Pin Holddowns



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

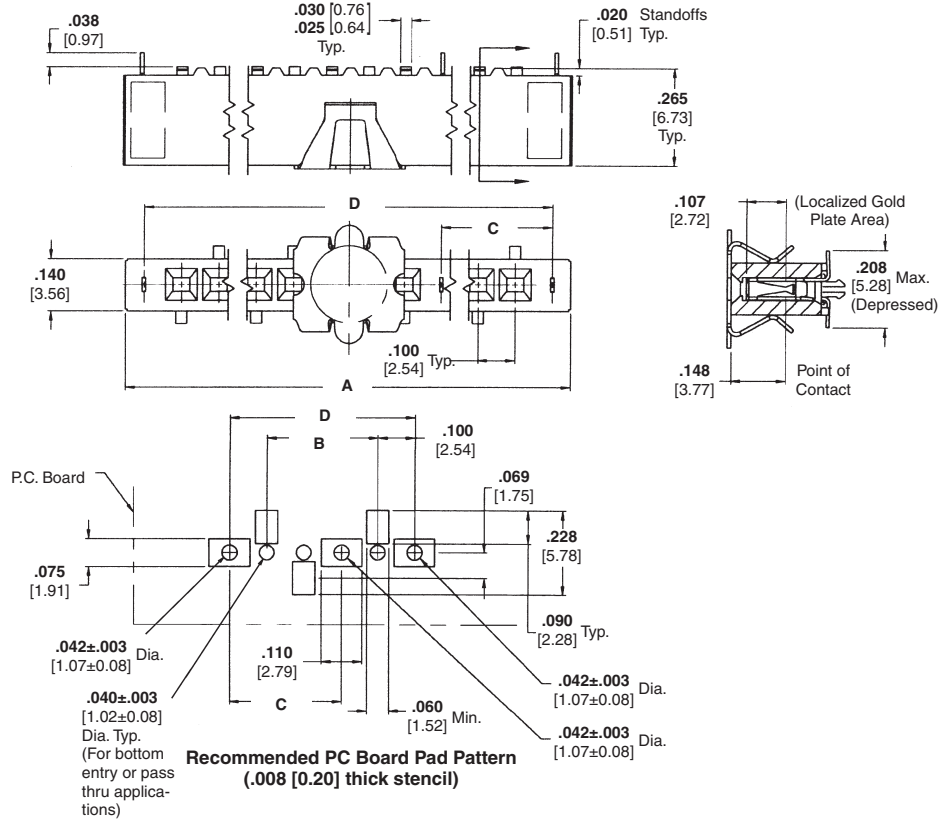
Plating B — Duplex .000010 [0.000254] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder leads, all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Headers — Refer to Mating Post Selection Guide — page 90

Performance Specifications — page 186



No. of Pos.	Dimensions				Packaged in Tubes			Packaged in Tape & Reel		
	A	B	C	D	Contact Plating/ Part Nos.			Contact Plating/ Part Nos.		
					Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C
3	.500 [12.70]	.200 [5.08]	See note 3	.400 [10.16]	5-147744-1	5-147743-1	5-147742-1	5-147724-1	5-147730-1	5-147731-1
4	.600 [15.24]	.300 [7.62]	See note 3	.500 [12.70]	5-147744-2	5-147743-2	5-147742-2	5-147724-2	5-147730-2	5-147731-2
5	.700 [17.78]	.400 [10.16]	See note 3	.600 [15.24]	5-147744-3	5-147743-3	5-147742-3	5-147724-3	5-147730-3	5-147731-3
6	.800 [20.32]	.500 [12.70]	See note 3	.700 [17.78]	5-147744-4	5-147743-4	5-147742-4	5-147724-4	5-147730-4	5-147731-4
7	.900 [22.86]	.600 [15.24]	See note 3	.800 [20.32]	5-147744-5	5-147743-5	5-147742-5	5-147724-5	5-147730-5	5-147731-5
8	1.000 [25.40]	.700 [17.78]	See note 3	.900 [22.86]	5-147744-6	5-147743-6	5-147742-6	5-147724-6	5-147730-6	5-147731-6
9	1.100 [27.94]	.800 [20.32]	See note 3	1.000 [25.40]	5-147744-7	5-147743-7	5-147742-7	5-147724-7	5-147730-7	5-147731-7
10	1.200 [30.48]	.900 [22.86]	See note 3	1.100 [27.94]	5-147744-8	5-147743-8	5-147742-8	5-147724-8	5-147730-8	5-147731-8
11	1.300 [33.02]	1.000 [25.40]	See note 3	1.200 [30.48]	5-147744-9	5-147743-9	5-147742-9	5-147724-9	5-147730-9	5-147731-9
12	1.400 [35.56]	1.100 [27.94]	See note 3	1.300 [33.02]	6-147744-0	6-147743-0	6-147742-0	6-147724-0	6-147730-0	6-147731-0
13	1.500 [38.10]	1.200 [30.48]	See note 3	1.400 [35.56]	6-147744-1	6-147743-1	6-147742-1	6-147724-1	6-147730-1	6-147731-1
14	1.600 [40.64]	1.300 [33.02]	See note 3	1.500 [38.10]	6-147744-2	6-147743-2	6-147742-2	6-147724-2	6-147730-2	6-147731-2
15	1.700 [43.18]	1.400 [35.56]	See note 3	1.600 [40.64]	6-147744-3	6-147743-3	6-147742-3	6-147724-3	6-147730-3	6-147731-3
16	1.800 [45.72]	1.500 [38.10]	See note 3	1.700 [43.18]	6-147744-4	6-147743-4	6-147742-4	6-147724-4	6-147730-4	6-147731-4
17	1.900 [48.26]	1.600 [40.64]	See note 3	1.800 [45.72]	6-147744-5	6-147743-5	6-147742-5	6-147724-5	6-147730-5	6-147731-5
18	2.000 [50.80]	1.700 [43.18]	See note 3	1.900 [48.26]	6-147744-6	6-147743-6	6-147742-6	6-147724-6	6-147730-6	6-147731-6
19	2.100 [53.34]	1.800 [45.72]	See note 3	2.000 [50.80]	6-147744-7	6-147743-7	6-147742-7	6-147724-7	6-147730-7	6-147731-7
20	2.200 [55.88]	1.900 [48.26]	See note 3	2.100 [53.34]	6-147744-8	6-147743-8	6-147742-8	6-147724-8	6-147730-8	6-147731-8
30	3.200 [81.28]	2.900 [73.66]	See note 3	3.100 [78.74]	7-147744-8	7-147743-8	7-147742-8	7-147724-8	7-147730-8	7-147731-8
40	4.300 [109.22]	4.100 [104.14]	2.100 [53.34]	4.200 [106.68]	8-147744-8	8-147743-8	8-147742-8	8-147724-8	8-147730-8	8-147731-8

Notes: 1. Tyco Electronics recommends mating gold or duplex plated headers with duplex plated receptacle assemblies.

2. To obtain the minimum mating post length, add .020 [0.51] (not including the post lead in chamfer) to the maximum point-of-contact dimension, and .062 [1.57] for recommended board thickness if used in bottom entry application

3. No center hold down.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod IV Receptacle Assemblies, Single-Row, Surface Mount, .100 [2.54] x .100 [2.54] Centerline End To End Stackable without Compliant Pin Holdowns

Surface Mount, Single-Row, Dual Entry, End to End Stackable



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

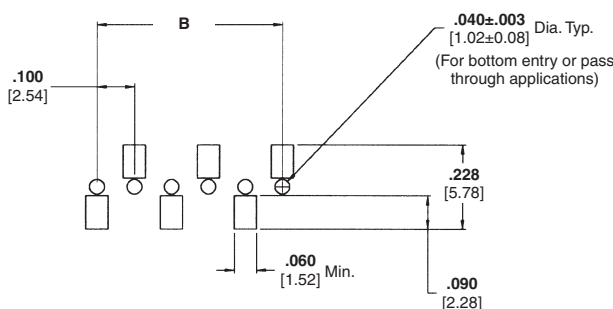
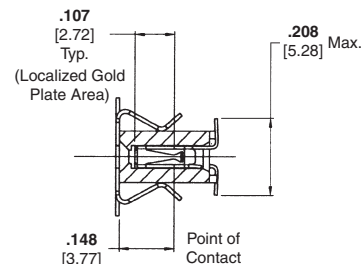
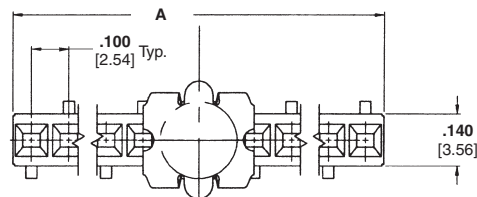
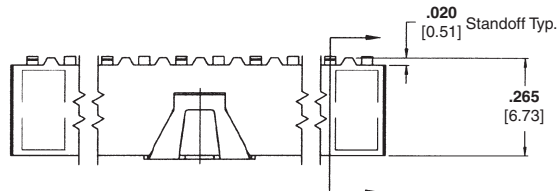
Plating B — Duplex .000010 [0.000254] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder leads, all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Headers — Refer to Mating Post Selection Guide — page 90

Performance Specifications — page 186



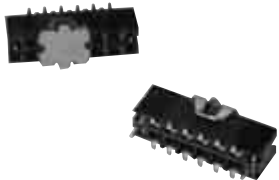
Recommended PC Board Pad Pattern
(.008 [0.20] thick stencil)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Packaged in Tubes			Packaged in Tape & Reel		
	A	B	Contact Plating/ Part Nos.			Contact Plating/ Part Nos.		
			Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C
3	.300 [7.62]	.200 [5.08]	5-147738-2	5-147737-2	5-147736-2	5-147723-2	5-147728-2	5-147729-2
4	.400 [10.16]	.300 [7.62]	5-147738-3	5-147737-3	5-147736-3	5-147723-3	5-147728-3	5-147729-3
5	.500 [12.70]	.400 [10.16]	5-147738-4	5-147737-4	5-147736-4	5-147723-4	5-147728-4	5-147729-4
6	.600 [15.24]	.500 [12.70]	5-147738-5	5-147737-5	5-147736-5	5-147723-5	5-147728-5	5-147729-5
7	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	5-147738-6	5-147737-6	5-147736-6	5-147723-6	5-147728-6	5-147729-6
8	.800 [20.32]	.700 [17.78]	5-147738-7	5-147737-7	5-147736-7	5-147723-7	5-147728-7	5-147729-7
9	.900 [22.86]	.800 [20.32]	5-147738-8	5-147737-8	5-147736-8	5-147723-8	5-147728-8	5-147729-8
10	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	5-147738-9	5-147737-9	5-147736-9	5-147723-9	5-147728-9	5-147729-9
11	1.100 [27.94]	1.000 [25.40]	6-147738-0	6-147737-0	6-147736-0	6-147723-0	6-147728-0	6-147729-0
12	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	6-147738-1	6-147737-1	6-147736-1	6-147723-1	6-147728-1	6-147729-1
13	1.300 [33.02]	1.200 [30.48]	6-147738-2	6-147737-2	6-147736-2	6-147723-2	6-147728-2	6-147729-2
14	1.400 [35.56]	1.300 [33.02]	6-147738-3	6-147737-3	6-147736-3	6-147723-3	6-147728-3	6-147729-3
15	1.500 [38.10]	1.400 [35.56]	6-147738-4	6-147737-4	6-147736-4	6-147723-4	6-147728-4	6-147729-4
16	1.600 [40.64]	1.500 [38.10]	6-147738-5	6-147737-5	6-147736-5	6-147723-5	6-147728-5	6-147729-5
17	1.700 [43.18]	1.600 [40.64]	6-147738-6	6-147737-6	6-147736-6	6-147723-6	6-147728-6	6-147729-6
18	1.800 [45.72]	1.700 [43.18]	6-147738-7	6-147737-7	6-147736-7	6-147723-7	6-147728-7	6-147729-7
19	1.900 [48.26]	1.800 [45.72]	6-147738-8	6-147737-8	6-147736-8	6-147723-8	6-147728-8	6-147729-8
20	2.000 [50.80]	1.900 [48.26]	6-147738-9	6-147737-9	6-147736-9	6-147723-9	6-147728-9	6-147729-9
30	3.000 [76.20]	2.900 [73.66]	7-147738-9	7-147737-9	7-147736-9	7-147723-9	7-147728-9	7-147729-9
40	4.000 [101.60]	3.900 [99.06]	8-147738-9	8-147737-9	8-147736-9	8-147723-9	8-147728-9	8-147729-9

Notes: 1. Tyco Electronics recommends mating gold or duplex plated headers with duplex plated receptacle assemblies.
2. To obtain the minimum mating post length, add .020 [0.51] (not including the post lead in chamfer) to the maximum point-of-contact dimension, and .062 [1.57] for recommended board thickness if used in bottom entry application.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Surface Mount, Double Row, Dual Entry with Holddowns



Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex .000010
[.000254] gold on contact area,
.000150-.000300 [.00381-.00762]
matte tin on solder area all over .000050
[.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000150-.000300
[0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder
leads, all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Mateable Headers —
Refer to Mating Post Selection Guide —
page 90

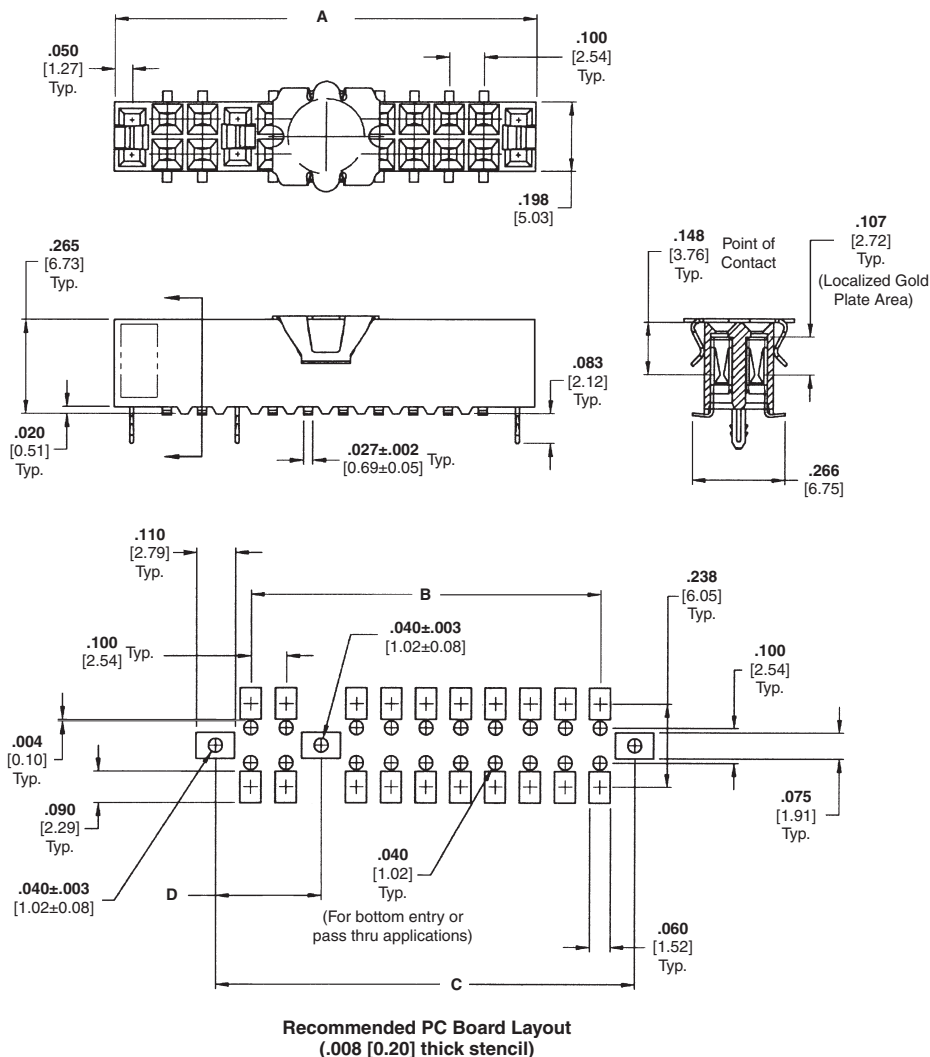
Performance Specifications —
page 186

Product Specification

Application Specification

114-25018

Additional receptacle assembly sizes are available; minimum order quantities may apply. Consult Tyco Electronics.



Part No. 86286-1

(Plugs into receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod IV Surface Mount Receptacle Assemblies, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centers (Continued)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions						Packaged in Tubes			Packaged in Tape and Reel		
	A	B	C	D		Contact Plating/Part Nos.			Contact Plating/Part Nos.			
						Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
10	.700 [17.78]	.400 [10.16]	.600 [15.24]	See Note 1		5-147102-5	5-147101-5	5-147103-5	5-147747-5	5-147746-5	5-147745-5	
14	.900 [22.86]	.600 [15.24]	.800 [20.32]	See Note 1		5-147102-7	5-147101-7	5-147103-7	5-147747-7	5-147746-7	5-147745-7	
20	1.200 [30.48]	.900 [22.86]	1.100 [27.94]	See Note 1		6-147102-0	6-147101-0	6-147103-0	6-147747-0	6-147746-0	6-147745-0	
22	1.300 [33.02]	1.000 [25.40]	1.200 [30.48]	See Note 1		6-147102-1	6-147101-1	6-147103-1	6-147747-1	6-147746-1	6-147745-1	
26	1.500 [38.10]	1.200 [30.48]	1.400 [35.56]	See Note 1		6-147102-3	6-147101-3	6-147103-3	6-147747-3	6-147746-3	6-147745-3	
30	1.700 [43.18]	1.400 [35.56]	1.600 [40.64]	See Note 1		6-147102-5	6-147101-5	6-147103-5	6-147747-5	6-147746-5	6-147745-5	
34	1.900 [48.26]	1.600 [40.64]	1.800 [45.72]	See Note 1		6-147102-7	6-147101-7	6-147103-7	6-147747-7	6-147746-7	6-147745-7	
36	2.000 [50.80]	1.700 [43.18]	1.900 [48.26]	See Note 1		6-147102-8	6-147101-8	6-147103-8	6-147747-8	6-147746-8	6-147745-8	
40	2.200 [55.88]	1.900 [48.26]	2.100 [53.34]	See Note 1		7-147102-0	7-147101-0	7-147103-0	7-147747-0	7-147746-0	7-147745-0	
46	2.500 [63.50]	2.200 [55.88]	2.400 [60.96]	See Note 1		7-147102-3	7-147101-3	7-147103-3	7-147747-3	7-147746-3	7-147745-3	
50	2.700 [68.58]	2.400 [60.96]	2.600 [66.04]	See Note 1		7-147102-5	7-147101-5	7-147103-5	7-147747-5	7-147746-5	7-147745-5	
62	3.300 [83.82]	3.000 [76.20]	3.200 [81.28]	See Note 1		8-147102-1	8-147101-1	8-147103-1	8-147747-1	8-147746-1	8-147745-1	
64	3.400 [86.36]	3.100 [78.74]	3.300 [83.82]	See Note 1		8-147102-2	8-147101-2	8-147103-2	8-147747-2	8-147746-2	8-147745-2	
66	3.500 [88.90]	3.200 [81.28]	3.400 [86.36]	See Note 1		8-147102-3	8-147101-3	8-147103-3	8-147747-3	8-147746-3	8-147745-3	
70	3.700 [95.98]	3.400 [86.36]	3.600 [91.44]	See Note 1		8-147102-5	8-147101-5	8-147103-5	8-147747-5	8-147746-5	8-147745-5	
80	4.300 [109.22]	3.900 [99.06]	4.200 [106.68]	2.100 [53.34]		9-147102-0	9-147101-0	9-147103-0	9-147747-0	9-147746-0	9-147745-0	

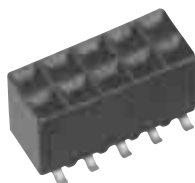
Notes: 1. No center holddown.

2. To obtain the minimum mating post length, add .020 [0.51] (not including the post lead in chamfer) to the maximum point-of-contact dimension and .062 [1.57] for recommended board thickness in bottom entry applications.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod IV Surface Mount Receptacle Assemblies, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Surface Mount, Double Row, Dual Entry End to End Stackable



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex .000010 [0.000254] gold on contact area, .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] matte tin on solder area all over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000150-.000300 [0.00381-0.00762] tin-lead over .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Headers — Refer to Mating Post Selection Guide — page 90

Performance Specifications — page 186

Technical Documents — page 276

Product Specification

108-25022

Application Specification

114-25018

Additional receptacle assembly sizes are available; minimum order quantities may apply. Consult Tyco Electronics.

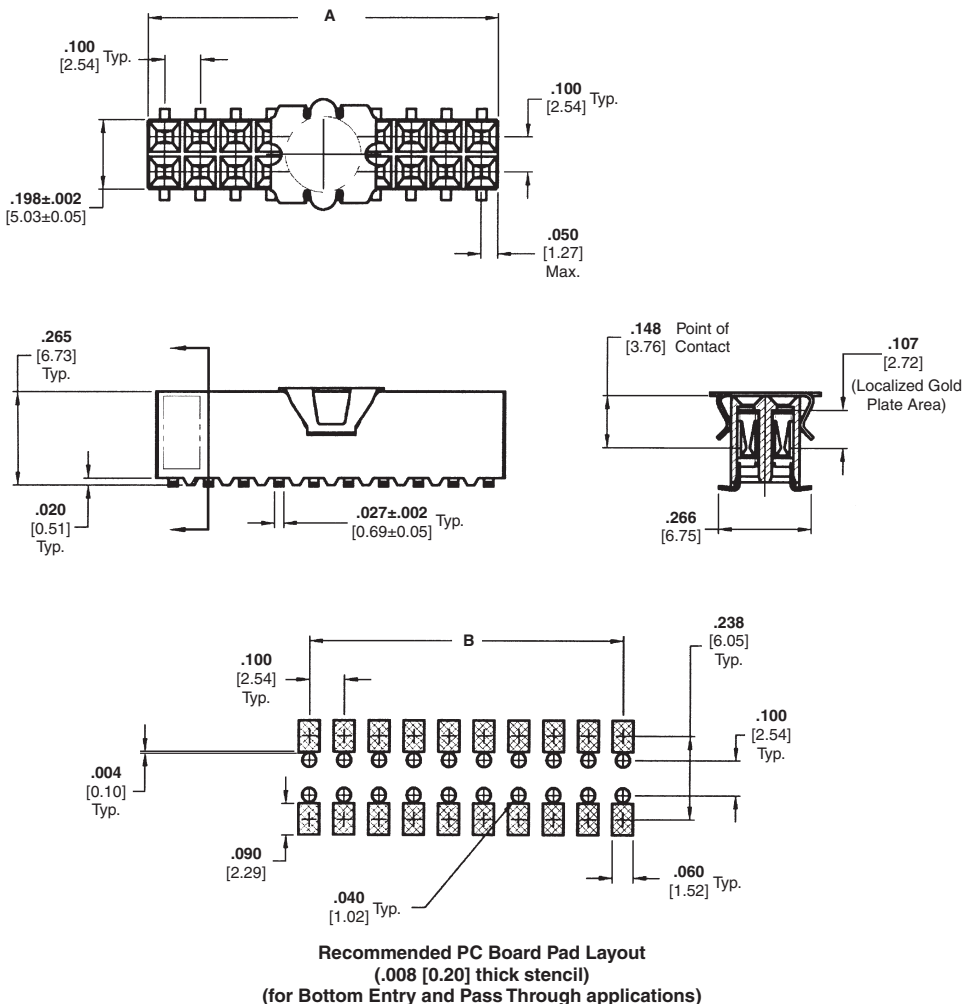
Keying Plug



Part No. 86286-1

(Plugs into receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon



Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod IV Surface Mount Receptacle Assemblies, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline (Continued)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Packaged in Tubes			Packaged in Tape & Reel		
			Contact Plating/ Part Nos.			Contact Plating/ Part Nos.		
	A	B	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C
10	.500 [12.70]	.400 [10.16]	5-147741-5	5-147740-5	5-147739-5	5-147105-5	5-147104-5	5-147106-5
14	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	5-147741-7	5-147740-7	5-147739-7	5-147105-7	5-147104-7	5-147106-7
20	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	6-147741-0	6-147740-0	6-147739-0	6-147105-0	6-147104-0	6-147106-0
22	1.100 [27.94]	1.000 [25.40]	6-147741-1	6-147740-1	6-147739-1	6-147105-1	6-147104-1	6-147106-1
26	1.300 [33.02]	1.200 [30.48]	6-147741-3	6-147740-3	6-147739-3	6-147105-3	6-147104-3	6-147106-3
30	1.500 [38.10]	1.400 [35.56]	6-147741-5	6-147740-5	6-147739-5	6-147105-5	6-147104-5	6-147106-5
34	1.700 [43.18]	1.600 [40.64]	6-147741-7	6-147740-7	6-147739-7	6-147105-7	6-147104-7	6-147106-7
36	1.800 [45.72]	1.700 [43.18]	6-147741-8	6-147740-8	6-147739-8	6-147105-8	6-147104-8	6-147106-8
40	2.000 [50.80]	1.900 [48.26]	7-147741-0	7-147740-0	7-147739-0	7-147105-0	7-147104-0	7-147106-0
46	2.300 [58.42]	2.200 [55.88]	7-147741-3	7-147740-3	7-147739-3	7-147105-3	7-147104-3	7-147106-3
50	2.500 [63.50]	2.400 [60.96]	7-147741-5	7-147740-5	7-147739-5	7-147105-5	7-147104-5	7-147106-5
62	3.100 [78.74]	3.000 [76.20]	8-147741-1	8-147740-1	8-147739-1	8-147105-1	8-147104-1	8-147106-1
64	3.200 [81.28]	3.100 [78.74]	8-147741-2	8-147740-2	8-147739-2	8-147105-2	8-147104-2	8-147106-2
66	3.300 [83.82]	3.200 [81.28]	8-147741-3	8-147740-3	8-147739-3	8-147105-3	8-147104-3	8-147106-3
70	3.500 [88.90]	3.400 [86.36]	8-147741-5	8-147740-5	8-147739-5	8-147105-5	8-147104-5	8-147106-5
80	4.000 [101.60]	3.900 [99.06]	9-147741-0	9-147740-0	9-147739-0	9-147105-0	9-147104-0	9-147106-0

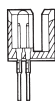
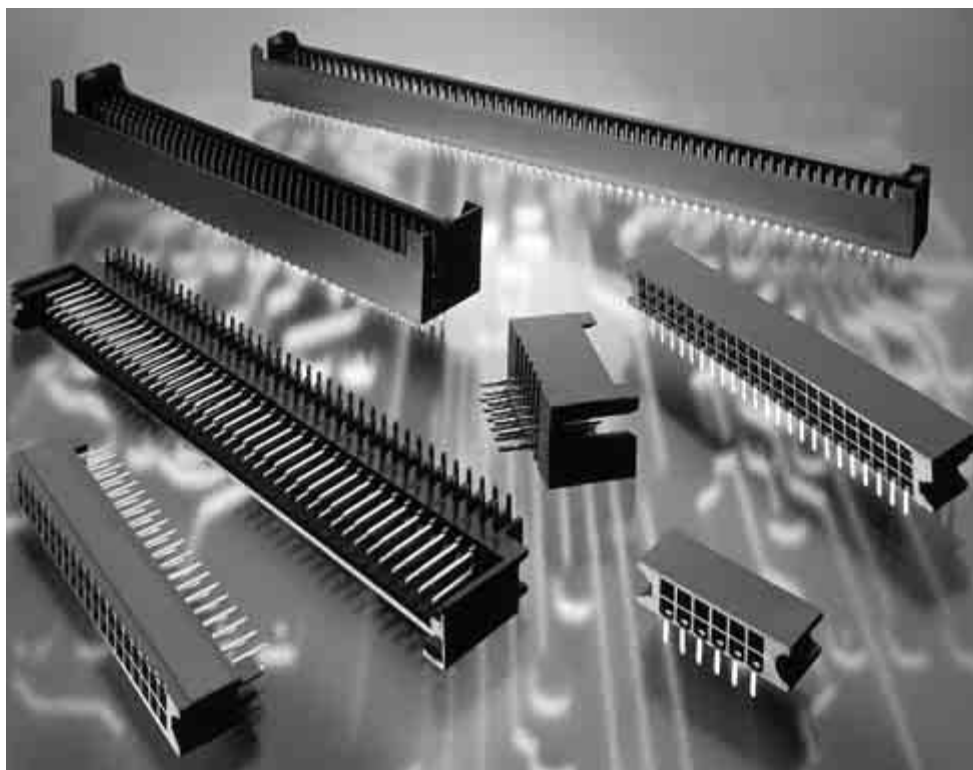
Notes: 1. To obtain the minimum mating post length, add .020 [0.51] (not including the post lead in chamfer) to the maximum point-of-contact dimension and .062 [1.57] for recommended board thickness in bottom entry applications.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Two-Piece Printed Circuit Board Connectors

Product Facts

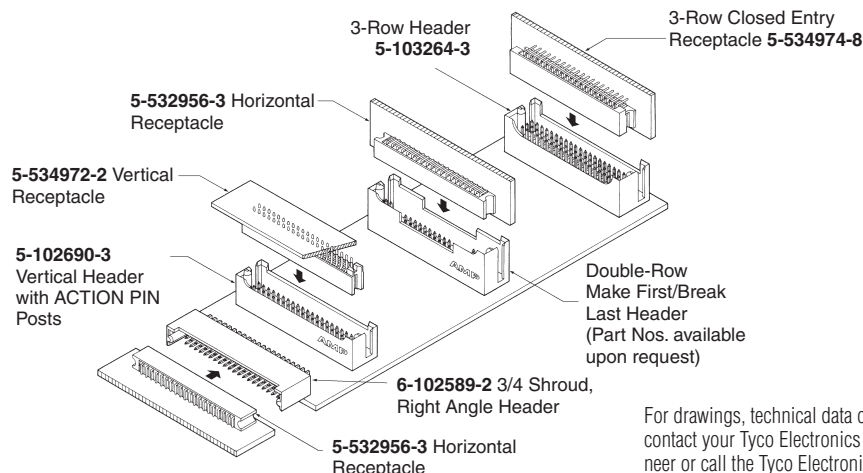
- Two-Piece reliability
- Two- and three-row systems available
- Short signal path for VLSI applications
- Receptacles employ dual cantilever beams and built-in anti-overstress to provide reliable connections
- Built-in guides provide alignment before contact engagement
- Closed entry receptacle housings provide lead-in ramp for positive mating of contacts
- Shrouded headers provide full pin protection
- Polarized headers
- Vertical headers available with ACTION PIN posts or .025 [0.64] square solder posts
- Repairable ACTION PIN posts
- Simple seating tooling for headers with ACTION PIN posts
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189



ACTION PIN Posts



Solder Posts


Receptacle Contact
(Double Beam with Anti-Overstress)
Board Retention Feature Available


Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

For drawings, technical data or samples, contact your Tyco Electronics sales engineer or call the Tyco Electronics Product Information Center: 1-800-522-6752

Two-Piece Printed Circuit Board Connectors (Continued)

AMPMODU Two-Piece Printed Circuit Board connectors are designed to reliably and economically meet the packaging and interconnection requirements of today's sophisticated electronics.

The double row system is produced in 10 thru 200 positions in the vertical headers and horizontal receptacles, and 10 thru 160 positions in the right angle headers and vertical receptacles.

The AMPMODU three-row connector system is produced in 30 through 300 positions (straight post headers and mating horizontal receptacles).

Both two- and three-row vertical headers are available with press-fit ACTION PIN posts or standard .025 [0.64] square solder posts. There is a simple seating tool for headers with ACTION PIN posts.

A board retention feature is offered in the two-row horizontal receptacles, two-row right angle headers and two- and three-row vertical headers. Built-in guides assure accurate header and receptacle alignment before contact engagement.

Closed entry receptacle housings provide a lead-in ramp for positive mating of contacts.

Performance Specifications

Current Rating —

3 amperes max. for single contact;
2 amperes max. per contact for fully energized connector

Voltage Rating — 250 VAC

Dielectric Rating — 750 VAC rms between contacts for one minute

Termination Resistance — 12 milliohms max. at 100 milliamperes test current, and 50 millivolts open circuit voltage

Insulation Resistance — 1000 megohms after temperature/humidity cycling

Temperature Rating —

Headers and Receptacles —
-65°C to +125°C (black thermoplastic housings, 94V-0 rated)

Durability (Tested to) — 200 cycles for .000030 [0.00076] gold plating;
75 cycles for .000015 [0.00038] gold plating

Mating Force — 8 oz. [2.22N] maximum per contact

Unmating Force — .75 oz. [0.2N] minimum per contact during third mating cycle

Receptacle Assemblies, Board Mount, Double-Row, Closed Entry, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Horizontal Mount (with Guide Pin Slots and Standoffs)



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000050-.000100 [0.00127-0.00254] matte tin on solder area, with entire contact under-plated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000050-.000100 [0.00127-0.00254] matte tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Headers — pages 198, 199

Performance Specifications — page 194

Technical Documents — page 276

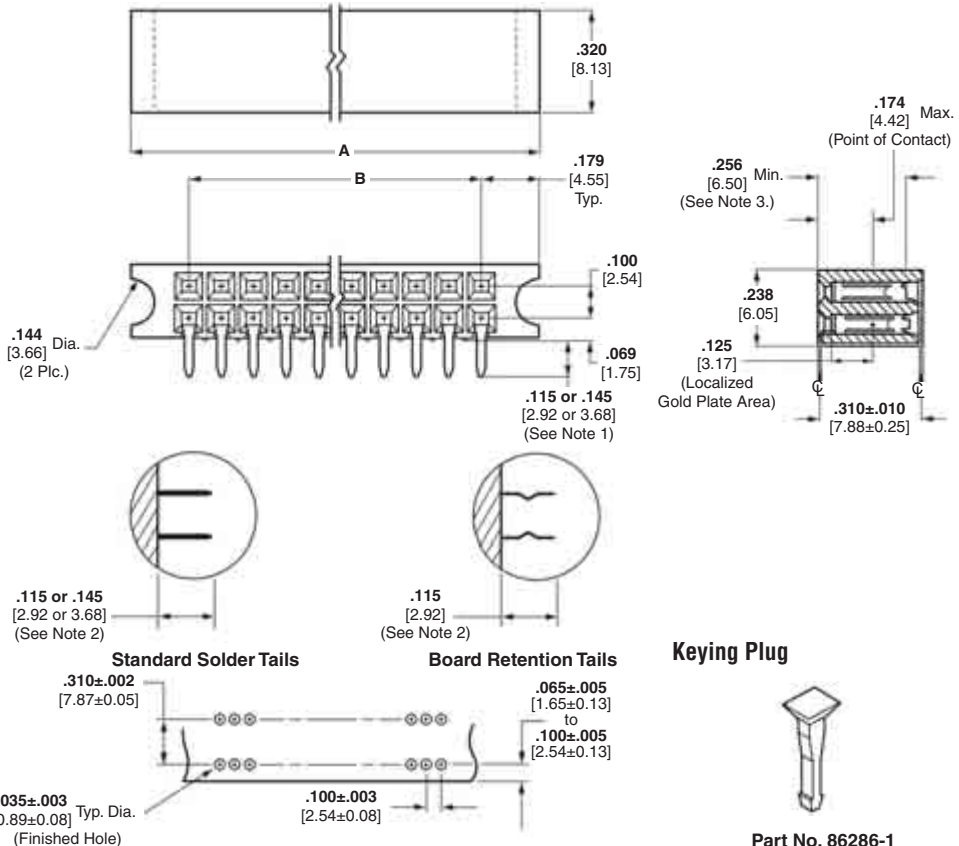
Product Specification

108-25017

Application Specification

114-9009

Additional receptacle assembly sizes and solder tail lengths are available; minimum order quantities may apply. Consult Tyco Electronics.



Keying Plug



Part No. 86286-1

(Plugs into receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout (for .055 [1.40] min. thick PC board)

Tolerances not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Receptacle Assembly Part Nos. with .115 [2.92] Solder Tail Lengths				Receptacle Assembly Part Nos. with .145 [3.68] Solder Tail Lengths	
	A	B	Standard Solder Tails		Board Retention Tails		Standard Solder Tails	
			Plating A	Plating B	Plating A	Plating B	Plating A	
12	.858 [21.79]	.500 [12.70]	5-532956-1	5-532955-1	5-534204-2	5-534975-5	5-533009-1	
14	.958 [24.33]	.600 [15.24]	—	7-532955-5	—	—	—	
16	1.058 [26.87]	.700 [17.78]	5-532956-2	—	6-534204-0	6-534975-5	—	
20	1.258 [31.95]	.900 [22.86]	5-532956-3	5-532955-3	5-534204-9	5-534975-6	—	
24	1.458 [37.03]	1.100 [27.94]	5-532956-4	5-532955-4	6-534204-1	5-534975-7	—	
30	1.758 [44.65]	1.400 [35.56]	5-532956-5	5-532955-5	5-534204-4	5-534975-8	5-533009-5	
36	2.058 [52.27]	1.700 [43.18]	5-532956-6	5-532955-6	5-534204-3	5-534975-9	—	
40	2.258 [57.35]	1.900 [48.26]	5-532956-7	5-532955-7	6-534204-2	6-534975-0	—	
50	2.758 [70.05]	2.400 [60.96]	5-532956-8	5-532955-8	5-534204-1	6-534975-1	5-533009-8	
60	3.258 [82.75]	2.900 [73.66]	5-532956-9	5-532955-9	5-534204-5	6-534975-2	5-533009-9	
70	3.758 [95.45]	3.400 [86.36]	6-532956-0	6-532955-0	6-534204-3	6-534975-3	6-533009-0	
72	3.858 [97.99]	3.500 [88.90]	6-532956-1	6-532955-1	6-534204-4	—	—	
80	4.258 [108.15]	3.900 [99.06]	6-532956-2	6-532955-2	5-534204-8	6-534975-4	6-533009-2	
86	4.558 [115.77]	4.200 [106.68]	6-532956-3	6-532955-3	—	—	6-533009-3	
90	4.758 [120.85]	4.400 [111.76]	6-532956-4	6-532955-4	—	—	—	
96	5.058 [128.47]	4.700 [119.38]	6-532956-5	6-532955-5	6-534204-5	—	6-533009-5	
100	5.258 [133.55]	4.900 [124.46]	6-532956-6	6-532955-6	5-534204-6	5-534975-1	6-533009-6	
110	5.758 [146.25]	5.400 [137.16]	6-532956-7	6-532955-7	6-534204-6	—	—	
120	6.258 [158.95]	5.900 [149.86]	6-532956-8	6-532955-8	5-534204-7	5-534975-2	6-533009-8	
130	6.758 [171.65]	6.400 [162.56]	7-532956-0	7-532955-0	6-534204-7	—	—	
200	10.258 [260.55]	9.900 [251.46]	7-532956-3	7-532955-3	7-534204-0	5-534975-4	—	

Notes: 1. .115 [2.92] tail length is for use with .062 [1.57] PC boards; .145 [3.68] tail length is for use with .093 [2.36] PC boards.

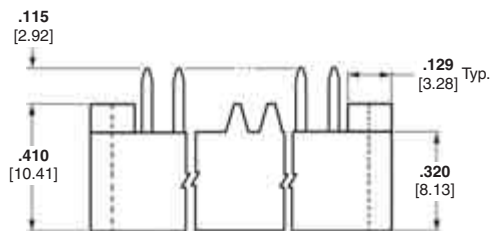
2. Receptacle assemblies with low force contacts are available, consult Tyco Electronics.

3. .256 [6.50] minimum positive pin stop to prevent shorting between rows.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Receptacle Assemblies, Board Mount, Double-Row, Closed Entry, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline (Continued)

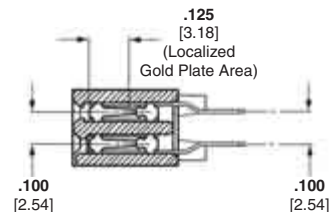
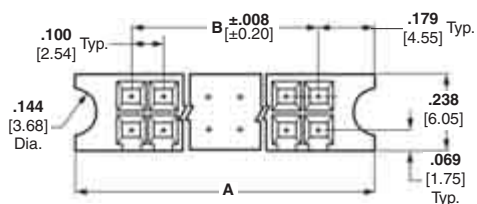
Vertical Mount (with Guide Pin Slots and Standoffs)



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000050-.000100 [0.00127-0.00254] matte tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel



Related Product Data

Mateable Headers — pages 198, 199

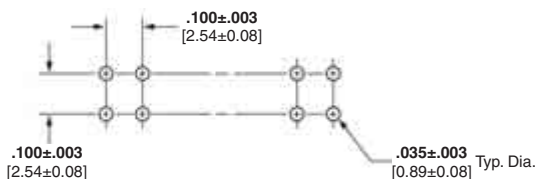
Performance Specifications — page 194

Technical Documents — page 276

Product Specification
108-25017

Application Specification
114-9009

Additional receptacle assembly sizes and solder tail lengths are available; minimum order quantities may apply. Consult Tyco Electronics.



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout (for .055 [1.40] min. thick PC board)

Tolerances not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

Keying Plug



Part No. 86286-1
(Plugs into receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Receptacle Assembly Part Nos.
	A	B	
30	1.758 [44.65]	1.400 [35.56]	5-534972-1
40	2.258 [57.35]	1.900 [48.26]	5-534972-2
50	2.758 [70.05]	2.400 [60.96]	5-534972-3
60	3.258 [82.75]	2.900 [73.66]	5-534972-4
70	3.758 [95.45]	3.400 [86.36]	5-534972-5
80	4.258 [108.15]	3.900 [99.06]	5-534972-6
90	4.758 [120.85]	4.400 [111.76]	5-534972-7
100	5.258 [133.55]	4.900 [124.46]	5-534972-8
120	6.258 [158.95]	5.900 [149.86]	6-534972-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Receptacle Assemblies, Board Mount, Triple-Row, Closed Entry, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Horizontal Mount (with Guide Pin Slots and Standoffs)



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000050-.000100 [0.00127-0.00254] matte tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Headers — page 201

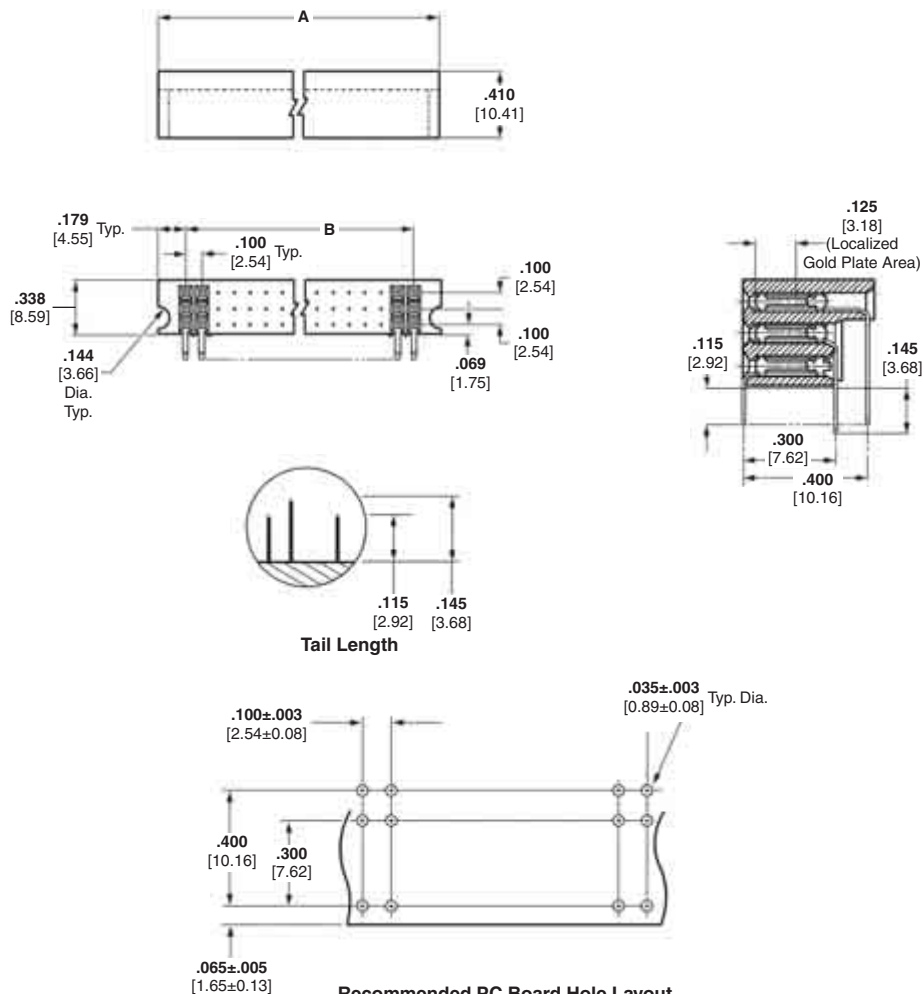
Performance Specifications —
page 194

Technical Documents — page 276

Product Specification
108-25017

Application Specification
114-9009

Additional receptacle assembly sizes and solder tail lengths are available; minimum order quantities may apply. Consult Tyco Electronics.



**Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
(for .055 [1.40] min. thick PC board)**

Tolerances not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

Keying Plug



Part No. 86286-1
(Plugs into receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Receptacle Assembly Part Nos.
	A	B	Plating A
72	2.658 [67.51]	2.300 [58.42]	5-534974-3
93	3.358 [85.29]	3.000 [76.20]	5-534974-4
96	3.458 [87.83]	3.100 [78.74]	5-534974-5
150	5.258 [133.55]	4.900 [124.46]	5-534974-8
210	7.258 [184.35]	6.900 [175.26]	6-534974-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Headers, Straight Post, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Solder Posts and ACTION PIN Posts (with Pin Protection and Guide Pins)



Material and Finish

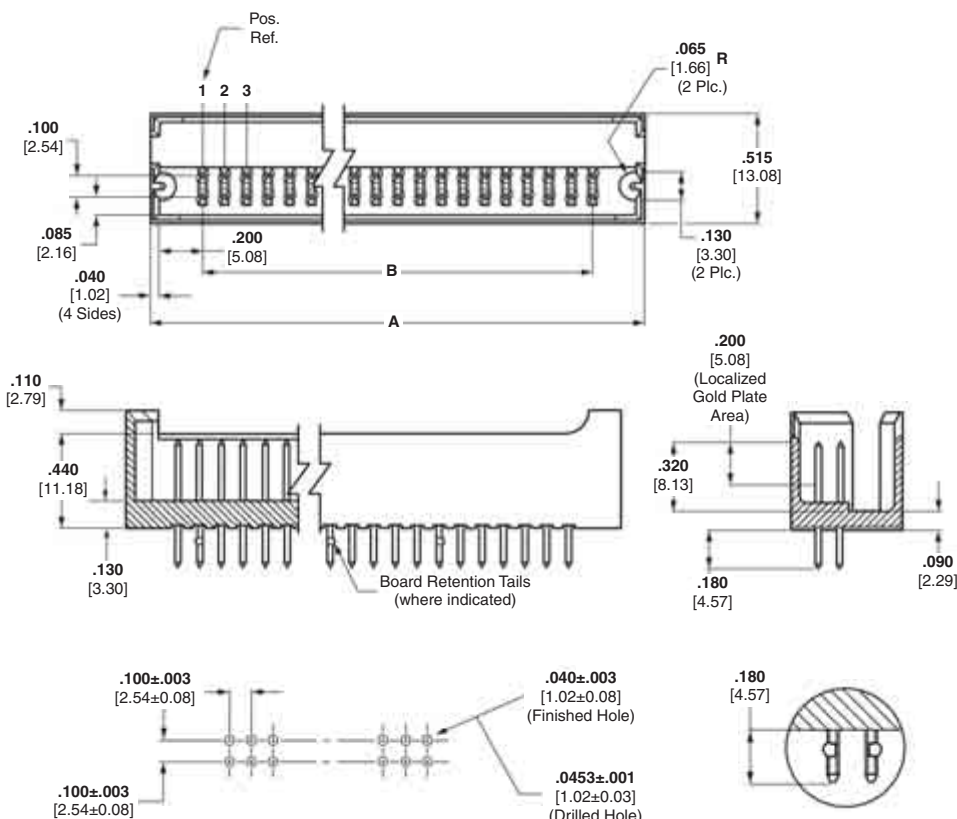
Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Posts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000100-.000200 [0.00254-0.00508] matte tin on termination end, with entire post underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000100-.000200 [0.00254-0.00508] matte tin on termination end, with entire post underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — Selectively plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area and .000015 [0.00038] gold on termination end, with gold flash over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire post



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
(for .055 [1.40] min. thick PC board)

Tolerances not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles — pages 195, 196

Performance Specifications — page 194

ACTION PIN Posts — pages 150, 151

Application Tooling — pages 152

Technical Documents — page 276

Product Specification
108-25017

Application Specification
114-9009

Additional header sizes are available; minimum order quantities may apply. Consult Tyco Electronics.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Header Part Nos. with .180 [4.57] Tail Length			
	A	B	Standard Solder Tails		Board Retention Tails	
			Plating A	Plating B	Plating A	Plating B
12	.980 [24.89]	.500 [12.70]	5-102692-1	5-102567-1	6-534978-6	5-534257-5
14	1.080 [27.43]	.600 [15.24]	—	7-102567-3	—	—
16	1.180 [29.97]	.700 [17.78]	6-102692-5	—	5-534978-2	6-534257-4
20	1.380 [35.05]	.900 [22.86]	6-102692-6	6-102567-1	5-534978-3	5-534257-6
24	1.580 [40.13]	1.100 [27.94]	5-102692-2	5-102567-2	5-534978-4	5-534257-7
30	1.880 [47.75]	1.400 [35.56]	6-102692-7	6-102567-3	5-534978-5	5-534257-8
36	2.180 [55.37]	1.700 [43.18]	5-102692-3	5-102567-3	5-534978-6	5-534257-9
40	2.380 [60.45]	1.900 [48.26]	6-102692-3	6-102567-2	5-534978-7	6-534257-0
50	2.880 [73.15]	2.400 [60.96]	5-102692-4	5-102567-6	5-534978-8	6-534257-5
60	3.380 [85.85]	2.900 [73.66]	5-102692-5	5-102567-4	5-534978-9	6-534257-1
70	3.880 [98.55]	3.400 [86.36]	6-102692-4	6-102567-0	6-534978-5	6-534257-2
72	3.980 [101.09]	3.500 [88.90]	6-102692-8	6-102567-6	6-534978-0	—
80	4.380 [111.25]	3.900 [99.06]	5-102692-6	5-102567-8	6-534978-1	5-534257-1
86	4.680 [118.87]	4.200 [106.68]	6-102692-9	6-102567-7	—	—
90	4.880 [123.95]	4.400 [111.76]	6-102692-2	6-102567-4	—	—
96	5.180 [131.57]	4.700 [119.38]	5-102692-7	5-102567-5	6-534978-7	—
100	5.380 [136.65]	4.900 [124.46]	5-102692-8	5-102567-9	6-534978-8	5-534257-2
110	5.880 [149.35]	5.400 [137.16]	6-102692-0	6-102567-5	6-534978-2	—
120	6.380 [162.05]	5.900 [149.86]	5-102692-9	5-102567-7	6-534978-3	5-534257-3
130	6.880 [174.75]	6.400 [162.56]	7-102692-0	6-102567-9	6-534978-9	—
200	10.380 [263.65]	9.900 [251.46]	6-102692-1	7-102567-1	5-534978-1	6-534257-9

Note: Headers with make first/break last posts can be made available, consult Tyco Electronics.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Headers, Straight Post, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline (Continued)



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Header Part Nos. with ACTION PIN Posts				
	A	B	.250 [6.35] Tail Length Plating A	.250 [6.35] Tail Length Plating B	.480 [12.19] Tail Length Plating A	.480 [12.19] Tail Length Plating C	.680 [17.27] Tail Length Plating C
12	.980 [24.89]	.500 [12.70]	5-102690-1	5-103291-4	—	—	—
14	1.080 [27.43]	.600 [15.24]	—	5-103291-3	—	—	—
20	1.380 [35.05]	.900 [22.86]	6-102690-3	5-103291-6	—	—	—
24	1.580 [40.13]	1.100 [27.94]	5-102690-2	5-103291-7	—	—	—
36	2.180 [55.37]	1.700 [43.18]	5-102690-3	5-103291-9	—	—	—
40	2.380 [60.45]	1.900 [48.26]	6-102690-6	5-103291-2	—	—	—
50	2.880 [73.15]	2.400 [60.96]	5-102690-4	6-103291-0	—	—	—
60	3.380 [85.85]	2.900 [73.66]	5-102690-5	6-103291-1	—	—	—
70	3.880 [98.55]	3.400 [86.36]	6-102690-7	6-103291-2	—	—	—
80	4.380 [111.25]	3.900 [99.06]	5-102690-6	6-103291-4	—	—	—
90	4.880 [123.95]	4.400 [111.76]	6-102690-1	6-103291-6	—	—	—
96	5.180 [131.57]	4.700 [119.38]	5-102690-7	6-103291-8	—	—	—
100	5.380 [136.65]	4.900 [124.46]	5-102690-8	6-103291-9	—	—	102777-3
120	6.380 [162.05]	5.900 [149.86]	5-102690-9	7-103291-1	5-102691-9	1-102666-1	102777-1
130	6.880 [174.75]	6.400 [162.56]	—	—	—	102666-9	—

Notes: 1. Other header sizes can be made available upon request.

Headers with ACTION PIN posts are for use with .093 [2.36] nominal or thicker PC boards.

2. Application tooling for installing headers with ACTION PIN posts is shown on pages 152 and 153.

3. Headers with .250 [6.35] tail length can be made available with make first/break last contacts, consult Tyco Electronics.

4. Plated through holes to be prepared per recommendations found on page 151.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Headers, Right-Angle Post, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Card Extender (with Pin Protection and Guide Pins)



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Posts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000100-.000200 [0.00254-0.00508] matte tin on termination end, with entire post underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000100-.000200 [0.00254-0.00508] matte tin on termination end, with entire post underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles — pages 195, 196

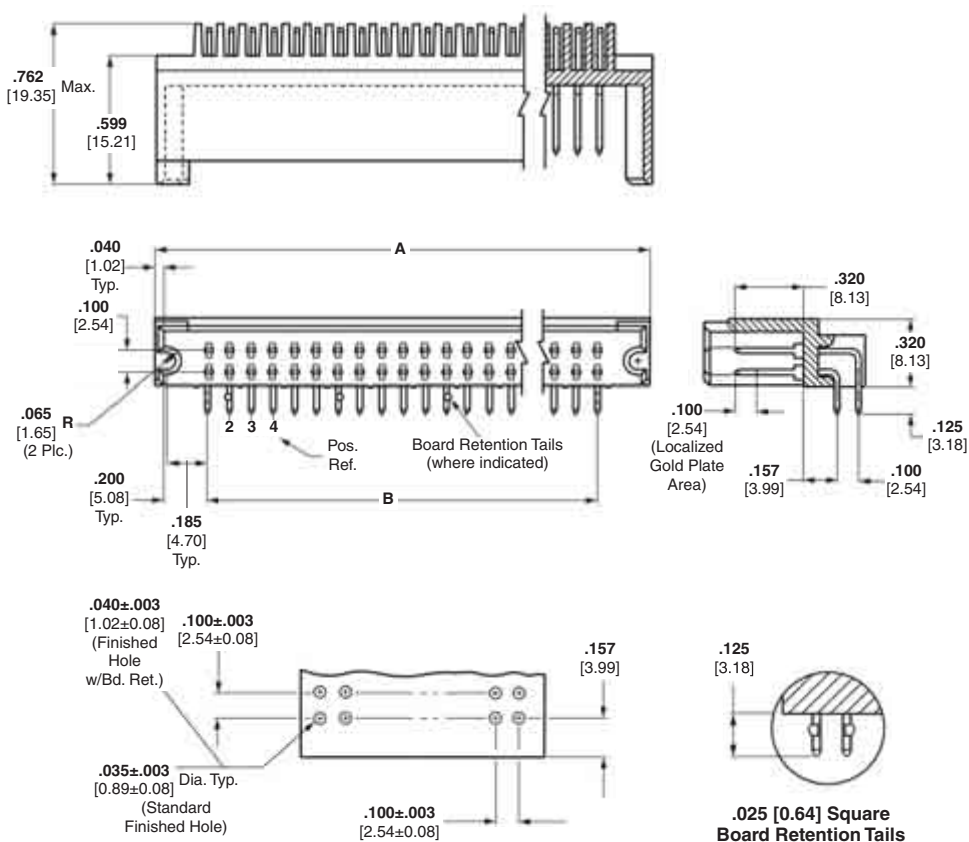
Performance Specifications — page 194

Technical Documents — page 276

Product Specification
108-25017

Application Specification
114-9009

Additional header sizes are available; minimum order quantities may apply. Consult Tyco Electronics.



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
(for .055 [1.40] min. thick PC board)

Tolerances not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Header Part Nos. with .125 [3.18] Tail Length		
	A	B	Standard Solder Tails		Board Retention Tails
			Plating A	Plating B	Plating A
12	.980 [24.89]	.500 [12.70]	6-102802-2	5-102589-8	5-534245-5
16	1.180 [29.97]	.700 [17.78]	6-102802-4	—	5-534245-4
20	1.380 [35.05]	.900 [22.86]	6-102802-5	6-102589-2	5-534245-6
24	1.580 [40.13]	1.100 [27.94]	6-102802-3	5-102589-6	5-534245-7
30	1.880 [47.75]	1.400 [35.56]	6-102802-6	5-102589-4	5-534245-2
36	2.180 [55.37]	1.700 [43.18]	5-102802-3	5-102589-2	5-534245-8
40	2.380 [60.45]	1.900 [48.26]	5-102802-8	6-102589-3	—
50	2.880 [73.15]	2.400 [60.96]	5-102802-4	5-102589-5	5-534245-1
60	3.380 [85.85]	2.900 [73.66]	5-102802-9	5-102589-7	—
72	3.980 [101.09]	3.500 [88.90]	6-102802-7	6-102589-7	—
80	4.380 [111.25]	3.900 [99.06]	5-102802-5	5-102589-1	6-534245-0
90	4.880 [123.95]	4.400 [111.76]	6-102802-0	6-102589-4	—
100	5.380 [136.65]	4.900 [124.46]	5-102802-6	5-102589-3	6-534245-1
120	6.380 [162.05]	5.900 [149.86]	5-102802-2	6-102589-1	5-534245-3
130	6.880 [174.75]	6.400 [162.56]	6-102802-9	6-102589-9	6-534245-3

Note: Headers with make first/break last posts can be made available, consult Tyco Electronics.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Headers, Straight Post, Triple-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Solder Posts (with Pin Protection and Guide Pins)



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Posts — Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000100-.000200 [0.00254-0.00508] matte tin on termination end, with entire post underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles — page 197

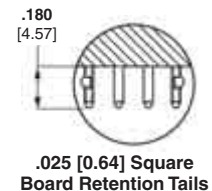
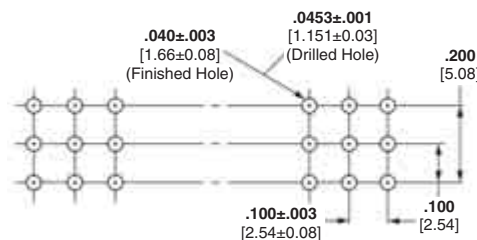
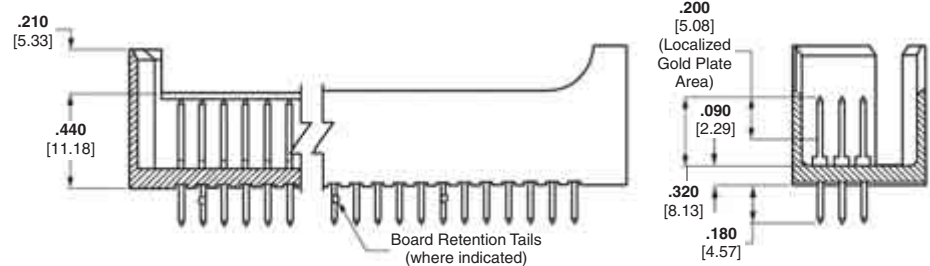
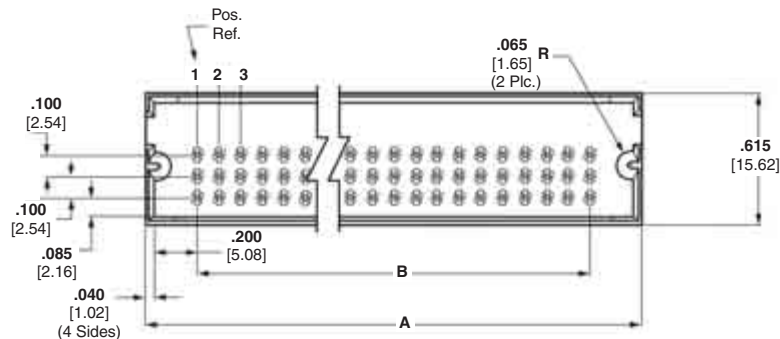
Performance Specifications — page 194

Technical Documents — page 276

Product Specification
108-25017

Application Specification
114-9009

Additional header assembly sizes are available; minimum order quantities may apply. Consult Tyco Electronics.



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout (for .055 [1.40] min. thick PC board)

Tolerances not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Header Part Nos. with .180 [4.57] Tail Length	
	A	B	Standard Solder Tails Plating A	Board Retention Tails Plating A
72	2.780 [70.61]	2.300 [58.42]	5-103264-1	5-534258-1
96	3.480 [88.39]	3.000 [76.20]	—	5-534258-3
150	5.380 [136.65]	4.900 [124.46]	5-103264-3	—
210	7.380 [187.45]	6.900 [175.26]	5-103264-4	—

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Headers, VRM (Voltage Regulator Module), .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Solder Posts and ACTION PIN Posts (with Pin Protection, Guide Ribs, and Latching)

Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Posts — Copper alloy, duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000100-.000200 [0.00254-0.00508] matte tin on termination end, with entire post underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Receptacles —
pages 195, 196

Performance Specifications —
page 194

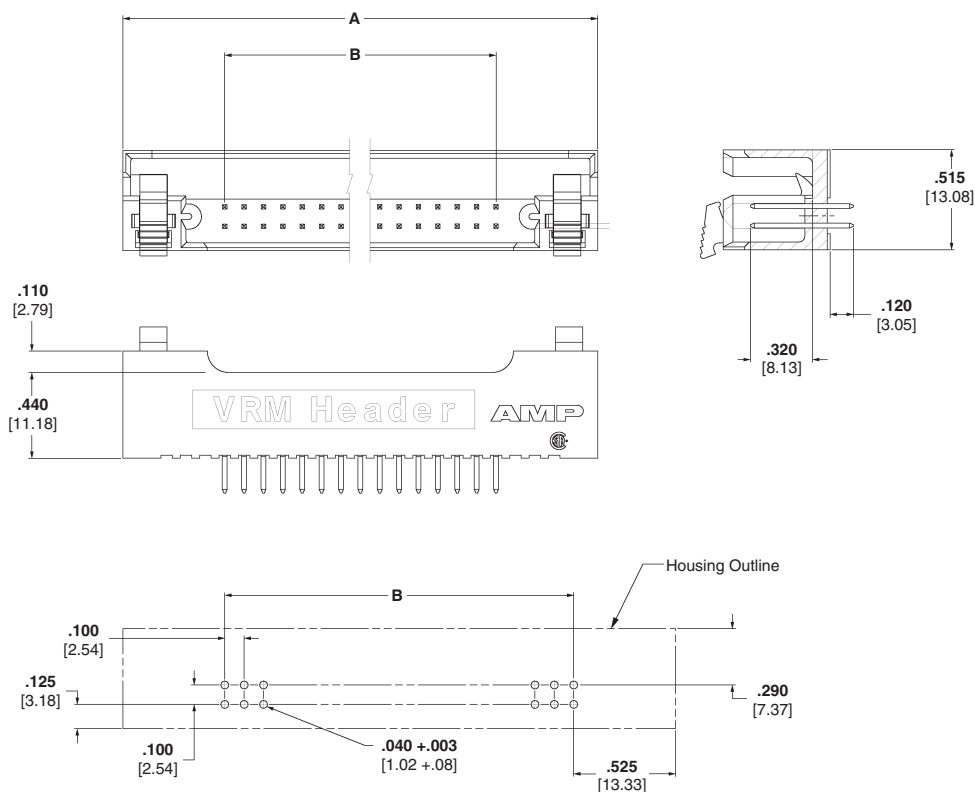
ACTION PIN Posts —
page 150, 151

Application Tooling —
pages 152

Technical Documents — page 276

Product Specification
108-25017

Application Specification
114-9009



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

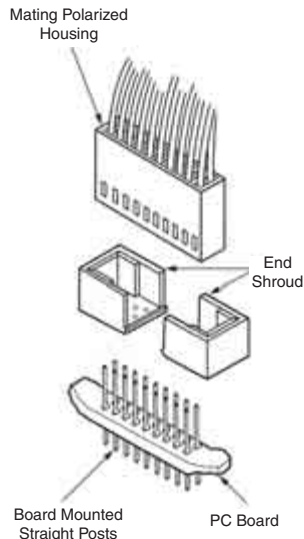
No of Pos	Dimensions		Header Part No.	
	A	B	Standard Solder Tails	.250 Length ACTION PIN Tails
30	2.450 [62.23]	1.400 [35.56]	5-146205-1	—
40	3.095 [78.62]	1.900 [48.26]	—	5-147254-1
	3.100 [78.74]	1.900 [48.26]	5-146315-1	—

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Accessories: End Shrouds for Machine-Applied Posts

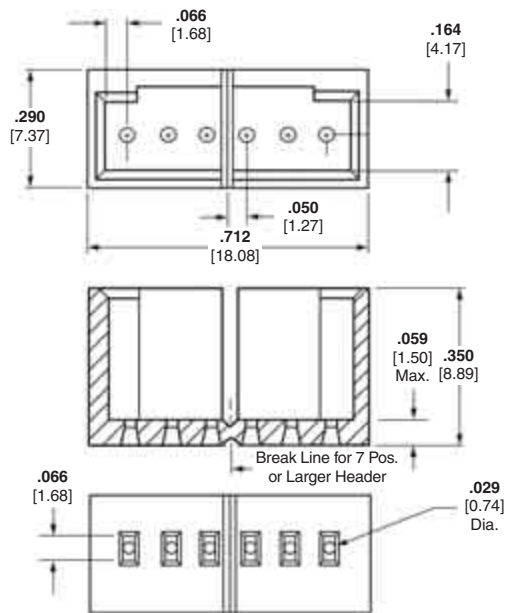
Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centers Part No. 102338-1

Material — Black thermoplastic, flame retardant



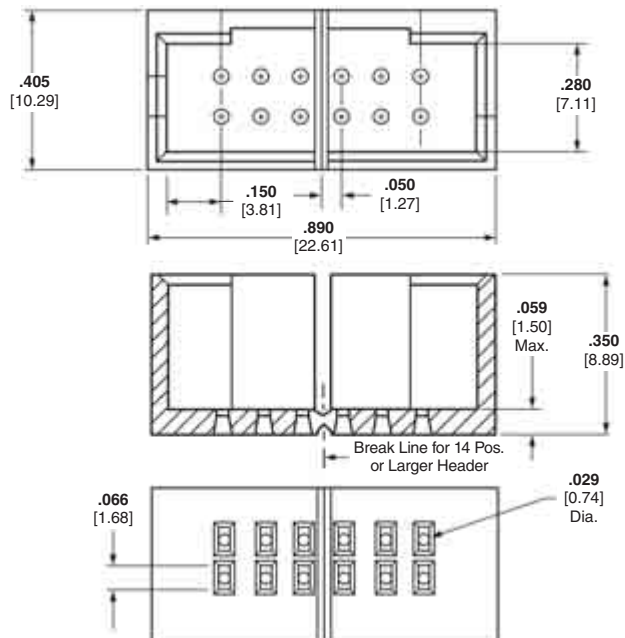
Typical Assembly

Technical Documents — page 276



Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centers Part No. 102114-1

Material — Black glass-filled polyester



Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Accessories: Barrier Insert, Part No. 87743-1

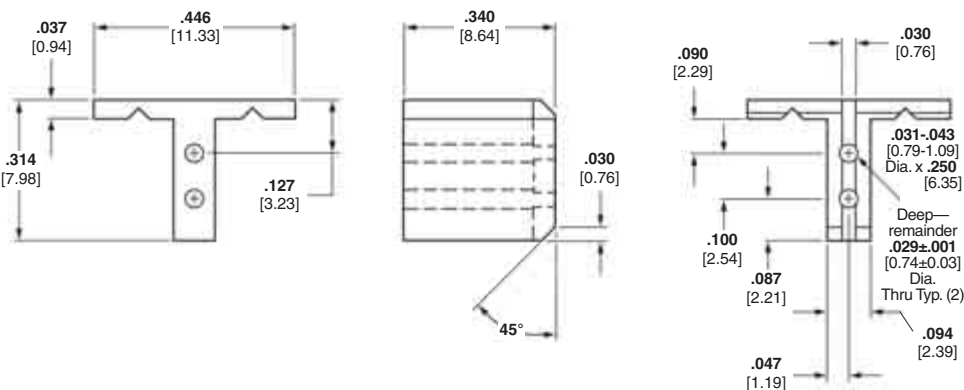
Material

Black polyester

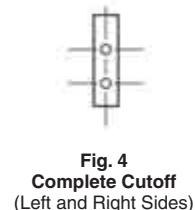
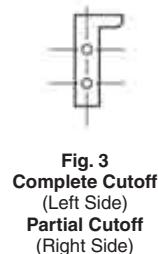
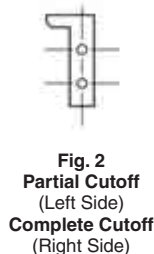
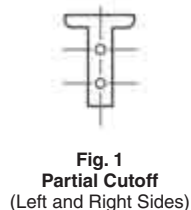
Technical Documents — page 276

The barrier insert can be used on double row headers (.100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] centers), including shrouded versions—3 and 4 sides, as well as unshrouded straight post headers. With one barrier insert several configurations can be obtained, providing headers with capabilities of accepting various combinations of polarized and non-polarized AMPMODU connectors.

For unshrouded headers, the barrier insert is used to establish polarization and to compartmentalize the header. For shrouded headers, the barrier insert is used to compartmentalize the header, while maintaining polarization. The barrier insert itself is notched to facilitate cutting off the ends with a simple tool such as tin snips or scissors to achieve the desired configuration.



Barrier Insert Cutoffs



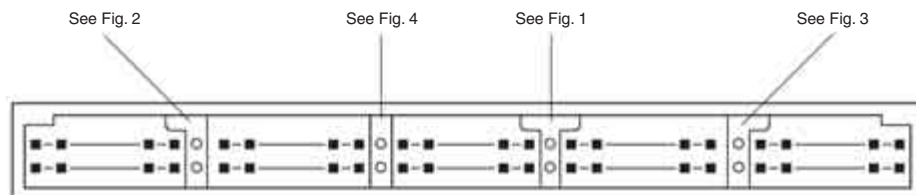
Typical Barrier Insert Applications

For Unshrouded Double-Row, Straight Post Headers, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centers



Note: All configurations of barrier inserts compartmentalize headers and maintain polarization, except bar (Fig. 4) configuration, which is used primarily for compartmentalizing headers.

For Shrouded Double-Row, 3 and 4 Sided Headers, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centers



Note: Right-angle (Figs. 2 and 3) and "T" (Fig. 1) configurations of barrier insert establish polarization; bar (Fig. 4) configuration of barrier insert compartmentalizes header.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Accessories: Snap-In Polarizer for Low Profile Headers

Material

Black thermoplastic, flame retardant

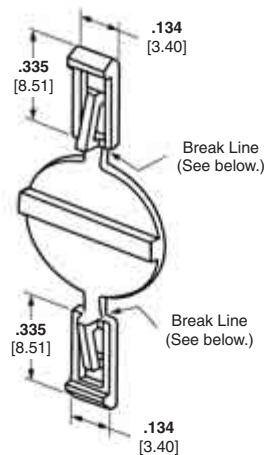
Part Numbers

499991-2 (Packaged 50 per bag)

499991-3 (Packaged 1000 per bag)

Related Product Data

Low Profile Headers used with —
pages 135-140

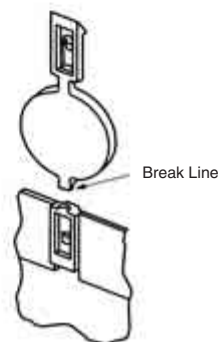


The snap-in polarizer provides military polarization for low profile headers. Installation of the polarizer is as follows:

Orient the polarizer so that the polarizer latch is on the same side as the inner wall (post side) of the header housing.



Slide the polarizer over the polarizing slot of the housing until the latch engages the hole. Snap off the tab at the break line next to the housing. Using the remaining polarizer, repeat the process for the other housing location.



Note: For Post Shunts, contact Tyco Electronics.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Locking Clip Contacts and Housings

Product Facts

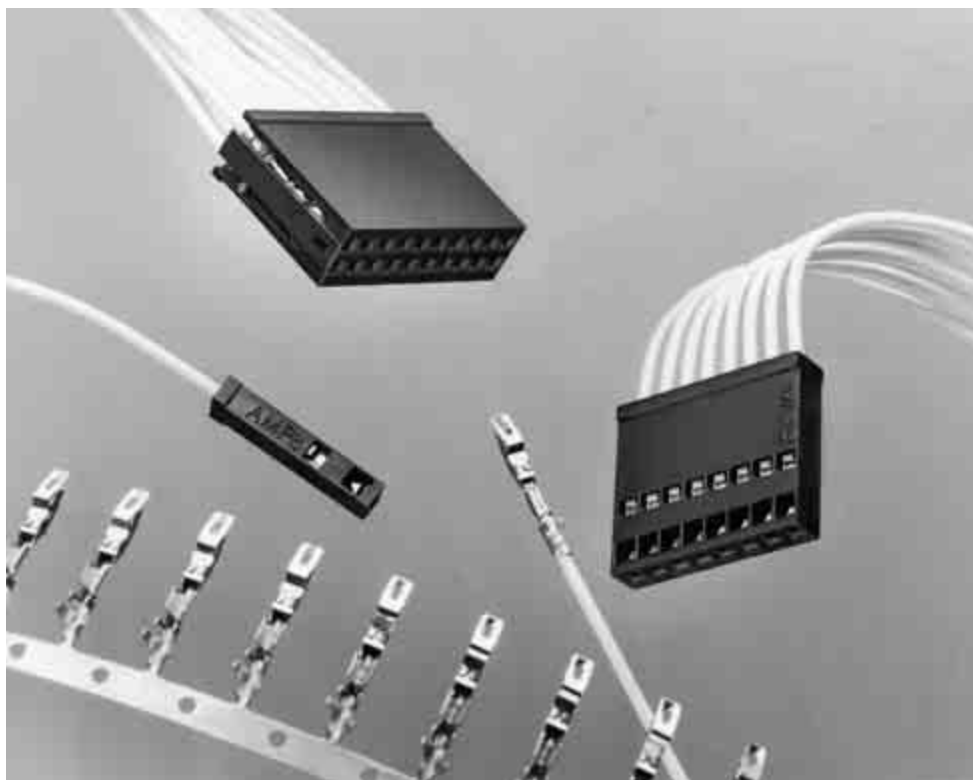
- Self-retaining contacts provide permanent connection with quick connect and disconnect
- Fast, easy installation with no additional locking hardware required
- Mates with .025 [0.64] square posts in a variety of configurations
- Single- and double-row configurations in up to 20 positions on .100 [2.54] centers
- Modular design permits end-to-end stacking (double-row only) for circuit grouping
- Choice of tin or select gold plating
- Housings made of 94V-0 rated glass-filled polyester
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476 
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189 

Performance Characteristics

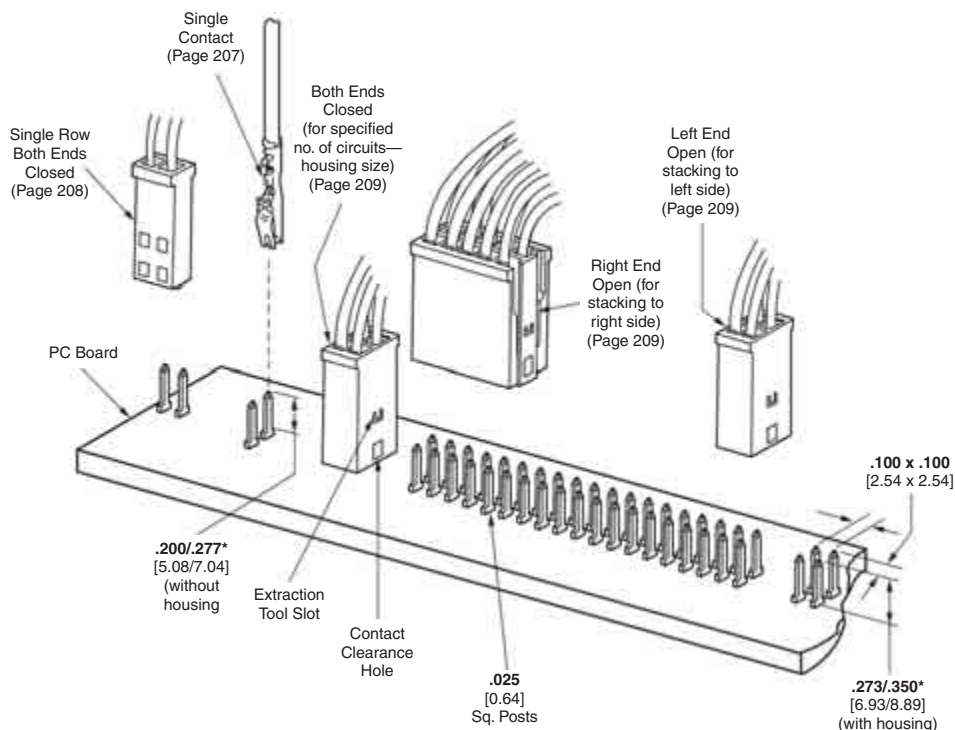
Contact Current Rating — 3 amperes

Termination Resistance —
12 milliohms (max.) — Gold plated contacts
16 milliohms (max.) — Tin plated contacts

Durability — Ref. Product Specification 108-36028 and 108-36028-1



Typical Application



*If post is longer than maximum specified, post tip may butt against wire ends.
Dimension defines .025 x .025 [0.64 x 0.64] portion of post.

Locking Clip Contacts

Wire Crimp Contacts with Insulation Support

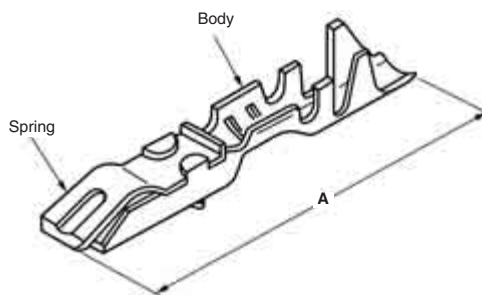
Material and Finish

Contact Spring — Stainless steel

Plating A — Selectively plated
.000050 [0.00127] gold on contact area,
with gold flash over .000050 [0.00127]
nickel on entire contact

Plating B — Selectively plated
.000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area,
with gold flash over .000050 [0.00127]
nickel on entire contact

Plating C — .000100-.000200
[0.00254-0.00508] bright tin over
.000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire
contact



Wire Size Range		Ins. Dia. Range	Dimension A	Finish	Part Nos.		Heavy Duty Miniature Applicator for AMP-O-ELECTRIC Machine*	Hand Tool No.
AWG	[mm ²]				Strip Form	Loose Piece		
30-28	0.05-0.09	.029-.039 [0.74-0.99]	.550 [13.97]	Plating B	87190-1	87191-1	567310-2	90295-1
				Plating C	5-87190-2	5-87191-2		
26-22	0.12-0.4	.038-.062 [0.97-1.57]	.584 [14.83]	Plating A	87124-3	87165-3	466721-2	91533-1
				Plating B	87124-1	87165-1		
				Plating C	5-87124-2	5-87165-2		
20	0.5-0.6	.038-.062 [0.97-1.57]	.584 [14.83]	Plating B	867052-2	—	679996-2	90431-1
				Plating C	5-867052-1	—		

*For use with AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model "K" machines. Call the Technical Support Center (1-800-522-6752) for part nos. of applicators for use with the AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model "G" machines (shown on page 270), as well as other bench machines and fully automatic AMPOMATOR lead making machines.

Notes: 1. These contacts must be crimped in accordance with Tyco Electronics Specification No. **114-25006** in order to function properly in a connector housing.
2. **Extraction Tool No. 91084-1** is used for removing individual contacts from connector housings and for detaching contacts from mating posts.

Related Product Data

Housings Used With —
pages 208, 209

Application Tooling — page 272

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

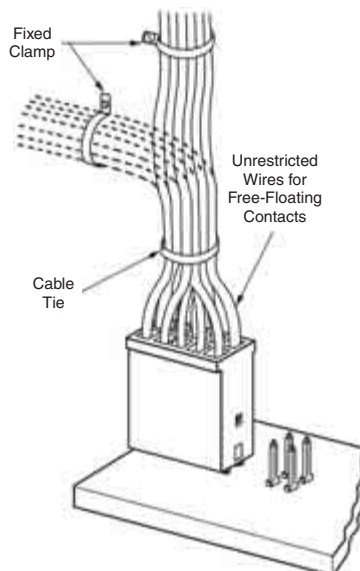
Product Specification
108-36028, 108-36028-1

Application Specification
114-25006

Wire Harnessing

If necessary, wires can be grouped with cable ties and secured to a panel with fixed clamps. However, locking clip contacts must be free to float within the connector housings to allow proper extraction. Therefore, harnessing hardware or the use of multiple terminations per contact must not restrict the free-floating action of contacts in the housing.

For more information request Insulation and Bundling Products Catalog 124132.



**Extraction Tool
No. 91084-1**

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Wire-Applied Housings for Locking Clip Contacts, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline

Single-Row



Material

Glass-filled polyester, 94V-0 rated

Related Product Data

Contacts — page 207

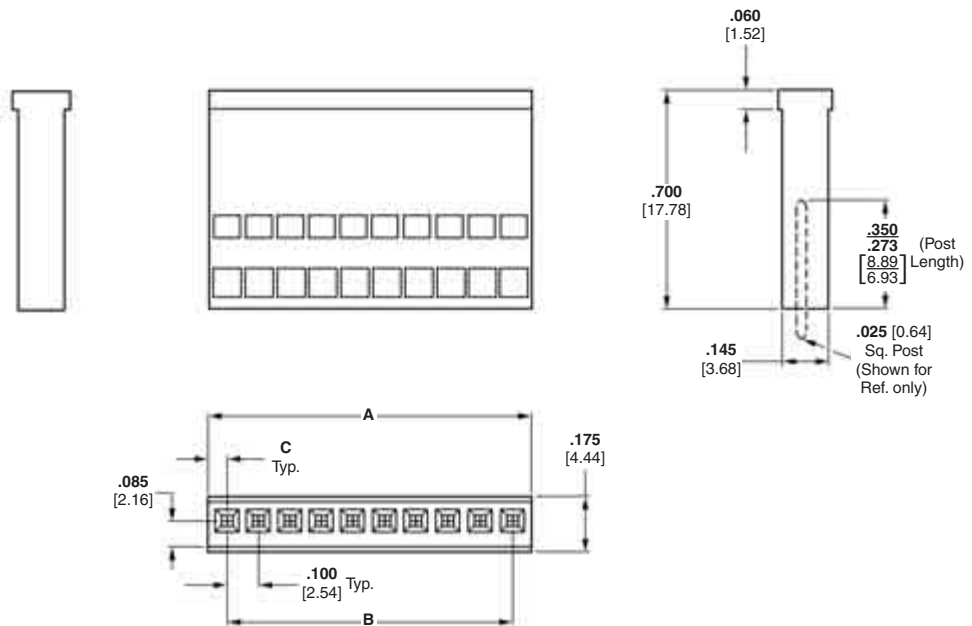
Mateable Headers and Posts —
Refer to the Mating Post Selection
Guide — page 90

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-36028, 108-36028-1

Application Specification
114-25006

.125 [3.18] centerline single-row, 2 and 3 position housings are available, Base Part No. 104905. They are designed to be stackable end-to-end and side-by-side. Consult Tyco Electronics.



Note: Housing illustrated above is the "Both Ends Closed" version.

Keying Plug


Part No. 87179-1

(Plugs directly into housings for
.025 [0.64] square post contacts)

Material — Yellow, nylon

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Housing Part No.	
	A	B	C	Unstamped	Stamped
1	.108 [2.74]	—	.054 [1.37]	87175-2	—
2	.216 [5.49]	.100 [2.54]	.058 [1.47]	87175-6	—
3	.316 [8.03]	.200 [5.08]	.058 [1.47]	87175-8	—
4	.416 [10.57]	.300 [7.62]	.058 [1.47]	1-87175-0	—
5	.516 [13.11]	.400 [10.16]	.058 [1.47]	1-87175-2	—
6	.616 [15.65]	.500 [12.70]	.058 [1.47]	1-87175-4	1-87175-3
7	.716 [18.19]	.600 [15.24]	.058 [1.47]	1-87175-6	1-87175-5
8	.816 [20.73]	.700 [17.78]	.058 [1.47]	1-87175-8	1-87175-7
9	.916 [23.27]	.800 [20.32]	.058 [1.47]	2-87175-0	1-87175-9
10	1.016 [25.81]	.900 [22.86]	.058 [1.47]	2-87175-2	2-87175-1
11	1.116 [28.35]	1.000 [25.40]	.058 [1.47]	2-87175-4	2-87175-3
12	1.216 [30.89]	1.100 [27.94]	.058 [1.47]	2-87175-6	2-87175-5
13	1.316 [33.43]	1.200 [30.48]	.058 [1.47]	2-87175-8	2-87175-7
14	1.416 [35.97]	1.300 [33.02]	.058 [1.47]	3-87175-0	2-87175-9
15	1.516 [38.51]	1.400 [35.56]	.058 [1.47]	87175-4	87175-3

Wire-Applied Housings for Locking Clip Contacts, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Double-Row



Material

Glass-filled polyester, 94V-0 rated

Related Product Data

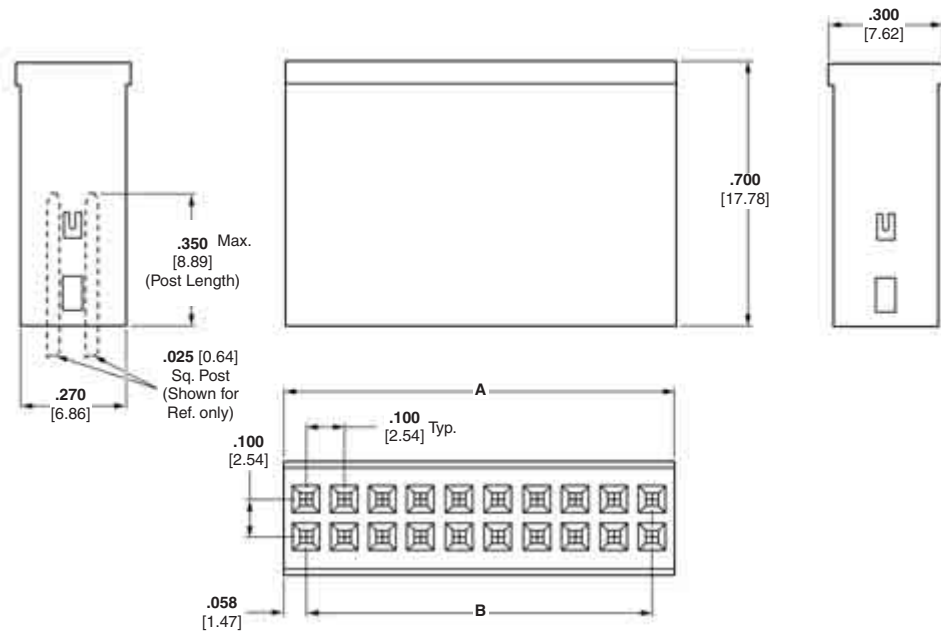
Contacts — page 207

Mateable Headers and Posts —
Refer to the Mating Post Selection
Guide — page 90

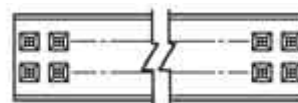
Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-36028, 108-36028-1

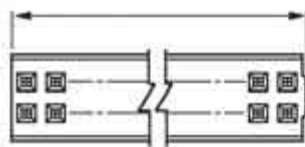
Application Specification
114-25006



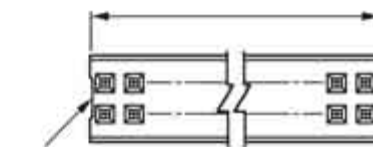
Note: Housing illustrated above is the "Both Ends Closed" version.



Both Ends Closed



Right End Open



Keyway

Left End Open

Keying Plug



Part No. 87179-1
(Plugs directly into housings for
.025 [0.64] square post contacts)

Material — Yellow, nylon

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Housing Configuration	No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Housing Part No.	
		A	B	Unstamped	Stamped
Both Ends Closed	2	.116 [2.95]	—	87176-2	—
	4	.216 [5.49]	.100 [2.54]	87133-1	—
	6	.316 [8.03]	.200 [5.08]	87133-7	87133-8
	8	.416 [10.57]	.300 [7.62]	87133-9	1-87133-0
	10	.516 [13.11]	.400 [10.16]	87133-2	87133-5
	12	.616 [15.65]	.500 [12.70]	1-87133-1	1-87133-2
	16	.816 [20.73]	.700 [17.78]	1-87133-3	1-87133-4
	18	.916 [23.27]	.800 [20.32]	1-87133-5	1-87133-6
	20	1.016 [25.81]	.900 [22.86]	87133-3	87133-6
	4	.216 [5.49]	.100 [2.54]	87132-1	—
Right End Open	10	.516 [13.11]	.400 [10.16]	87132-2	87132-5
	20	1.016 [25.81]	.900 [22.86]	87132-3	87132-6
	4	.216 [5.49]	.100 [2.54]	87131-1	—
Left End Open	10	.516 [13.11]	.400 [10.16]	87131-2	87131-5
	20	1.016 [25.81]	.900 [22.86]	87131-3	87131-6

Mod IV Wire-Applied Contacts and Housings

Product Facts

- Terminates 32-20 AWG [0.03-0.6mm²] discrete wire
- Contacts have insulation support
- Choice of three contact mating pressures
- Available in a variety of gold and tin platings
- Receptacles mate with .025 [0.64] square or round posts
- Dual cantilever contact beam with built-in anti-overstress feature for reliable matings
- Housings accept a variety of receptacle and pin contacts
- Housing sizes range up to 100 positions
- Housing configurations include single- and double-rows on .100 [2.54] centerlines
- Housing options include detent latching, polarization and bonded strain relief/pull tabs
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189

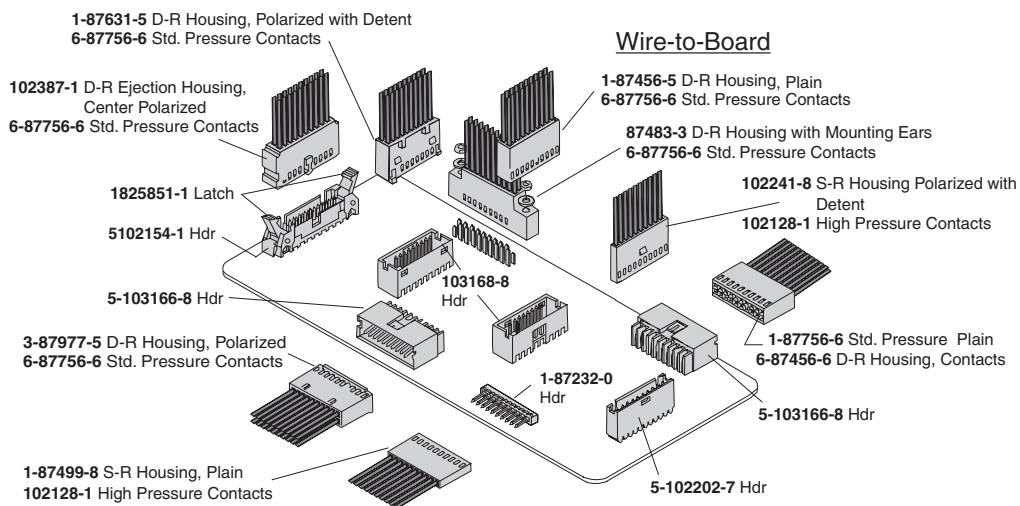
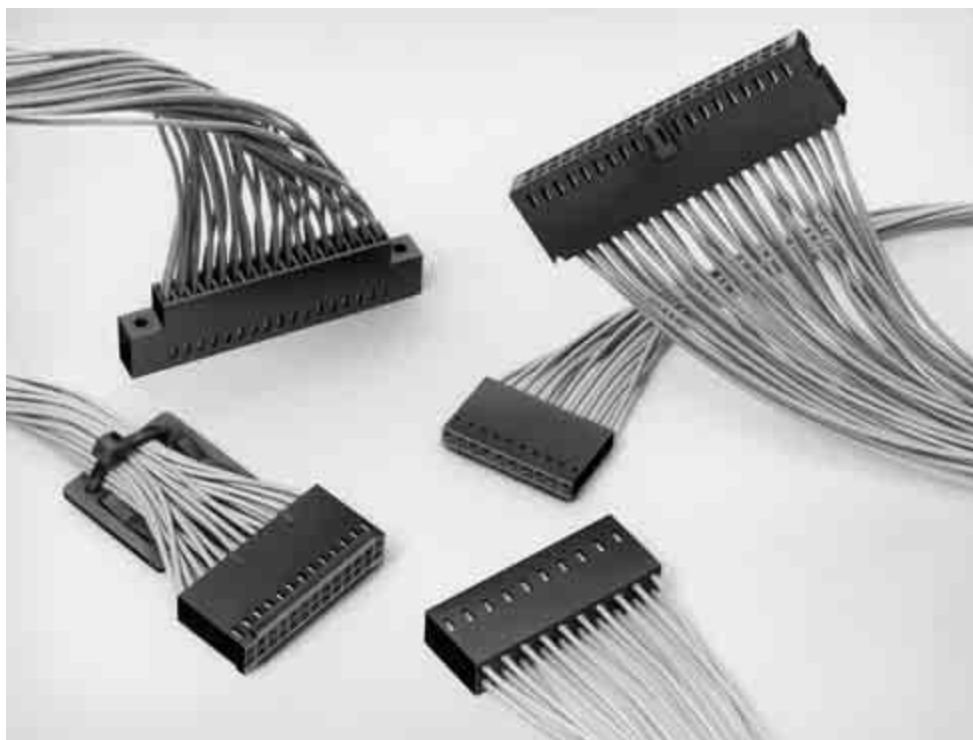


Performance Characteristics

Contact Current Rating —
3 amperes

Termination Resistance —
12 milliohms (max.) — Beryllium copper contacts
20 milliohms (max.) — Copper-tin-phosphor bronze contacts

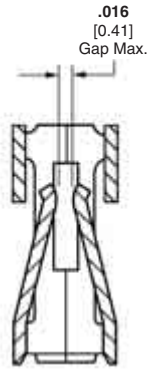
Durability — Ref. Product Specification 108-25020



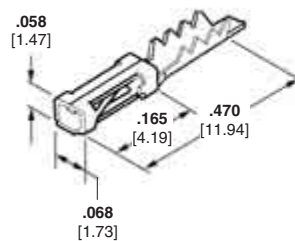
Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod IV Pin and Receptacle Contacts

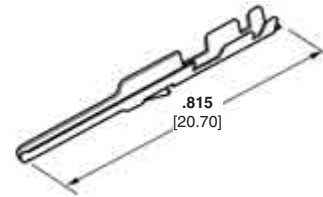
Crimp Snap-In (No-strip) Receptacles and Crimp Snap-In Pins with Insulation Support (Standard Pressure)



Standard Pressure Configuration



No-Strip Receptacle



Pin with Insulation Support

Crimp Snap-In (No-strip) Receptacles

Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Part Nos.		Heavy Duty Miniature Applicator No. for AMP-O-LECTRIC Machine*	Hand Tool Part No.
		Strip Form	Loose Piece		
.040-.055 [1.02-1.40]	Plating A	87107-5	102348-2	567307-2	90381-1
	Plating C	87107-6	102348-3		

Material and Finish

Beryllium copper, phosphor bronze, or copper-tin-phosphor bronze (see charts), plated as follows:

Plating A — Selectively plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, with gold flash over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire contact

Plating B — Selectively plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, with gold flash over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire contact

Plating C — .000100-.000200 [0.00254-0.00508] tin over .000030 [0.00076] nickel on entire contact

Crimp Snap-In Pins with Insulation Support

Wire Size Range		Ins. Dia. (Max.)	Finish	Part Nos.		Heavy Duty Miniature Applicator No. for AMP-O-LECTRIC Machine*	Hand Tool Part No.	
				Strip Form	Loose Piece		Premium	Commercial
26-22	0.12-0.4	.061 [1.55]	Plating A	102095-3	102107-2	466812-2	91517-1	58641-1†
			Plating B	102095-2	102107-1			
			Plating C	5-102095-4	5-102107-3			

*For use with AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "K" machines. Call the Technical Support Center (1-800-522-6752) for part nos. of applicators for use with the AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" machines (shown on page 270), as well as other bench machines and fully automatic AMPOMATOR lead making machines.

†PRO-CRIMPER II hand tool frame with die set assembly.
Die Set Part No. 58641-2

Related Product Data

Housings Used With —
pages 214-220

Performance Characteristics —
page 210

Application Tooling —
page 270-272

Technical Documents —
pages 276-278

Product Specification
108-25007, 108-25019, 108-25020,
108-25021

Application Specification
114-25003, 114-25016

Additional header sizes are available; minimum order quantities may apply. Consult Tyco Electronics.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod IV Receptacle Contacts

Crimp Snap-In Receptacles with Insulation Support (Standard, Intermediate and High Pressure)

Material and Finish

Beryllium copper, phosphor bronze or copper-tin-phosphor bronze (see charts, on following page), plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000100-.000200 [0.00254-0.00508] tin on crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000100-.000200 [0.00254-0.00508] tin on crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating D — Selectively plated .000050 [0.00127] gold on contact area, with gold flash over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire contact

Plating E — Selectively plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, with gold flash over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire contact

Plating F — Selectively plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, with gold flash over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire contact

Plating G — .000100-.000200 [0.00254-0.00508] tin over .000030 [0.00076] nickel on entire contact

Related Product Data

Housings Used With —
pages 214-220

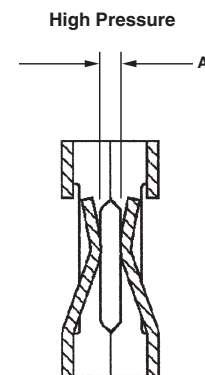
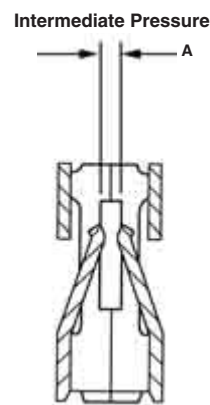
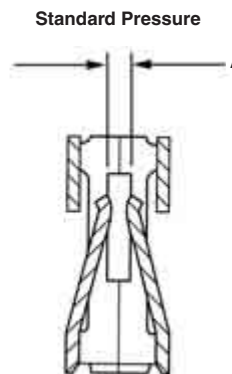
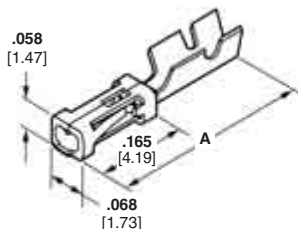
Performance Characteristics —
page 210

Application Tooling —
pages 270-272

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25007, 108-25019, 108-25020,
108-25021

Application Specification
114-25003, 114-25016



	Mating Force	Unmating Force	A-Gap Dimension
Standard Pressure	9 oz. Max.	1.5 oz. Min.	.008/.014
Intermediate Pressure	16 oz. Max.	2 oz. Min.	.008/.014
High Pressure	20 oz. Max.	3 oz. Min.	.013±.002

Mod IV Receptacle Contacts (Continued)

Standard Pressure (Mod IV)

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. (Max.)	Dimension A	Material	Finish	Part Nos.		Heavy Duty Miniature Applicator for AMP-O-LECTRIC Machine*	Applicator for Stripper/Crimper Machine	Hand Tool Part Nos.	
					Strip Form	Loose Piece			Premium	Commercial
32-27 0.03-0.1	.040 [1.02]	.445 [11.30]	Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating A	5-102316-8	6-102316-4	466655-2	466921-1	91541-1	—
			Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating B	5-102316-6	6-102316-3				
			Be Cu	Plating D	1-102917-1	1-102917-2				
			Be Cu	Plating E	102917-1	102917-2				
			Be Cu	Plating F	102917-5	102917-6				
26-22 0.12-0.4	.061 [1.55]	.445 [11.30]	Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating G	102316-5	1-102316-2	466571-2	466918-1	91517-1	58641-1†
			Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating A	6-87756-7	6-87756-8				
			Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating B	6-87756-2	6-87756-6				
			Cu-Sn-Ph Br	Plating G	87756-6	87756-7				
			Be Cu	Plating D	1-87666-6	87667-5				
			Be Cu	Plating E	87666-2	87667-2				
			Be Cu	Plating F	87666-5	87667-5				
24-20 0.2-0.6	.069 [1.75]	.470 [11.94]	Be Cu	Plating G	87666-3	87667-3	466562-2	466905-1	91516-1	—
			Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating A	6-87523-8	6-87523-9				
			Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating B	2-87523-3	2-87523-4				
			Be Cu	Plating E	85969-8	86016-2				
			Be Cu	Plating F	85969-6	86016-5				
			Cu-Sn-Ph Br	Plating G	87523-5	87523-6				
			Be Cu	Plating G	85969-9	86016-3				

Intermediate Pressure (Mod IV.v)

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. (Max.)	Dimension A	Material	Finish	Part Nos.		Heavy Duty Miniature Applicator for AMP-O-LECTRIC Machine*	Applicator for Stripper/Crimper Machine	Hand Tool Part Nos.	
					Strip Form	Loose Piece			Premium	Commercial
32-27 0.03-0.1	.040 [1.02]	.445 [11.30]	Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating A	5-102920-1	5-102920-2	466655-2	466921-1	91541-1	—
			Be Cu	Plating E	102918-1	102918-2				
26-22 0.12-0.4	.061 [1.55]	.445 [11.30]	Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating A	5-103171-4	5-103171-5	466571-2	466918-1	91517-1	58641-1†
			Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating B	5-103171-1	5-103171-2				
			Be Cu	Plating E	102548-5	102548-6				
			Be Cu	Plating F	102548-1	102548-3				
24-20 0.2-0.6	.069 [1.75]	.470 [11.94]	Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating A	2-87195-3	2-87195-6	466562-2	466905-1	91516-1	—
			Cu-Sn-Ph Bz	Plating B	2-87195-4	2-87195-5				
			Be Cu	Plating E	86492-6	87046-3				
			Be Cu	Plating F	86492-2	87046-1				
			Be Cu	Plating G	86492-9	87046-4				

High Pressure (Mod V)**

Wire Size Range AWG [mm ²]	Ins. Dia. (Max.)	Dimension A	Material	Finish	Part Nos.		Heavy Duty Miniature Applicator for AMP-O-LECTRIC Machine*	Applicator for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine	Hand Tool Part Nos.
					Strip Form	Loose Piece			
32-27 0.03-0.1	.040 [1.02]	.445 [11.30]	Ph Bz	Plating E	103455-1	103455-2	466655-2	466921-1	91541-1
26-22 0.12-0.4	.061 [1.55]	.445 [11.30]	Ph Bz	Plating E	87809-1	102128-1	466571-2	466918-1	91517-1
			Ph Bz	Plating G	87809-2	102128-2			
24-20 0.2-0.6	.069 [1.75]	.470 [11.94]	Ph Bz	Plating E	87309-9	1-87309-4	466562-2	466905-1	91516-1
			Ph Bz	Plating G	87309-8	1-87309-3			

*For use with AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "K" machines. Call the Technical Support Center (1-800-522-6752) for part nos. of applicators for use with the AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" machines (shown on page 270), as well as other bench machines and fully automatic AMPOMATOR lead making machines.

**Contact material is phosphor bronze.

†PRO-CRIMPER II hand tool frame with die set assembly.
Die Set Part No. 58641-2

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod IV Wire-Applied Housings, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline

Non-Polarized



Material

Black thermoplastic, flame retardant

Related Product Data

Contacts — pages 211-213

Mateable Headers and Posts — pages 93-95, 101-103

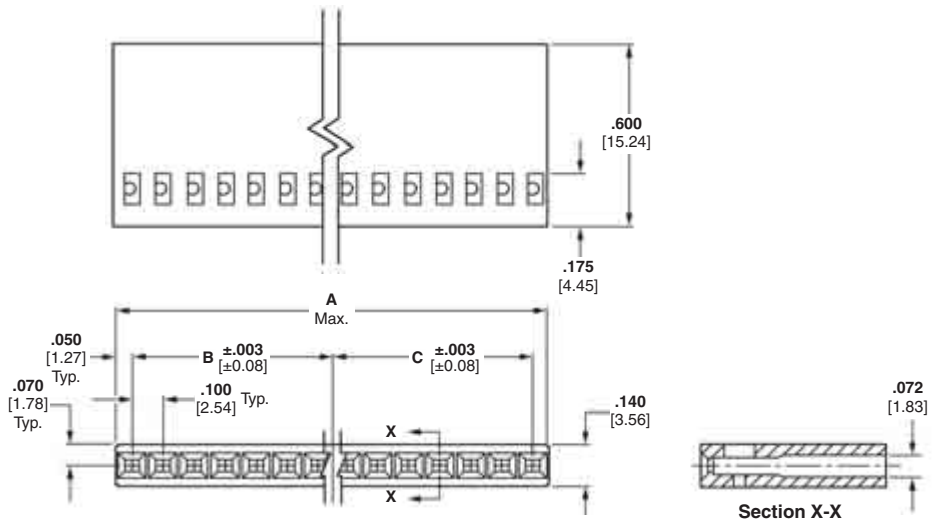
Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification

108-25007, 108-25019, 108-25020, 108-25021

Application Specification

114-25003, 114-25016



No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Part No.	
	A	B	C	Stamped*	Unstamped**
1	.105 [2.67]	—	—	—	7-87499-2
2	.205 [5.21]	.100 [2.54]	—	87499-3	87499-4
3	.305 [7.75]	.100 [2.54]	.100 [2.54]	87499-5	87499-6
4	.405 [10.29]	.200 [5.08]	.100 [2.54]	87499-7	87499-8
5	.505 [12.83]	.200 [5.08]	.200 [5.08]	87499-9	1-87499-0
6	.605 [15.37]	.300 [7.62]	.200 [5.08]	1-87499-1	1-87499-2
7	.705 [17.91]	.300 [7.62]	.300 [7.62]	87499-1	87499-2
8	.805 [20.45]	.400 [10.16]	.300 [7.62]	1-87499-3	1-87499-4
9	.905 [22.99]	.400 [10.16]	.400 [10.16]	1-87499-5	1-87499-6
10	1.005 [25.53]	.500 [12.70]	.400 [10.16]	1-87499-7	1-87499-8
11	1.105 [28.01]	.500 [12.70]	.500 [12.70]	1-87499-9	2-87499-0
12	1.205 [30.61]	.600 [15.24]	.500 [12.70]	2-87499-1	2-87499-2
13	1.305 [33.15]	.600 [15.24]	.600 [15.24]	2-87499-3	2-87499-4
14	1.405 [35.69]	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	2-87499-5	2-87499-6
15	1.505 [38.23]	.700 [17.78]	.700 [17.78]	2-87499-7	2-87499-8
16	1.605 [40.77]	.800 [20.32]	.700 [17.78]	2-87499-9	3-87499-0
17	1.700 [43.18]	.800 [20.32]	.800 [20.32]	—	3-87499-2
18	1.805 [45.85]	.900 [22.86]	.800 [20.32]	—	3-87499-4
19	1.900 [48.26]	.900 [22.86]	.900 [22.86]	—	3-87499-6
20	2.005 [50.93]	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	3-87499-7	3-87499-8
21	2.100 [53.34]	1.000 [25.40]	1.000 [25.40]	—	4-87499-0
22	2.205 [56.01]	1.100 [27.94]	1.000 [25.40]	—	4-87499-2
23	2.300 [58.42]	1.100 [27.94]	1.100 [27.94]	—	4-87499-4
24	2.400 [60.96]	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	—	4-87499-6
25	2.500 [63.50]	1.200 [30.48]	1.200 [30.48]	—	4-87499-8
26	2.605 [66.17]	1.300 [33.02]	1.200 [30.48]	—	5-87499-0
27	2.700 [68.58]	1.300 [33.02]	1.300 [33.02]	—	5-87499-2
28	2.800 [71.12]	1.400 [35.56]	1.300 [33.02]	—	5-87499-4
29	2.900 [73.66]	1.400 [35.56]	1.400 [35.56]	—	5-87499-6
30	3.005 [76.33]	1.500 [38.10]	1.400 [35.56]	—	5-87499-8
31	3.100 [78.74]	1.500 [38.10]	1.500 [38.10]	—	6-87499-0
32	3.200 [81.28]	1.600 [40.64]	1.500 [38.10]	—	6-87499-2
33	3.300 [83.82]	1.600 [40.64]	1.600 [40.64]	—	6-87499-4
34	3.400 [86.36]	1.700 [43.18]	1.600 [40.64]	—	6-87499-6
35	3.500 [88.98]	1.700 [43.18]	1.700 [43.18]	—	6-87499-8
36	3.600 [91.44]	1.800 [45.72]	1.700 [43.18]	—	7-87499-0

* Cavity identification, part number and date code stamped on housing where size permits.

** No marking on housing.

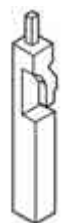
Notes: 1. Strain reliefs are available and may be purchased separately. Consult Tyco Electronics.
2. Contact **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843996-3**.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Keying Plugs


Part No. 86286-1

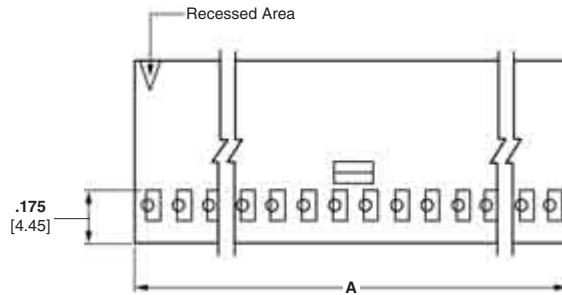
(Plugs into standard or intermediate pressure receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon

Part No. 87077-2

(Plugs directly into housing)

Mod IV Wire-Applied Housings, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline (Continued)

Polarized (with Detent Latching)



Material

Black thermoplastic, flame retardant

Related Product Data

Contacts — pages 211-213

Mateable Headers and Posts — pages 115, 116

Flexible Film Connectors, Single-Row Pin Assemblies — Catalog 82007

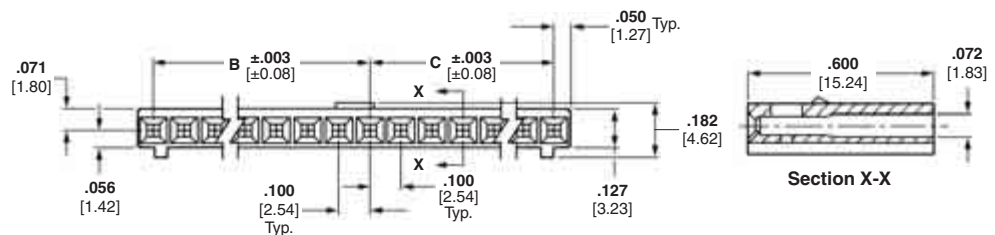
Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification

108-25007, 108-25019, 108-25020, 108-25021

Application Specification

114-25003, 114-25016



No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Part Nos. Unstamped*
	A	B	C	
3	.300 [7.62]	.100 [2.54]	.100 [2.54]	102241-1
4	.400 [10.16]	.200 [5.08]	.100 [2.54]	102241-2
5	.500 [12.70]	.200 [5.08]	.200 [5.08]	102241-3
6	.600 [15.24]	.300 [7.62]	.200 [5.08]	102241-4
7	.700 [17.78]	.300 [7.62]	.300 [7.62]	102241-5
8	.800 [20.32]	.400 [10.16]	.300 [7.62]	102241-6
9	.900 [22.86]	.400 [10.16]	.400 [10.16]	102241-7
10	1.000 [25.40]	.500 [12.70]	.400 [10.16]	102241-8
11	1.100 [27.94]	.500 [12.70]	.500 [12.70]	102241-9
12	1.200 [30.48]	.600 [15.24]	.500 [12.70]	1-102241-0
13	1.300 [33.02]	.600 [15.24]	.600 [15.24]	1-102241-1
14	1.400 [35.56]	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	1-102241-2
15	1.500 [38.10]	.700 [17.78]	.700 [17.78]	1-102241-3
16	1.600 [40.64]	.800 [20.32]	.700 [17.78]	1-102241-4
17	1.700 [43.18]	.800 [20.32]	.800 [20.32]	1-102241-5
18	1.800 [45.72]	.900 [22.86]	.800 [20.32]	1-102241-6
19	1.900 [48.26]	.900 [22.86]	.900 [22.86]	1-102241-7
20	2.000 [50.80]	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	1-102241-8
21	2.100 [53.34]	1.000 [25.40]	1.000 [25.40]	1-102241-9
22	2.200 [55.88]	1.100 [27.94]	1.000 [25.40]	2-102241-0
23	2.300 [58.42]	1.100 [27.94]	1.100 [27.94]	2-102241-1
24	2.400 [60.96]	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	2-102241-2
25	2.500 [63.50]	1.200 [30.48]	1.200 [30.48]	2-102241-3
26	2.600 [66.04]	1.300 [33.02]	1.200 [30.48]	2-102241-4
27	2.700 [68.58]	1.300 [33.02]	1.300 [33.02]	2-102241-5
28	2.800 [71.12]	1.400 [35.56]	1.300 [33.02]	2-102241-6
29	2.900 [73.66]	1.400 [35.56]	1.400 [35.56]	2-102241-7
30	3.000 [76.20]	1.500 [38.10]	1.400 [35.56]	2-102241-8
31	3.100 [78.74]	1.500 [38.10]	1.500 [38.10]	2-102241-9
32	3.200 [81.28]	1.600 [40.64]	1.500 [38.10]	3-102241-0
33	3.300 [83.82]	1.600 [40.64]	1.600 [40.64]	3-102241-1
34	3.400 [86.36]	1.700 [43.18]	1.600 [40.64]	3-102242-2
35	3.500 [88.90]	1.700 [43.18]	1.700 [43.18]	3-102241-3
36	3.600 [91.44]	1.800 [45.72]	1.700 [43.18]	3-102241-4

*No marking on housing.

Note: Contact Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843996-3.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Keying Plugs


Part No. 86286-1

(Plugs into standard or intermediate pressure receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon

Part No. 87077-2

(Plugs directly into housing)

Mod IV Wire-Applied Housings, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Non-Polarized



Material

Black thermoplastic, flame retardant

Related Product Data

Contacts — pages 211-213

Mateable Headers and Posts — pages 96-99, 104, 105, 117-120

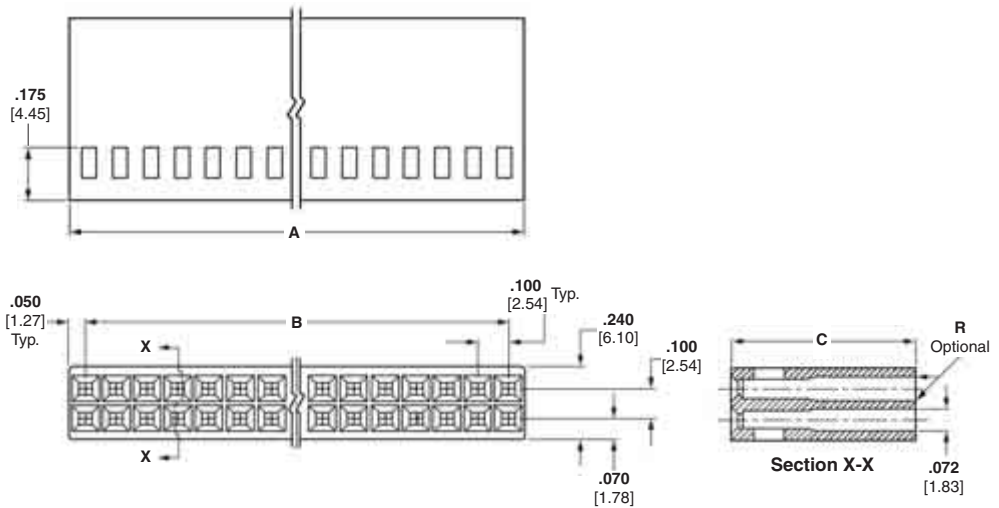
Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification

108-25007, 108-25019, 108-25020, 108-25021

Application Specification

114-25003, 114-25016



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Part Nos.		
	A	B	C = .600 [15.24]	C = .645 [16.38]	C = .645 [16.38]
			Stamped*	Unstamped**	Unstamped**
2	.100 [2.54]	—	—	5-87456-3	—
4	.200 [5.08]	.100 [2.54]	5-87456-0	4-87456-9	2-86177-5
6	.300 [7.62]	.200 [5.08]	87456-2	87456-1	1-86177-8
8	.400 [10.16]	.300 [7.62]	87456-4	87456-3	2-86177-0
10	.500 [12.70]	.400 [10.16]	87456-6	87456-5	1-86177-2
12	.600 [15.24]	.500 [12.70]	87456-8	87456-7	1-86177-3
14	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	1-87456-0	87456-9	1-86177-4
16	.800 [20.32]	.700 [17.78]	1-87456-2	1-87456-1	1-86177-5
18	.900 [22.86]	.800 [20.32]	1-87456-4	1-87456-3	1-86177-6
20	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	1-87456-6	1-87456-5	86177-1
22	1.100 [27.94]	1.000 [25.40]	—	1-87456-7	86177-2
24	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	2-87456-0	1-87456-9	86177-3
26	1.300 [33.02]	1.200 [30.48]	2-87456-2	2-87456-1	86177-4
28	1.400 [35.56]	1.300 [33.02]	2-87456-4	2-87456-3	86177-5
30	1.500 [38.10]	1.400 [35.56]	2-87456-6	2-87456-5	86177-6
32	1.600 [40.64]	1.500 [38.10]	2-87456-8	2-87456-7	86177-7
34	1.700 [43.18]	1.600 [40.64]	3-87456-0	2-87456-9	86177-8
36	1.800 [45.72]	1.700 [43.18]	3-87456-2	3-87456-1	86177-9
38	1.900 [48.26]	1.800 [45.72]	—	3-87456-3	1-86177-0
40	2.000 [50.80]	1.900 [48.26]	3-87456-6	3-87456-5	1-86177-1
42	2.100 [53.34]	2.000 [50.80]	4-87456-4	4-87456-3	—
44	2.200 [55.88]	2.100 [53.34]	3-87456-8	3-87456-7	1-86177-7
48	2.400 [60.96]	2.300 [58.42]	6-87456-0	5-87456-9	2-86177-3
50	2.500 [63.50]	2.400 [60.96]	4-87456-0	3-87456-9	2-86177-1
52	2.600 [66.04]	2.500 [63.50]	4-87456-2	4-87456-1	1-86177-9
54	2.700 [68.58]	2.600 [66.04]	—	4-87456-5	—
56	2.800 [71.12]	2.700 [68.58]	—	6-87456-1	—
58	2.900 [73.66]	2.800 [71.12]	—	6-87456-3	—
60	3.000 [76.20]	2.900 [73.66]	5-87456-2	5-87456-1	—
64	3.200 [81.28]	3.100 [78.74]	6-87456-6	6-87456-5	—
66	3.300 [83.82]	3.200 [81.28]	5-87456-4	5-87456-7	—
70	3.500 [88.90]	3.400 [86.36]	—	5-87456-5	2-86177-4
72	3.600 [91.44]	3.500 [88.90]	4-87456-8	4-87456-7	—

* Cavity identification, part number and date code stamped on housing where size permits.

** No marking on housing.

Notes: 1. Strain reliefs are available and may be purchased separately. Consult Tyco Electronics.

2. Contact **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843996-3**.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Keying Plugs


Part No. 86286-1

(Plugs into standard or intermediate pressure receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon

Part No. 87077-1

(for .645 high housings)

Part No. 87077-2

(for .600 high housings)

(Plugs directly into housing)

Mod IV Wire-Applied Housings, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline (Continued)

Polarized



Material

Black thermoplastic, flame retardant

Related Product Data

Contacts — pages 211-213

Mateable Headers and Posts —
pages 117-131

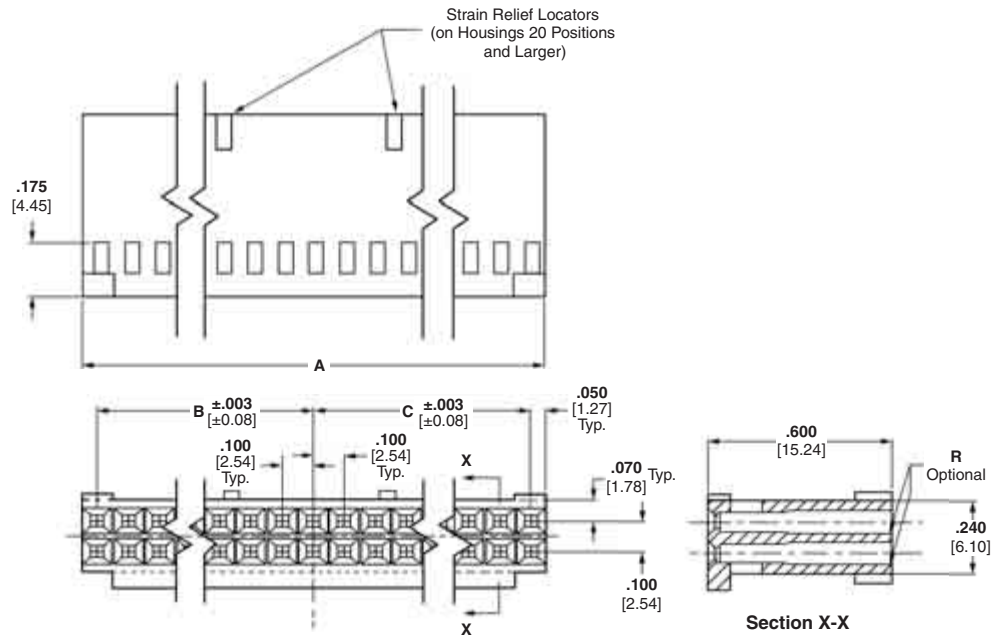
Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification

108-25007, 108-25019, 108-25020,
108-25021

Application Specification

114-25003, 114-25016



No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Part Nos.	
	A	B	C	Stamped*	Unstamped**
6	.300 [7.62]	.100 [2.54]	.100 [2.54]	87977-1	2-87977-8
8	.400 [10.16]	.200 [5.08]	.100 [2.54]	87977-2	2-87977-9
10	.500 [12.70]	.200 [5.08]	.200 [5.08]	87977-3	3-87977-0
12	.600 [15.24]	.300 [7.62]	.200 [5.08]	87977-4	3-87977-1
14	.700 [17.78]	.300 [7.62]	.300 [7.62]	87977-5	3-87977-2
16	.800 [20.32]	.400 [10.16]	.300 [7.62]	87977-6	3-87977-3
18	.900 [22.86]	.400 [10.16]	.400 [10.16]	—	3-87977-4
20	1.000 [25.40]	.500 [12.70]	.400 [10.16]	87977-8	3-87977-5
22	1.100 [27.94]	.500 [12.70]	.500 [12.70]	—	3-87977-6
24	1.200 [30.48]	.600 [15.24]	.500 [12.70]	1-87977-0	3-87977-7
26	1.300 [33.02]	.600 [15.24]	.600 [15.24]	1-87977-1	3-87977-8
28	1.400 [35.56]	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	—	3-87977-9
30	1.500 [38.10]	.700 [17.78]	.700 [17.78]	—	4-87977-0
32	1.600 [40.64]	.800 [20.32]	.700 [17.78]	—	4-87977-1
34	1.700 [43.18]	.800 [20.32]	.800 [20.32]	—	4-87977-2
36	1.800 [45.72]	.900 [22.86]	.800 [20.32]	—	4-87977-3
38	1.900 [48.26]	.900 [22.86]	.900 [22.86]	—	4-87977-4
40	2.000 [50.80]	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	1-87977-8	4-87977-5
42	2.100 [53.34]	1.000 [25.40]	1.000 [25.40]	—	4-87977-6
44	2.200 [55.88]	1.100 [27.94]	1.000 [25.40]	—	4-87977-7
48	2.400 [60.96]	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	—	5-87977-6
50	2.500 [63.50]	1.200 [30.48]	1.200 [30.48]	2-87977-1	4-87977-8
52	2.600 [66.04]	1.300 [33.02]	1.200 [30.48]	—	4-87977-9
54	2.700 [68.58]	1.300 [33.02]	1.300 [33.02]	—	5-87977-0
56	2.800 [71.12]	1.400 [35.56]	1.300 [33.02]	—	5-87977-8
58	2.900 [73.66]	1.400 [35.56]	1.400 [35.56]	—	6-87977-0
60	3.000 [76.20]	1.500 [38.10]	1.400 [35.56]	2-87977-4	5-87977-1
64	3.200 [81.28]	1.600 [40.64]	1.500 [38.10]	—	6-87977-2
66	3.300 [83.82]	1.600 [40.64]	1.600 [40.64]	—	5-87977-2
70	3.500 [88.90]	1.700 [43.18]	1.700 [43.18]	—	5-87977-3
72	3.600 [91.44]	1.800 [45.72]	1.700 [43.18]	—	5-87977-4

* Cavity identification, part number and date code stamped on housing where size permits.

** No marking on housing or strain relief.

Notes: 1. Strain reliefs are available and may be purchased separately. Consult Tyco Electronics.
2. Contact **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843996-3**.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Keying Plugs


Part No. 86286-1

(Plugs into standard or intermediate
pressure receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon

Part No. 87077-2

(Plugs directly into housing)

Mod IV Wire-Applied Housings, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline (Continued)

Polarized (with Detent Latching, with and without Strain Relief/Pull Tab)



Material

Black thermoplastic, flame retardant

Related Product Data

Contacts — pages 211-213

Mateable Headers and Posts — pages 117-125, 127-133

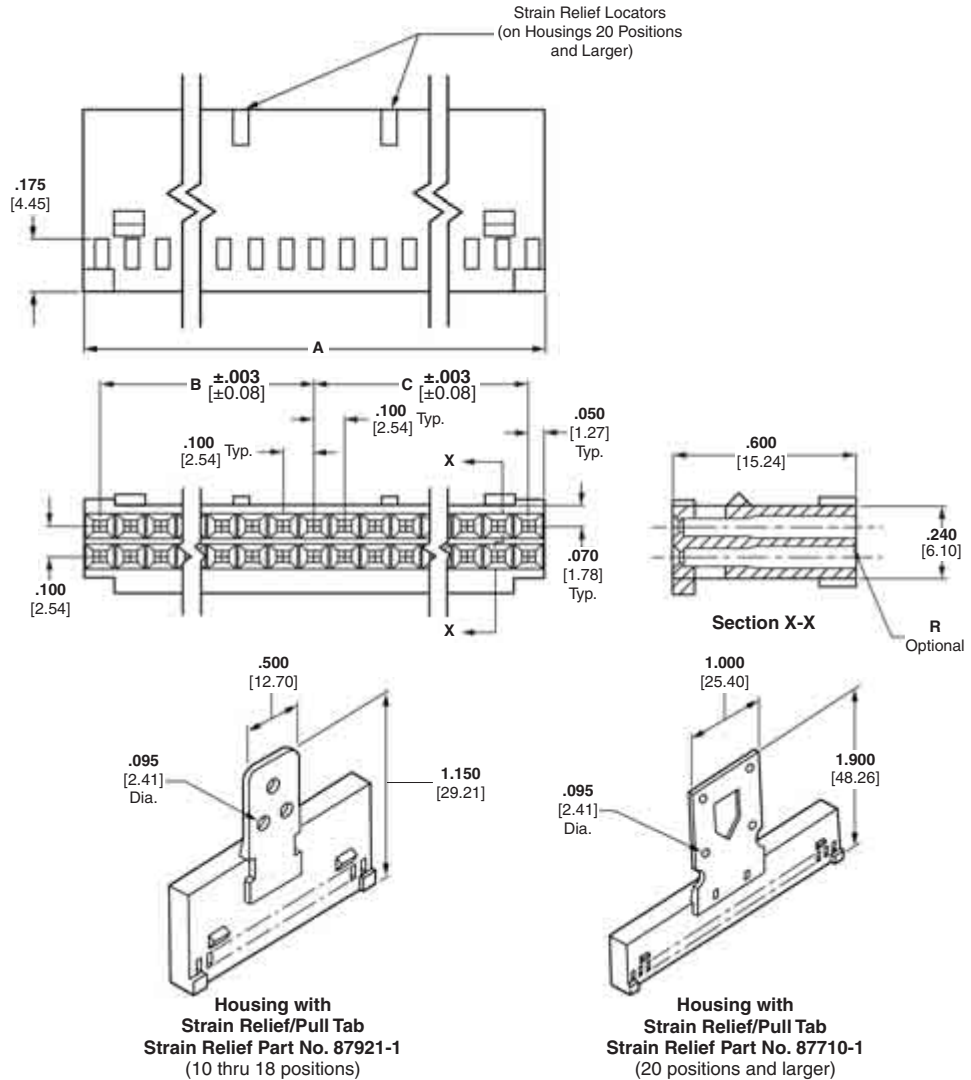
Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification

108-25007, 108-25019, 108-25020, 108-25021

Application Specification

114-25003, 114-25016



Keying Plugs



Part No. 86286-1

(Plugs into standard or intermediate pressure receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon



Part No. 87077-2

(Plugs directly into housing)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			No. of Detents	Part Nos.		
	A	B	C		Without Strain Relief		With Strain Relief
					Stamped*	Unstamped**	Stamped*
6	.300 [7.62]	.100 [2.54]	.100 [2.54]	1	87631-2	87631-1	—
8	.400 [10.16]	.200 [5.08]	.100 [2.54]	1	87631-4	87631-3	—
10	.500 [12.70]	.200 [5.08]	.200 [5.08]	1	87631-6	87631-5	87922-1
12	.600 [15.24]	.300 [7.62]	.200 [5.08]	1	87631-8	87631-7	87922-2
14	.700 [17.78]	.300 [7.62]	.300 [7.62]	1	1-87631-0	87631-9	87922-3
16	.800 [20.32]	.400 [10.16]	.300 [7.62]	1	1-87631-2	1-87631-1	87922-4

*Cavity identification, part number and date code stamped on housing and/or strain relief where size permits.

**No marking on housing or strain relief.

Notes: 1. The Strain Relief/Pull Tab can be bonded to any thermoplastic connector housing.

2. Strain reliefs may be purchased separately.

3. Contact **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843996-3**.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod IV Wire-Applied Housings, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline (Continued)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			No. of Detents	Part Nos.		
	A	B	C		Without Strain Relief		With Strain Relief
					Stamped*	Unstamped**	Stamped*
18	.900 [22.86]	.400 [10.16]	.400 [10.16]	1	1-87631-4	1-87631-3	87922-5
20	1.000 [25.40]	.500 [12.70]	.400 [10.16]	2	1-87631-6	1-87631-5	87733-1
22	1.100 [27.94]	.500 [12.70]	.500 [12.70]	2	1-87631-8	1-87631-7	—
24	1.200 [30.48]	.600 [15.24]	.500 [12.70]	2	2-87631-0	1-87631-9	87733-3
26	1.300 [33.02]	.600 [15.24]	.600 [15.24]	2	2-87631-2	2-87631-1	87733-4
28	1.400 [35.56]	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	2	2-87631-4	2-87631-3	—
30	1.500 [38.10]	.700 [17.78]	.700 [17.78]	2	2-87631-6	2-87631-5	87733-6
32	1.600 [40.64]	.800 [20.32]	.700 [17.78]	2	2-87631-8	2-87631-7	87733-7
34	1.700 [43.18]	.800 [20.32]	.800 [20.32]	2	3-87631-0	2-87631-9	87733-8
36	1.800 [45.72]	.900 [22.86]	.800 [20.32]	2	3-87631-2	3-87631-1	—
38	1.900 [48.26]	.900 [22.86]	.900 [22.86]	2	—	3-87631-3	—
40	2.000 [50.80]	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	2	3-87631-6	3-87631-5	1-87733-1
42	2.100 [53.34]	1.000 [25.40]	1.000 [25.40]	2	3-87631-8	3-87631-7	—
44	2.200 [55.88]	1.100 [27.94]	1.000 [25.40]	2	4-87631-0	3-87631-9	—
48	2.400 [60.96]	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	2	—	5-87631-9	—
50	2.500 [63.50]	1.200 [30.48]	1.200 [30.48]	2	4-87631-2	4-87631-1	1-87733-4
52	2.600 [66.04]	1.300 [33.02]	1.200 [30.48]	2	—	4-87631-3	—
54	2.700 [68.58]	1.300 [33.02]	1.300 [33.02]	2	4-87631-6	4-87631-5	—
58	2.900 [73.66]	1.400 [35.56]	1.400 [35.56]	2	—	6-87631-3	—
60	3.000 [76.20]	1.500 [38.10]	1.400 [35.56]	2	5-87631-2	5-87631-1	1-87733-7
64	3.200 [81.28]	1.600 [40.64]	1.500 [38.10]	2	6-87631-6	6-87631-5	—
66	3.300 [83.82]	1.600 [40.64]	1.600 [40.64]	2	—	5-87631-3	—
70	3.500 [88.90]	1.700 [43.18]	1.700 [43.18]	2	—	5-87631-5	—
72	3.800 [96.52]	1.800 [45.72]	1.700 [43.18]	2	5-87631-8	5-87631-7	—

*Cavity identification, part number and date code stamped on housing and/or strain relief where size permits.

**No marking on housing or strain relief.

Notes: 1. The Strain Relief/Pull Tab can be bonded to any thermoplastic connector housing.

2. Strain reliefs may be purchased separately.

3. Contact **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843996-3**.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mod IV Wire-Applied Housings, Double-Row, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline (Continued)

Center Polarized



Material

Black thermoplastic, flame retardant

Related Product Data

Contacts — pages 211-213

Mateable Headers and Posts —
AMP-LATCH Low Profile Headers, Shrouded — pages 135-140

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

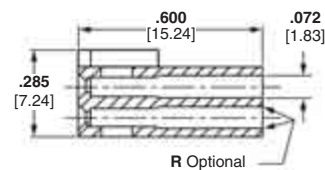
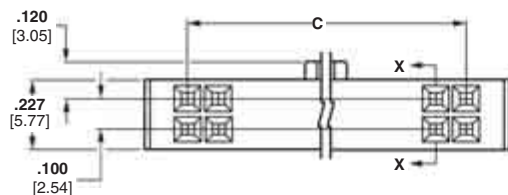
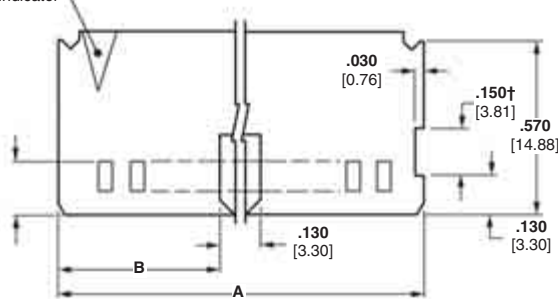
Product Specification

108-25007, 108-25019, 108-25020,
108-25021

Application Specification

114-25003, 114-25016

Position No. 1 Indicator



Section X-X

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Part Nos. (Stamped*)
	A	B	C	
8	.580 [14.73]	.225 [5.72]	.300 [7.62]	1-102387-4
10	.680 [17.27]	.275 [6.98]	.400 [10.16]	102387-1
14	.880 [22.35]	.375 [9.53]	.600 [15.24]	102387-2
16	.980 [24.89]	.425 [10.80]	.700 [17.78]	102387-3
20	1.180 [29.97]	.525 [13.34]	.900 [22.86]	102387-4
22	1.280 [32.51]	.575 [14.61]	1.000 [25.40]	1-102387-5
24	1.380 [35.05]	.625 [15.88]	1.100 [27.94]	102387-5
26	1.480 [37.59]	.675 [17.15]	1.200 [30.48]	102387-6
30	1.680 [42.67]	.775 [19.69]	1.400 [35.56]	102387-7
34	1.880 [47.75]	.875 [22.23]	1.600 [40.64]	102387-8
40	2.180 [55.37]	1.025 [26.04]	1.900 [48.26]	102387-9
44	2.380 [60.45]	1.125 [28.58]	2.100 [53.34]	1-102387-3
50	2.680 [68.07]	1.275 [32.39]	2.400 [60.96]	1-102387-0
60	3.180 [80.77]	1.525 [38.74]	2.900 [73.66]	1-102387-1
64	3.380 [85.85]	1.625 [41.28]	3.100 [78.74]	1-102387-2

*Cavity identification and Tyco Electronics stamped on housing.

†Non-functional slot is used for gating purposes during injection molding process. This gating feature is not inherent in all production molds. Therefore, the depicted slot will only be present on housings produced on mold tooling requiring this gating feature.

Note: Contact **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843996-3**.

Keying Plugs



Part No. 86286-1

(Plugs into standard or intermediate pressure receptacle contact)

Material — Natural color nylon


Part No. 87077-2

(Plugs directly into housing)

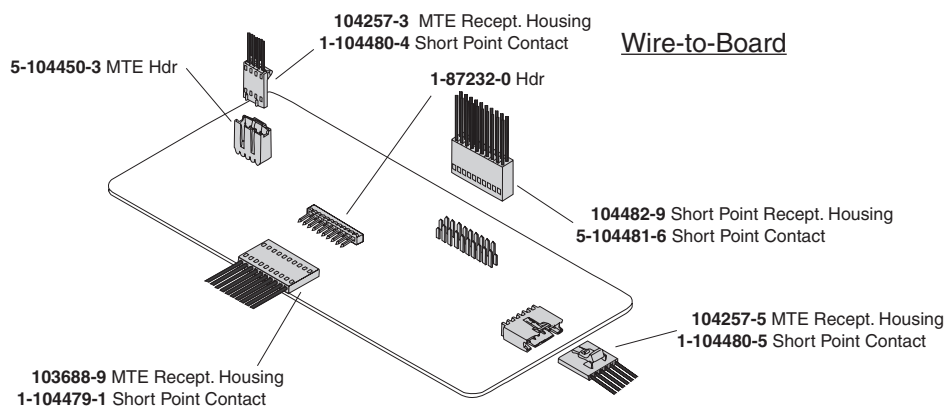
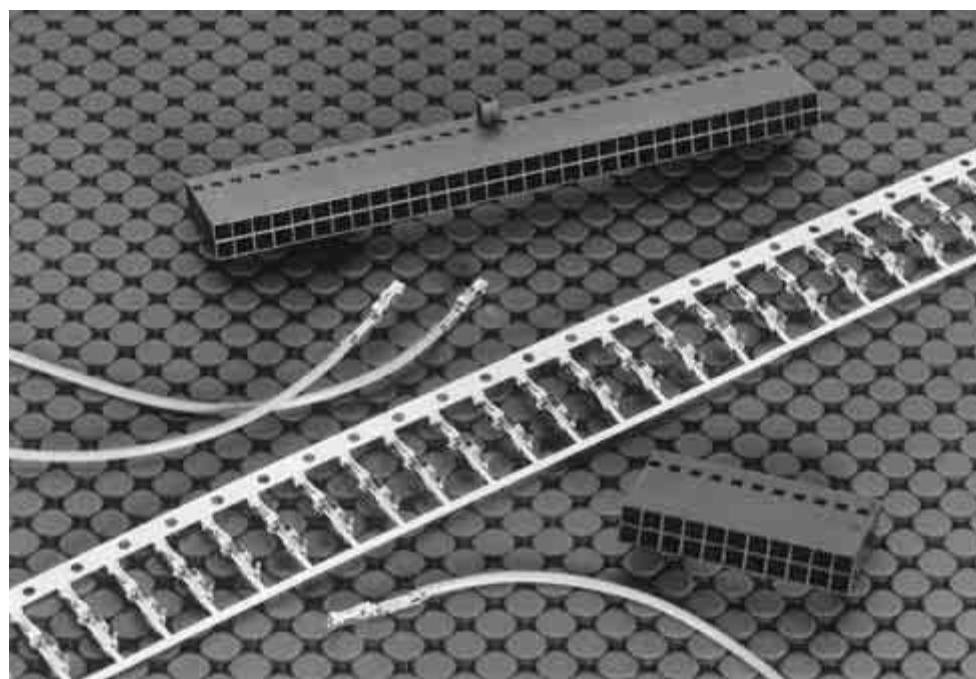
Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Short Point, Crimp Snap-In Wire-Applied Contacts and Housings

Product Facts

- Short point of contact mates with .169 [4.29] to .259 [6.58] long post
- Double-row housings are end-to-end and side-to-side stackable
- Terminates 32-20 AWG [0.03-0.6 mm²] discrete wire
- Contacts have insulation support to accept a maximum insulation diameter of .060 [1.52]
- Available with .000015 [0.00038] or .000030 [0.00076] gold duplex, or tin plating
- Mates with .025 [0.64] square posts
- Dual cantilever contact beams for reliable matings
- Locking retention latch provides approximately 3 lb [13.34 N] of retention force
- Unique locking latch design helps prevent latch from protruding through latch window
- Contacts snap into AMPMODU MTE single-row housings
- Double-row housing configurations include .100 [2.54] centerline, plain and polarized
- Housing sizes range from 4 to 52 positions
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189
- Produced under a Quality Management System certified to ISO 9001

A copy of the certificate is available upon request



Wire-to-Board

AMPMODU Short Point receptacle contacts are designed to mate with .025 [0.64] square posts. They will mate with posts as short as .169 [4.29].

Short Point double-row housings are end-to-end and side-to-side stackable on .100 [2.54] centers. Contacts also can be used in single-row AMPMODU MTE housings to provide a complete wire-crimp system, or to serve as replacement contacts.

Performance Characteristics

Contact Current Rating — 3 amperes

Termination Resistance — 12 milliohms (max.)

Durability — Ref. Product Specification 108-1472

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Short Point Crimp Snap-In Receptacle Contacts

Material and Finish

Copper alloy C7025, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] min. gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] min. gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C — .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel on entire contact

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics —
page 221

Housings used in —
Short Point—pages 223, 224

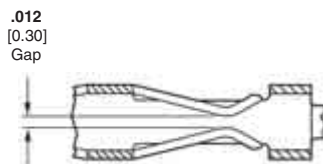
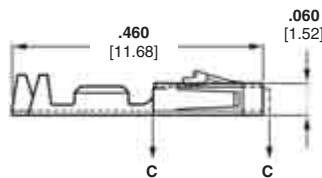
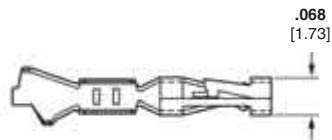
AMPMODU MTE Unloaded Housings — pages 228-233

Application Tooling —
page 270-272

Technical Documents —
pages 276-278

Product Specification
108-1472

Application Specification
114-25038



Section C - C



Keying Plug
Part No. 104072-1

Ten plugs are supplied per strip.
Order quantity reflects the number
of strips required.



Extraction/Lance Reset
Tool No. 843477-1

Wire Size Range	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Contact Part No. (Standard Pressure)		Quick-Change Applicator for AMP-O-LECTRIC Machine*	Applicator for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine	Hand Tool Nos.
			Strip Form	Loose Piece			
32-28 0.03-0.08	.025-.060 [0.64-1.52]	Plating A	1-104481-1	1-104481-3	567296-2	466980-1	91518-1
		Plating B	1-104481-0	1-104481-2			
		Plating C	5-104481-2	5-104481-6			
26-22 0.13-0.3	.025-.060 [0.64-1.52]	Plating A	1-104480-3	1-104480-6	567297-2	466981-1	91518-1
		Plating B	1-104480-2	1-104480-5			
		Plating C	1-104480-7	1-104480-4			
24-20 0.2-0.5	.025-.060 [0.64-1.52]	Plating A	1-104479-0	1-104479-3	567298-2	466982-1	91551-1
		Plating B	104479-9	1-104479-2			
		Plating C	104479-8	1-104479-1			

*For use with Model "K" machines. Call the Tooling/Technical Assistance Center (1-800-722-1111) for part nos. of applicators for use with the Model "G" machines (shown on page 288), as well as other bench machines and fully automatic AMPOMATOR lead making machines.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Short Point Wire-Applied Housings, Double-Row, Non-Polarized, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline



Material

Black thermoplastic, flame retardant,
94V-0 rated

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics —
page 221

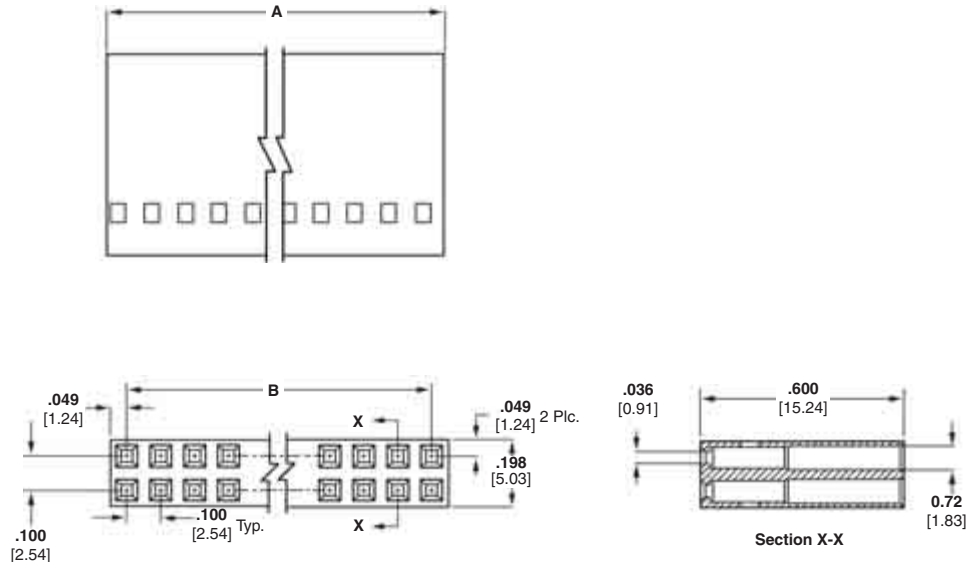
Contacts — page 222

Mateable Headers —
pages 104, 105

Technical Documents —
pages 276-278

Product Specification
108-1472

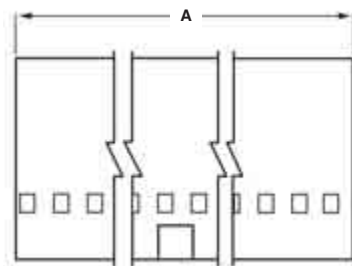
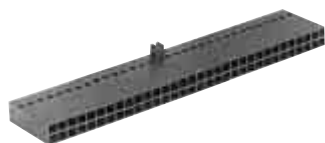
Application Specification
114-25038



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Housing Part No.
	A	B	
4	.198 [5.03]	.100 [2.54]	104482-1
6	.298 [7.57]	.200 [5.08]	104482-2
8	.398 [10.11]	.300 [7.62]	104482-3
10	.498 [12.65]	.400 [10.16]	104482-4
12	.598 [15.19]	.500 [12.70]	104482-5
14	.698 [17.73]	.600 [15.24]	104482-6
16	.798 [20.27]	.700 [17.78]	104482-7
18	.898 [22.81]	.800 [20.32]	104482-8
20	.998 [25.35]	.900 [22.86]	104482-9
22	1.098 [27.89]	1.000 [25.40]	1-104482-0
26	1.298 [32.97]	1.200 [30.48]	1-104482-1
28	1.398 [35.51]	1.300 [33.02]	1-104482-2
30	1.498 [38.05]	1.400 [35.56]	1-104482-3
32	1.598 [40.59]	1.500 [38.10]	1-104482-4
34	1.698 [43.13]	1.600 [40.64]	1-104482-5
36	1.798 [45.67]	1.700 [43.18]	1-104482-6
38	1.898 [48.21]	1.800 [45.72]	1-104482-7
40	1.998 [50.75]	1.900 [48.26]	1-104482-8
44	2.198 [55.83]	2.100 [53.34]	1-104482-9
52	2.598 [65.99]	2.500 [63.50]	2-104482-0

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Short Point Wire-Applied Housings, Double-Row, Polarized, .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline



Material

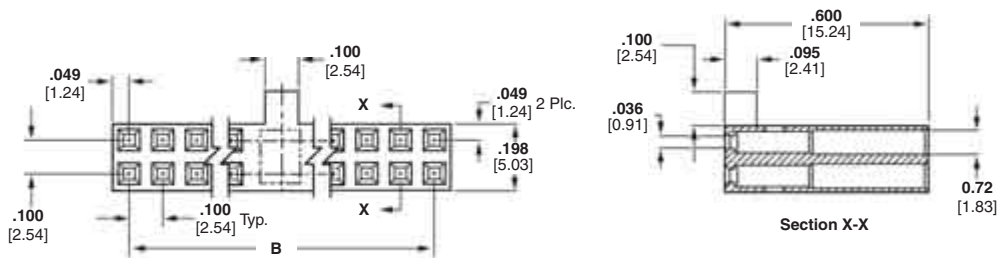
Black thermoplastic, flame retardant,
94V-0 rated

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics —
page 221

Contacts — page 222

Mateable Headers —
pages 104, 105, 135-138



Technical Documents —
pages 276-278

Product Specification
108-1472

Application Specification
114-25038

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Housing Part No.
	A	B	
8	.398 [10.11]	.300 [7.62]	104483-1
10	.498 [12.65]	.400 [10.16]	1-104483-1
12	.598 [15.19]	.500 [12.70]	1-104483-2
14	.698 [17.73]	.600 [15.24]	104483-9
18	.898 [22.81]	.800 [20.32]	104483-2
20	.998 [25.35]	.900 [22.86]	104483-3
26	1.298 [32.97]	1.200 [30.48]	104483-4
30	1.498 [38.05]	1.400 [35.56]	104483-5
38	1.898 [48.21]	1.800 [45.72]	104483-6
50	2.498 [63.45]	2.400 [60.96]	1-104483-3
52	2.598 [65.99]	2.500 [63.50]	1-104483-0
54	2.698 [68.53]	2.600 [66.04]	104483-7
64	3.198 [81.23]	3.100 [78.74]	104483-8

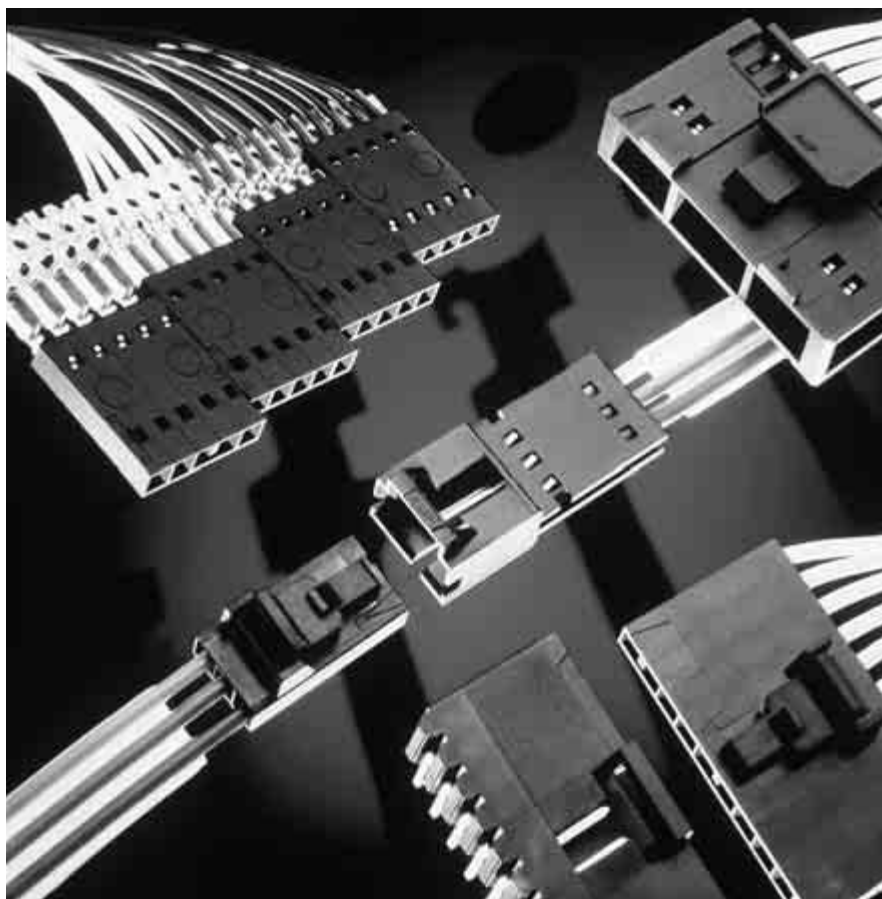
Note: Other sizes can be made available on request.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE Interconnection System

Product Facts

- Receptacle assemblies mate with .025 [0.64] sq. posts; mating post length is .200 [5.08] min., .250 [6.35] max.
- Proven AMPMODU receptacle contact design; dual cantilever beams, built-in anti-overstress, completely enclosed "box" design, standard or high-pressure
- Insulation displacement technology
- Two contact sizes for terminating 30-22 AWG [0.05-0.3 mm²] wire range; .054 [1.37] max. insulation diameter with an insulation wall thickness of .015 [0.38] max.
- Choice of gold duplex or tin plated contacts
- Interchangeable crimp snap-in pin and receptacle contacts available
- Housing sizes 2 through 25 positions, single-row .100 [2.54] centers
- Plain housings are end-to-end and/or back-to-back stackable for open pin field applications
- Optional header with "swaged tail" feature helps prevent movement prior to flow soldering
- Integral latch provides positive retention between header and receptacle housing
- Coupling shrouds permit ganging of smaller connectors with guide ribs to form larger single- or double-row latching connectors
- Mass terminating tooling provides lowest applied cost for most production needs
- SMT and SMT compatible, high-temp headers available
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189



The AMPMODU MTE Interconnection System offers both wire-to-board and wire-to-wire connectors using .025 [0.64] sq. post technology.

The AMPMODU MTE Interconnection System consists of single-row housings with contacts preloaded on .100 [2.54] centers. Housings are furnished with contacts partially inserted, leaving the termination areas exposed. Final contact insertion can be accomplished automatically with Tyco Electronics application equipment, and manually when terminated with the Tyco Electronics pistol grip hand tool.

The heart of the system is the insulation displacement contact design, featured in both pin and receptacle contacts. The receptacle

contact, available in either standard or high-pressure, features dual cantilever beams in an enclosed "box." The post stop helps prevent a mating post from disturbing the wire termination and also limits the mating depth of a long post to protect a wrap-type termination at the base of the post. The forward contact stop helps prevent contact overinsertion prior to termination. All contacts are furnished on carrier strips which are interlocked for stability and positive location during termination.

Single-row housings are available in sizes 2 through 25 positions. Included are three styles of receptacle housings—plain, polarized/latching and ribbed and two styles of pin housings, shrouded with polarizing/latching feature and ribbed.

Performance Specifications

Electrical Characteristics

Contact Current Rating — 3 amperes for single contact in free air (Amperage could vary due to ambient temperature, wire size and duty cycles.)

Contact Termination Resistance — 15 milliohms (max.)

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — At Sea Level—600 VAC, rms
At 70,000 Ft. [21 336 m]—225 VAC, rms

Insulation Resistance — 5,000 megohms (min.)

Environmental Characteristics

Operating Temperature — -65°C to +105°C

Vibration — 15 G's (gold), 10 G's (tin)

Physical Shock — 50 G's

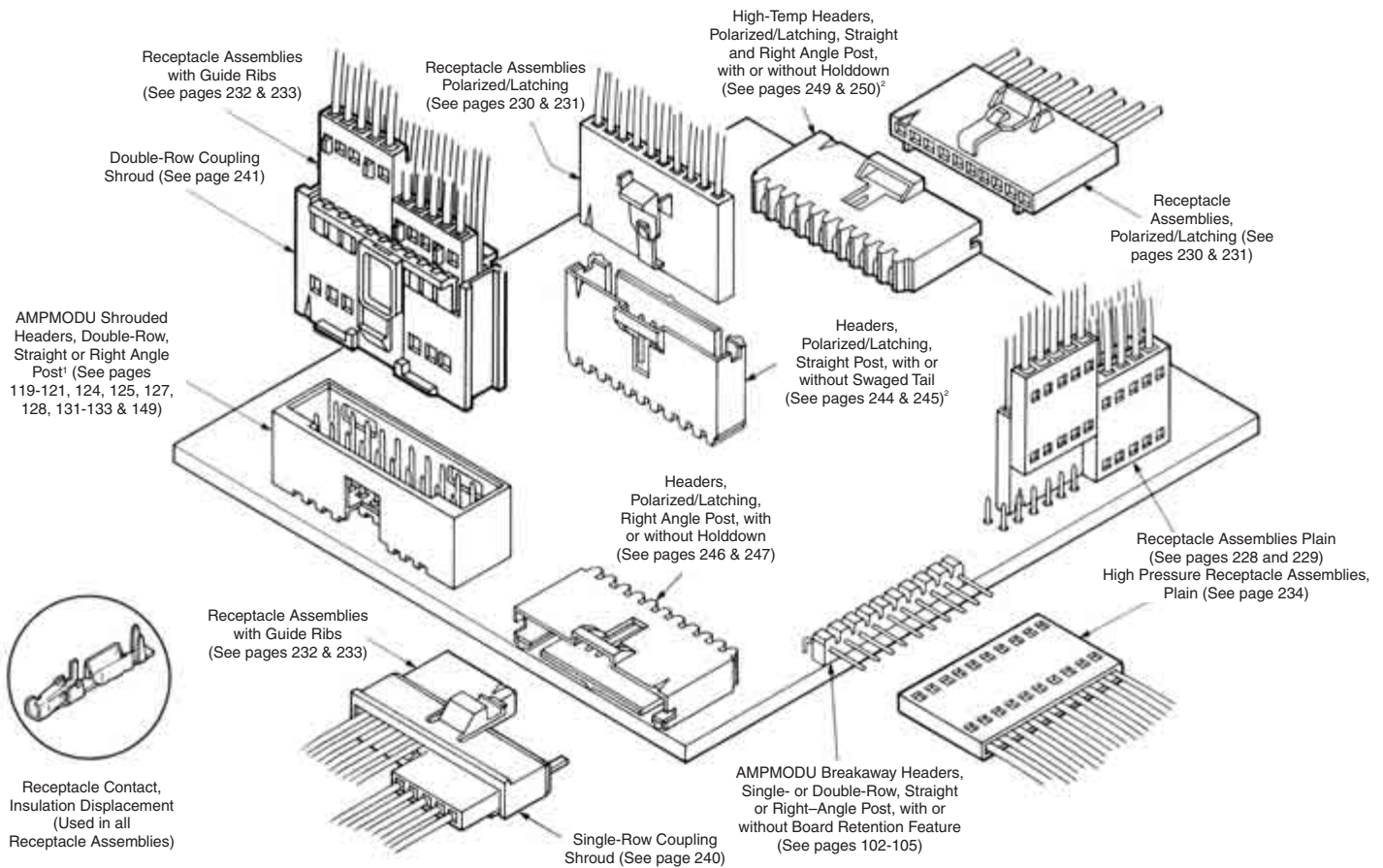
Industrial Mixed Flow Gasing — Class 1 (20 days) (gold)

Product Specification 108-25034

Application Specification 114-25026

MTE Interconnection System (Continued)

Wire-to-Board

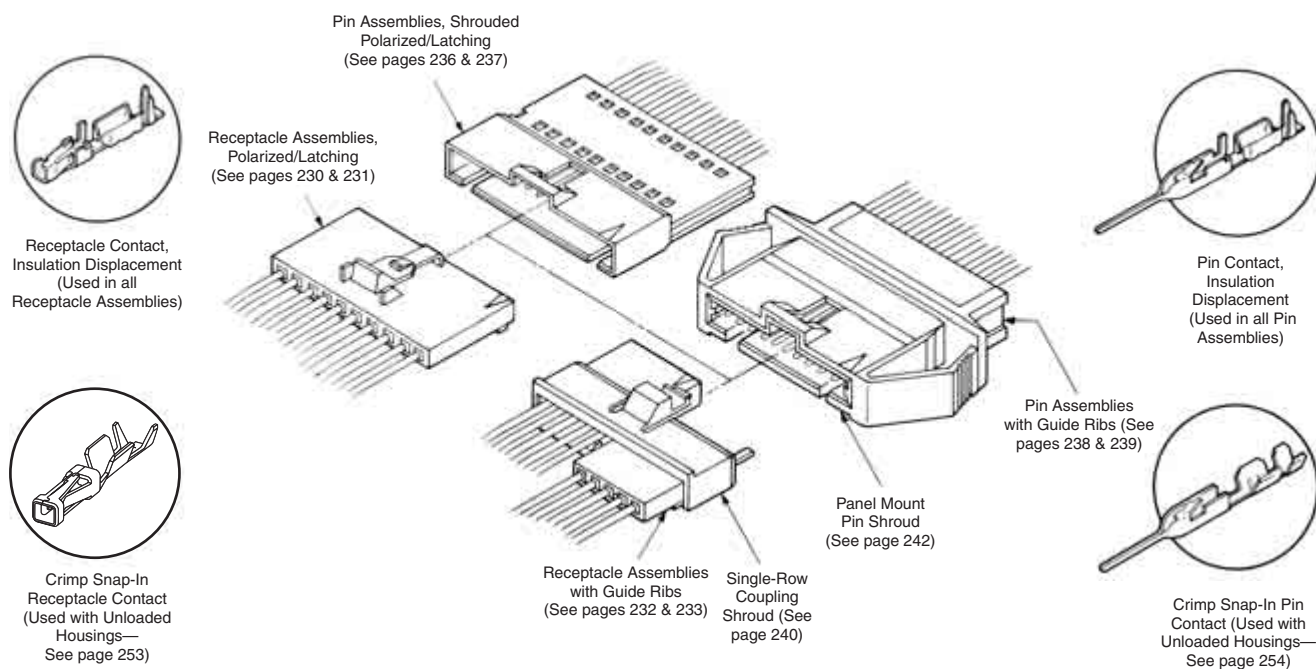


¹Mating AMPMODU Double-Row Shrouded Header Assemblies must have .318 [8.08] mating post length and .150 [3.81] dimension from centerline of last post to inside of end shroud wall.

²Surface Mount Right-Angle and Vertical Headers are also available (see pages 251 and 252)

MTE Interconnection System (Continued)

Wire-to-Wire



Note: For wire-to-wire applications shown above, all pin and receptacle assembly combinations are intermateable.

MTE Receptacle Assemblies—Plain, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline



Preassembled housings in strip form are available in positions 2 thru 12. For ease of handling, positions 2 thru 5 are recommended when using the Tyco Electronics Manual Pistol Grip Tool.

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000100 [0.00254] tin over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire contact

Note: Insulation displacement contacts accept an insulation diameter of .030 [0.76] min. to .054 [1.37] max. with an insulation wall thickness of .015 [0.38] max. Mating post length for preloaded housings is .200 [5.08] min., .250 [6.35] max.

Related Product Data

Mateable AMPMODU Products Breakaway Headers — pages 102-110 (with .230 mating length)

Reeled Breakaway Headers — pages 106, 107 (with .230 mating length)

Machine Applied Bandolier Posts — page 163

Single-Row Shrouded Headers with .066 [1.68] End Dimension — pages 115, 116

Interchangeable Crimp Contacts (Short Point) — page 253

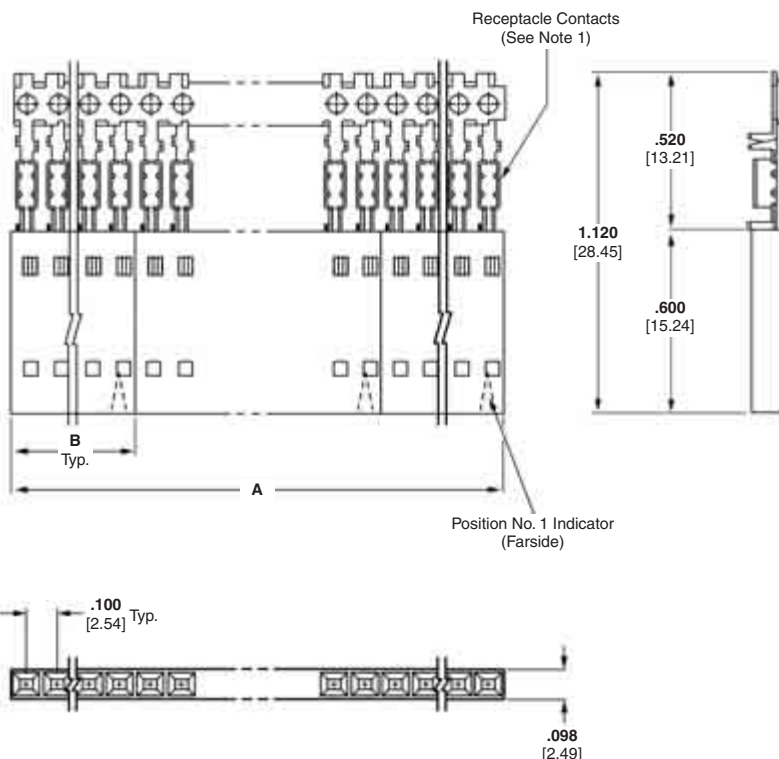
Application Tooling — page 273

Performance Specifications — page 225

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification 108-25034

Application Specification 114-25026



These receptacle assemblies with plain housings can be stacked end-to-end and/or side-to-side for single or double-row connections to an open pin field with a .100 [2.54] centerline grid.

MTE Receptacle Assemblies—Strip Form Plain, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline (Continued)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Housing Quantities Per Strip Segment	Strip Form Receptacle Assembly 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm ²] Wire			Strip Form Receptacle Assembly 26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3mm ²] Wire			Unloaded Housings
	A	B		Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	2.000 [50.80]	.198 [5.03]	10	5-103979-1	5-103978-1	5-103977-1	5-103976-1	5-103975-1	5-103974-1	103688-1
3	2.400 [60.96]	.298 [7.57]	8	5-103979-2	5-103978-2	5-103977-2	5-103976-2	5-103975-2	5-103974-2	103688-2
4	1.990 [50.55]	.398 [10.11]	5	5-103979-3	5-103978-3	5-103977-3	5-103976-3	5-103975-3	5-103974-3	103688-3
5	1.990 [50.55]	.498 [12.65]	4	5-103979-4	5-103978-4	5-103977-4	5-103976-4	5-103975-4	5-103974-4	103688-4
6	2.390 [60.71]	.598 [15.19]	4	5-103979-5	5-103978-5	5-103977-5	5-103976-5	5-103975-5	5-103974-5	103688-5
7	1.400 [35.56]	.698 [17.73]	2	5-103979-6	5-103978-6	5-103977-6	5-103976-6	5-103975-6	5-103974-6	103688-6
8	1.600 [40.64]	.798 [20.27]	2	5-103979-7	5-103978-7	5-103977-7	5-103976-7	5-103975-7	5-103974-7	103688-7
9	1.800 [45.72]	.898 [22.81]	2	5-103979-8	5-103978-8	5-103977-8	5-103976-8	5-103975-8	5-103974-8	103688-8
10	2.000 [50.80]	.998 [23.35]	2	5-103979-9	5-103978-9	5-103977-9	5-103976-9	5-103975-9	5-103974-9	103688-9
11	2.200 [55.88]	1.098 [27.89]	2	6-103979-0	6-103978-0	6-103977-0	6-103976-0	6-103975-0	6-103974-0	1-103688-0
12	2.400 [60.96]	1.198 [30.43]	2	6-103979-1	6-103978-1	6-103977-1	6-103976-1	6-103975-1	6-103974-1	1-103688-1

MTE Receptacle Assemblies—Individual Form Plain, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline

No. of Pos.	Dimensions B	Individual Receptacle Assembly 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm ²] Wire			Individual Receptacle Assembly 26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3mm ²] Wire			Unloaded Housings
		Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
13	1.298 [32.96]	6-103903-2	6-103684-2	6-103685-2	6-103902-2	6-103686-2	6-103687-2	1-103688-2
14	1.398 [35.51]	6-103903-3	6-103684-3	6-103685-3	6-103902-3	6-103686-3	6-103687-3	1-103688-3
15	1.498 [38.05]	6-103903-4	6-103684-4	6-103685-4	6-103902-4	6-103686-4	6-103687-4	1-103688-4
16	1.598 [40.59]	6-103903-5	6-103684-5	6-103685-5	6-103902-5	6-103686-5	6-103687-5	1-103688-5
17	1.698 [43.13]	6-103903-6	6-103684-6	6-103685-6	6-103902-6	6-103686-6	6-103687-6	1-103688-6
18	1.798 [45.67]	6-103903-7	6-103684-7	6-103685-7	6-103902-7	6-103686-7	6-103687-7	1-103688-7
19	1.898 [48.20]	6-103903-8	6-103684-8	6-103685-8	6-103902-8	6-103686-8	6-103687-8	1-103688-8
20	1.998 [50.75]	6-103903-9	6-103684-9	6-103685-9	6-103902-9	6-103686-9	6-103687-9	1-103688-9
21	2.098 [53.29]	7-103903-0	7-103684-0	7-103685-0	7-103902-0	7-103686-0	7-103687-0	2-103688-0
22	2.198 [55.83]	7-103903-1	7-103684-1	7-103685-1	7-103902-1	7-103686-1	7-103687-1	2-103688-1
23	2.298 [58.37]	7-103903-2	7-103684-2	7-103685-2	7-103902-2	7-103686-2	7-103687-2	2-103688-2
24	2.398 [60.91]	7-103903-3	7-103684-3	7-103685-3	7-103902-3	7-103686-3	7-103687-3	2-103688-3
25	2.498 [63.45]	7-103903-4	7-103684-4	7-103685-4	7-103902-4	7-103686-4	7-103687-4	2-103688-4

- Notes:** 1. Receptacle assemblies are furnished with strip contacts partially inserted into housing—contacts latched into “preload” windows. Contacts are fully inserted into housings automatically when terminated with Tyco Electronics application machines, or manually when terminated with Tyco Electronics pistol grip hand tool.
2. Use **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843477-1** to remove receptacle contacts.
3. Keying plugs are available, see page 253.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE Receptacle Assemblies—Polarized/Latching, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline



Preassembled housings in strip form are available in positions 2 thru 12. For ease of handling, positions 2 thru 5 are recommended when using the Tyco Electronics Manual Pistol Grip Tool.

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

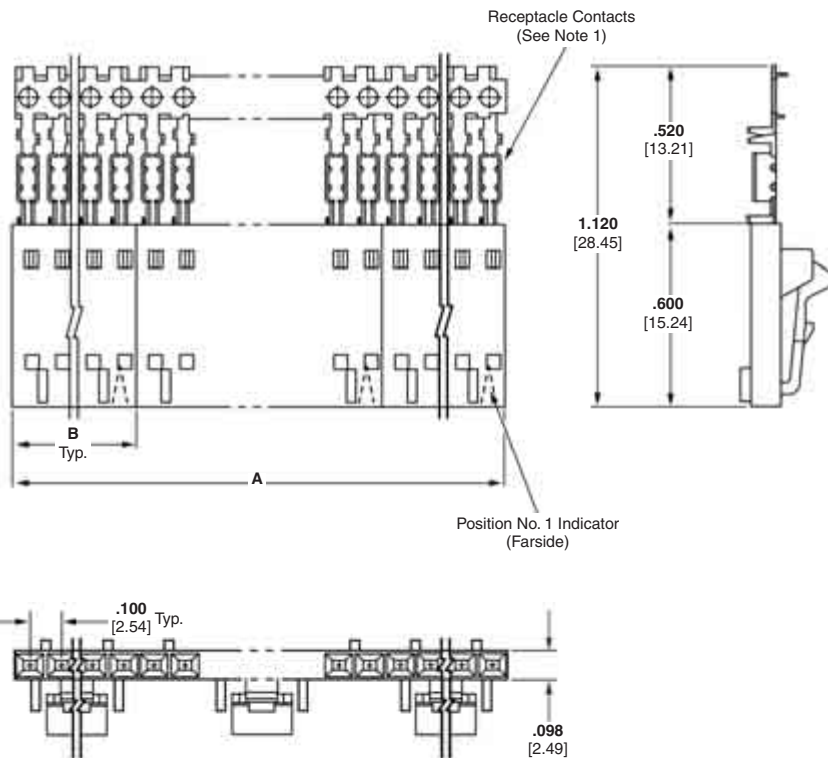
Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000100 [0.00254] tin over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire contact

Note: Insulation displacement contacts accept an insulation diameter of .030 [0.76] min. to .054 [1.37] max. with an insulation wall thickness of .015 [0.38] max. Mating post length for preloaded housings is .200 [5.08] min., .250 [6.35] max.



Related Product Data

Mateable AMPMODU Products

Pin Assemblies (Polarized/Latching) — pages 236, 237

Pin Assemblies with Guide Ribs (installed in Panel Mount Pin Shroud) — pages 238, 239, 242

Headers (Polarized/Latching) — pages 244-252

Interchangeable Crimp Contacts (Short Point) — page 253

Application Tooling — page 273

Performance Specifications — page 225

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026

MTE Receptacle Assemblies—Strip Form Polarized/Latching, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline (Continued)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Housing Quantities Per Strip Segment	Strip Form Receptacle Assembly 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm ²] Wire			Strip Form Receptacle Assembly 26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3mm ²] Wire			Unloaded Housings
	A	B		Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	2.000 [50.80]	.198 [5.03]	10	5-103961-1	5-103960-1	5-103959-1	5-103958-1	5-103957-1	5-103956-1	104257-1
3	2.400 [60.96]	.298 [7.57]	8	5-103961-2	5-103960-2	5-103959-2	5-103958-2	5-103957-2	5-103956-2	104257-2
4	1.990 [50.55]	.398 [10.11]	5	5-103961-3	5-103960-3	5-103959-3	5-103958-3	5-103957-3	5-103956-3	104257-3
5	1.990 [50.55]	.498 [12.65]	4	5-103961-4	5-103960-4	5-103959-4	5-103958-4	5-103957-4	5-103956-4	104257-4
6	2.390 [60.71]	.598 [15.19]	4	5-103961-5	5-103960-5	5-103959-5	5-103958-5	5-103957-5	5-103956-5	104257-5
7	1.400 [35.56]	.698 [17.73]	2	5-103961-6	5-103960-6	5-103959-6	5-103958-6	5-103957-6	5-103956-6	104257-6
8	1.600 [40.64]	.798 [20.27]	2	5-103961-7	5-103960-7	5-103959-7	5-103958-7	5-103957-7	5-103956-7	104257-7
9	1.800 [45.72]	.898 [22.81]	2	5-103961-8	5-103960-8	5-103959-8	5-103958-8	5-103957-8	5-103956-8	104257-8
10	2.000 [50.80]	.998 [23.35]	2	5-103961-9	5-103960-9	5-103959-9	5-103958-9	5-103957-9	5-103956-9	104257-9
11	2.200 [55.88]	1.098 [27.89]	2	6-103961-0	6-103960-0	6-103959-0	6-103958-0	6-103957-0	6-103956-0	1-104257-0
12	2.400 [60.96]	1.198 [30.43]	2	6-103961-1	6-103960-1	6-103959-1	6-103958-1	6-103957-1	6-103956-1	1-104257-1

MTE Receptacle Assemblies—Individual Form Polarized/Latching, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline

No. of Pos.	Dimensions B	Individual Receptacle Assembly 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm ²] Wire			Individual Receptacle Assembly 26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3mm ²] Wire			Unloaded Housings
		Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
13	1.298 [32.96]	6-103897-2	6-103640-2	6-103641-2	6-103734-2	6-103644-2	6-103645-2	1-104257-2
14	1.398 [35.51]	6-103897-3	6-103640-3	6-103641-3	6-103734-3	6-103644-3	6-103645-3	1-104257-3
15	1.498 [38.05]	6-103897-4	6-103640-4	6-103641-4	6-103734-4	6-103644-4	6-103645-4	1-104257-4
16	1.598 [40.59]	6-103897-5	6-103640-5	6-103641-5	6-103734-5	6-103644-5	6-103645-5	1-104257-5
17	1.698 [43.13]	6-103897-6	6-103640-6	6-103641-6	6-103734-6	6-103644-6	6-103645-6	1-104257-6
18	1.798 [45.67]	6-103897-7	6-103640-7	6-103641-7	6-103734-7	6-103644-7	6-103645-7	1-104257-7
19	1.898 [48.20]	6-103897-8	6-103640-8	6-103641-8	6-103734-8	6-103644-8	6-103645-8	1-104257-8
20	1.998 [50.75]	6-103897-9	6-103640-9	6-103641-9	6-103734-9	6-103644-9	6-103645-9	1-104257-9
21	2.098 [53.29]	7-103897-0	7-103640-0	7-103641-0	7-103734-0	7-103644-0	7-103645-0	2-104257-0
22	2.198 [55.83]	7-103897-1	7-103640-1	7-103641-1	7-103734-1	7-103644-1	7-103645-1	2-104257-1
23	2.298 [58.37]	7-103897-2	7-103640-2	7-103641-2	7-103734-2	7-103644-2	7-103645-2	2-104257-2
24	2.398 [60.91]	7-103897-3	7-103640-3	7-103641-3	7-103734-3	7-103644-3	7-103645-3	2-104257-3
25	2.498 [63.45]	7-103897-4	7-103640-4	7-103641-4	7-103734-4	7-103644-4	7-103645-4	2-104257-4

- Notes:** 1. Receptacle assemblies are furnished with strip contacts partially inserted into housing—contacts latched into “preload” windows. Contacts are fully inserted into housings automatically when terminated with Tyco Electronics application machines, or manually when terminated with Tyco Electronics pistol grip hand tool.
2. Use **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843477-1** to remove receptacle contacts.
3. Keying plugs are available, see page 253.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE Receptacle Assemblies—Guide Ribs, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline



Preassembled housings in strip form are available in positions 2 thru 12. For ease of handling, positions 2 thru 5 are recommended when using the Tyco Electronics Manual Pistol Grip Tool.

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000100 [0.00254] tin over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire contact

Note: Insulation displacement contacts accept an insulation diameter of .030 [0.76] min. to .054 [1.37] max. with an insulation wall thickness of .015 [0.38] max. Mating post length for preloaded housings is .200 [5.08] min., .250 [6.35] max.

Related Product Data

Coupling Shrouds used with —

Single-Row — page 240

Double-Row — page 241

Mateable AMPMODU Products (with Receptacle Assemblies Installed in Single-Row Coupling Shrouds) —

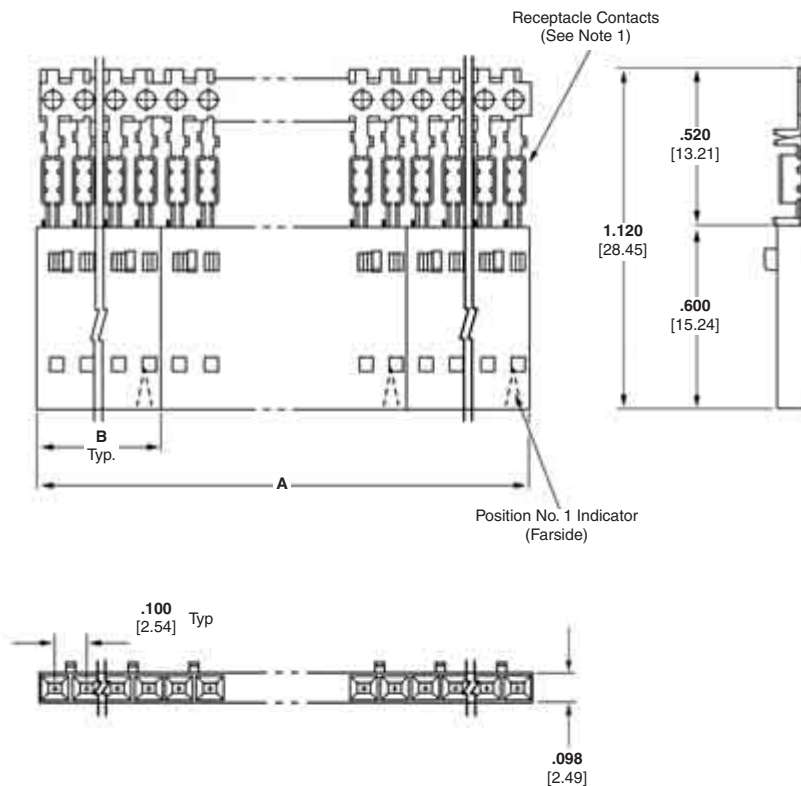
Pin Assemblies (Polarized/Latching) — pages 236, 237

Pin Assemblies with Guide Ribs (installed in Panel Mount Pin Shroud) — pages 238, 239, 242

Headers (Polarized/Latching) — pages 244-252

Mateable AMPMODU Products (with Receptacle Assemblies Installed in Double-Row Coupling Shrouds) —

Headers, Shrouded, Double-Row (.318 [8.08] mating post length, .150 [3.81] end dimension) — pages 119-121, 124, 125, 128, 129, 131-133



Interchangeable Crimp Contacts—
(Short Point) — page 253

Application Tooling — page 273

Performance Specifications —
page 225

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026

MTE Receptacle Assemblies—Strip Form with Guide Ribs, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline (Continued)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Housing Quantities Per Strip Segment	Strip Form Receptacle Assembly 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm ²] Wire			Strip Form Receptacle Assembly 26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3mm ²] Wire			Unloaded Housings
	A	B		Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	2.000 [50.80]	.198 [5.03]	10	5-103973-1	5-103972-1	5-103971-1	5-103970-1	5-103969-1	5-103968-1	103648-1
3	2.400 [60.96]	.298 [7.57]	8	5-103973-2	5-103972-2	5-103971-2	5-103970-2	5-103969-2	5-103968-2	103648-2
4	1.990 [50.55]	.398 [10.11]	5	5-103973-3	5-103972-3	5-103971-3	5-103970-3	5-103969-3	5-103968-3	103648-3
5	1.990 [50.55]	.498 [12.65]	4	5-103973-4	5-103972-4	5-103971-4	5-103970-4	5-103969-4	5-103968-4	103648-4
6	2.390 [60.71]	.598 [15.19]	4	5-103973-5	5-103972-5	5-103971-5	5-103970-5	5-103969-5	5-103968-5	103648-5
7	1.400 [35.56]	.698 [17.73]	2	5-103973-6	5-103972-6	5-103971-6	5-103970-6	5-103969-6	5-103968-6	103648-6
8	1.600 [40.64]	.798 [20.27]	2	5-103973-7	5-103972-7	5-103971-7	5-103970-7	5-103969-7	5-103968-7	103648-7
9	1.800 [45.72]	.898 [22.81]	2	5-103973-8	5-103972-8	5-103971-8	5-103970-8	5-103969-8	5-103968-8	103648-8
10	2.000 [50.80]	.998 [23.35]	2	5-103973-9	5-103972-9	5-103971-9	5-103970-9	5-103969-9	5-103968-9	103648-9
11	2.200 [55.88]	1.098 [27.89]	2	6-103973-0	6-103972-0	6-103971-0	6-103970-0	6-103969-0	6-103968-0	1-103648-0
12	2.400 [60.96]	1.198 [30.43]	2	6-103973-1	6-103972-1	6-103971-1	6-103970-1	6-103969-1	6-103968-1	1-103648-1

MTE Receptacle Assemblies—Individual Form with Guide Ribs, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline

No. of Pos.	Dimensions B	Individual Receptacle Assembly 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm ²] Wire			Individual Receptacle Assembly 26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3mm ²] Wire			Unloaded Housings
		Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
13	1.298 [32.96]	6-103901-2	6-103649-2	6-103650-2	6-103900-2	6-103651-2	6-103652-2	1-103648-2
14	1.398 [35.51]	6-103901-3	6-103649-3	6-103650-3	6-103900-3	6-103651-3	6-103652-3	1-103648-3
15	1.498 [38.05]	6-103901-4	6-103649-4	6-103650-4	6-103900-4	6-103651-4	6-103652-4	1-103648-4
16	1.598 [40.59]	6-103901-5	6-103649-5	6-103650-5	6-103900-5	6-103651-5	6-103652-5	1-103648-5
17	1.698 [43.13]	6-103901-6	6-103649-6	6-103650-6	6-103900-6	6-103651-6	6-103652-6	1-103648-6
18	1.798 [45.67]	6-103901-7	6-103649-7	6-103650-7	6-103900-7	6-103651-7	6-103652-7	1-103648-7
19	1.898 [48.20]	6-103901-8	6-103649-8	6-103650-8	6-103900-8	6-103651-8	6-103652-8	1-103648-8
20	1.998 [50.75]	6-103901-9	6-103649-9	6-103650-9	6-103900-9	6-103651-9	6-103652-9	1-103648-9
21	2.098 [53.29]	7-103901-0	7-103649-0	7-103650-0	7-103900-0	7-103651-0	7-103652-0	2-103648-0
22	2.198 [55.83]	7-103901-1	7-103649-1	7-103650-1	7-103900-1	7-103651-1	7-103652-1	2-103648-1
23	2.298 [58.37]	7-103901-2	7-103649-2	7-103650-2	7-103900-2	7-103651-2	7-103652-2	2-103648-2
24	2.398 [60.91]	7-103901-3	7-103649-3	7-103650-3	7-103900-3	7-103651-3	7-103652-3	2-103648-3
25	2.498 [63.45]	7-103901-4	7-103649-4	7-103650-4	7-103900-4	7-103651-4	7-103652-4	2-103648-4

- Notes:** 1. Receptacle assemblies are furnished with strip contacts partially inserted into housing—contacts latched into "preload" windows. Contacts are fully inserted into housings automatically when terminated with Tyco Electronics application machines, or manually when terminated with Tyco Electronics pistol grip hand tool.
2. Use **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843477-1** to remove receptacle contacts.
3. Keying plugs are available, see page 253.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE High Pressure Receptacle Assemblies—Plain, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline



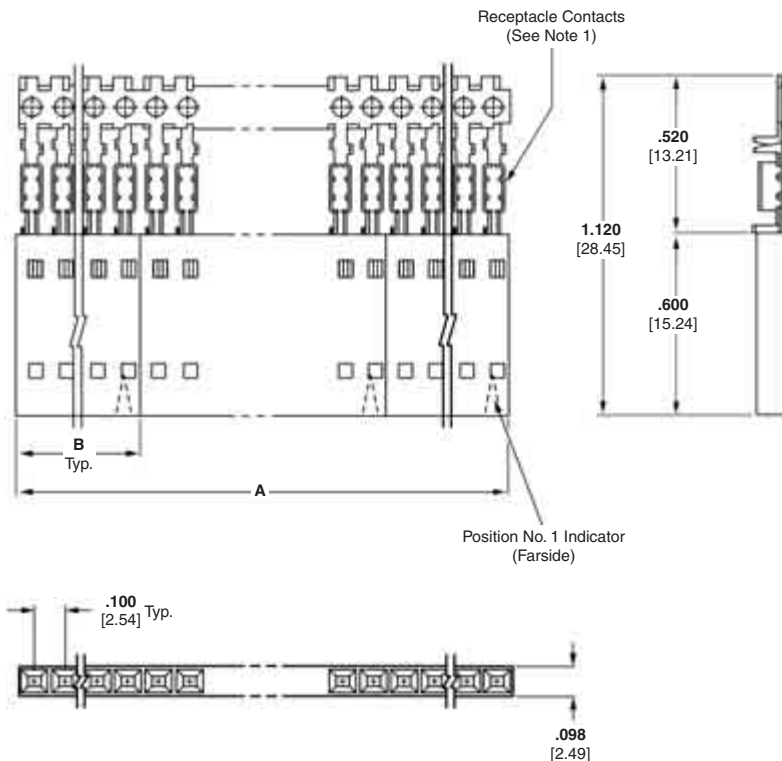
Preassembled housings in strip form are available in positions 2 thru 12. For ease of handling, positions 2 thru 5 are recommended when using the Tyco Electronics Manual Pistol Grip Tool.

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Note: Insulation displacement contacts accept an insulation diameter of .030 [0.76] min. to .054 [1.37] max. with an insulation wall thickness of .015 [0.38] max. Mating post length for preloaded housings is .200 [5.08] min., .250 [6.35] max.



Related Product Data

Mateable AMPMODU Products

Breakaway Headers — pages 102-110, (with .230 mating length)

Reeled Breakaway Headers — pages 106, 107 (with .230 mating length)

Machine Applied Bandolier Posts — page 163

Application Tooling — page 273

Performance Specifications — page 225

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278)

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Housings Quantities Per Strip Segment	Strip Form Receptacle Assembly 30-26 AWG [.05-.15mm ²] Wire	Strip Form Receptacle Assembly 26-22 AWG [.12-.30mm ²] Wire
	A	B			
2	1.980 [50.29]	.198 [5.03]	10	5-104438-1	5-104439-1
3	1.490 [37.85]	.298 [7.57]	5	5-104438-2	5-104439-2
4	1.990 [50.55]	.398 [10.11]	5	5-104438-3	5-104439-3
5	1.990 [50.55]	.498 [12.65]	4	5-104438-4	5-104439-4
6	2.390 [60.71]	.598 [15.19]	4	5-104438-5	5-104439-5
7	1.400 [35.56]	.698 [17.73]	2	5-104438-6	5-104439-6
8	1.600 [40.64]	.798 [20.27]	2	5-104438-7	5-104439-7
9	1.800 [45.72]	.898 [22.81]	2	5-104438-8	5-104439-8
10	2.000 [50.80]	.998 [23.35]	2	5-104438-9	5-104439-9
11	2.200 [55.88]	1.098 [27.89]	2	6-104438-0	6-104439-0
12	2.400 [60.96]	1.198 [30.43]	2	6-104438-1	6-104439-1

- Notes:** 1. Receptacle assemblies are furnished with strip contacts partially inserted into housing—contacts latched into “preload” windows. Contacts are fully inserted into housings automatically when terminated with Tyco Electronics application machines, or manually when terminated with Tyco Electronics pistol grip hand tool.
2. High pressure receptacle contacts can be made available in other housing styles and position sizes. Contact your Tyco Electronics sales representative.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE High Pressure Receptacle Assemblies – Guide Ribs



Preassembled housings in strip form are available in positions 2 thru 12. For ease of handling, positions 2 thru 5 are recommended when using the Tyco Electronics Manual Pistol Grip Tool.

Material and Finish

Housing — Thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin on crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel.

Related Product Data

Coupling Shrouds used with —
Single-Row — page 240
Double-Row — page 241

Mateable AMPMODU Products (with Receptacle Assemblies Installed in Single-Row Coupling Shrouds) —

Pin Assemblies (Polarized/Latching) — pages 236, 237

Pin Assemblies with Guide Ribs (installed in Panel Mount Pin Shroud) — pages 238, 239, 242

Headers (Polarized/Latching) — pages 244-252

Mateable AMPMODU Products (with Receptacle Assemblies Installed in Double-Row Coupling Shrouds) —

Headers, Shrouded, Double-Row (.318 [8.08] mating post length, .150 [3.81] end dimension) — pages 119-121, 124, 125, 128, 129, 131-133

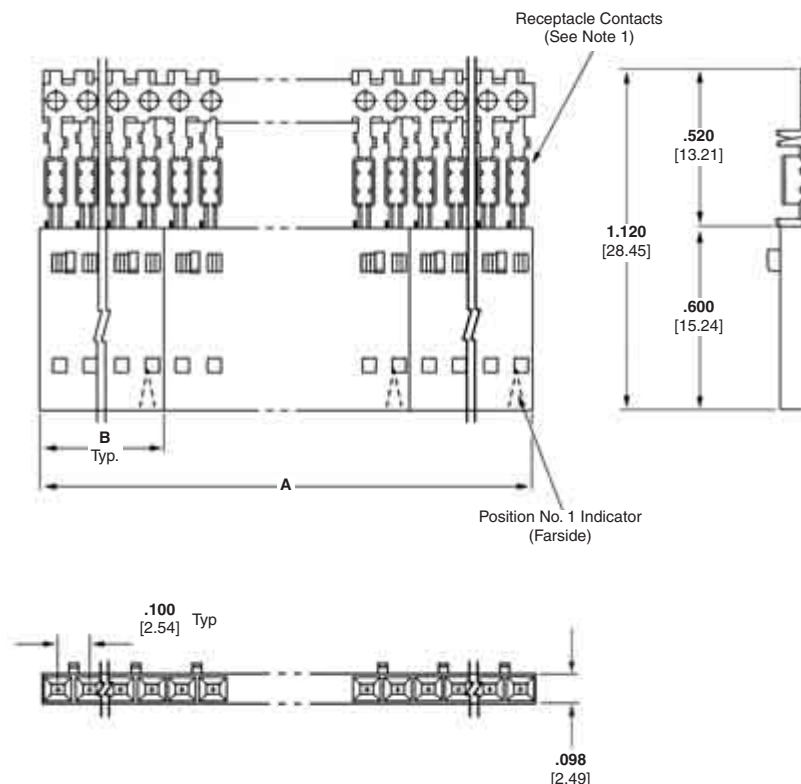
Application Tooling — page 273

Performance Specifications — page 225

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

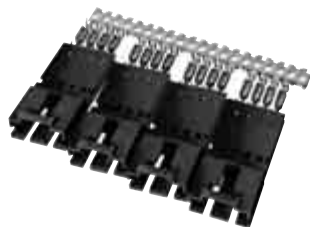
Application Specification
114-25026



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Housings Quantities Per Strip Segment	Strip Form Receptacle Assembly 30-26 AWG [.05-.15mm ²] Wire	Strip Form Receptacle Assembly 26-22 AWG [.12-.30mm ²] Wire
	A	B			
2	1.980 [50.29]	.198 [5.03]	10	5-147396-1	5-147030-3
3	1.490 [37.85]	.298 [7.57]	5	5-147396-2	5-147030-4
4	1.990 [50.55]	.398 [10.11]	5	5-147396-3	5-147030-1
5	1.990 [50.55]	.498 [12.65]	4	5-147396-4	5-147030-2
6	2.390 [60.71]	.598 [15.19]	4	5-147396-5	5-147030-5
7	1.400 [35.56]	.698 [17.73]	2	5-147396-6	5-147030-6
8	1.600 [40.64]	.798 [20.27]	2	5-147396-7	5-147030-7
9	1.800 [45.72]	.898 [22.81]	2	5-147396-8	5-147030-8
10	2.000 [50.80]	.998 [23.35]	2	5-147396-9	5-147030-9
11	2.200 [55.88]	1.098 [27.89]	2	6-147396-0	6-147030-0
12	2.400 [60.96]	1.198 [30.43]	2	6-147396-1	6-147030-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE Pin Assemblies, Shrouded—Polarized/Latching, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline



Preassembled housings in strip form are available in positions 2 thru 12. For ease of handling, positions 2 thru 5 are recommended when using the Tyco Electronics Manual Pistol Grip Tool.

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000100 [0.00254] tin over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire contact

Note: Insulation displacement contacts accept an insulation diameter of .030 [0.76] min. to .054 [1.37] max. with an insulation wall thickness of .015 [0.38] max.

Related Product Data

Mateable AMPMODU Products —

Receptacle Assemblies (Polarized/Latching) —
pages 230, 231

Receptacle Assemblies with Guide Ribs (installed in Single-Row Coupling Shroud) — pages 232, 233, 235, 240

Interchangeable Crimp Contacts —
page 254

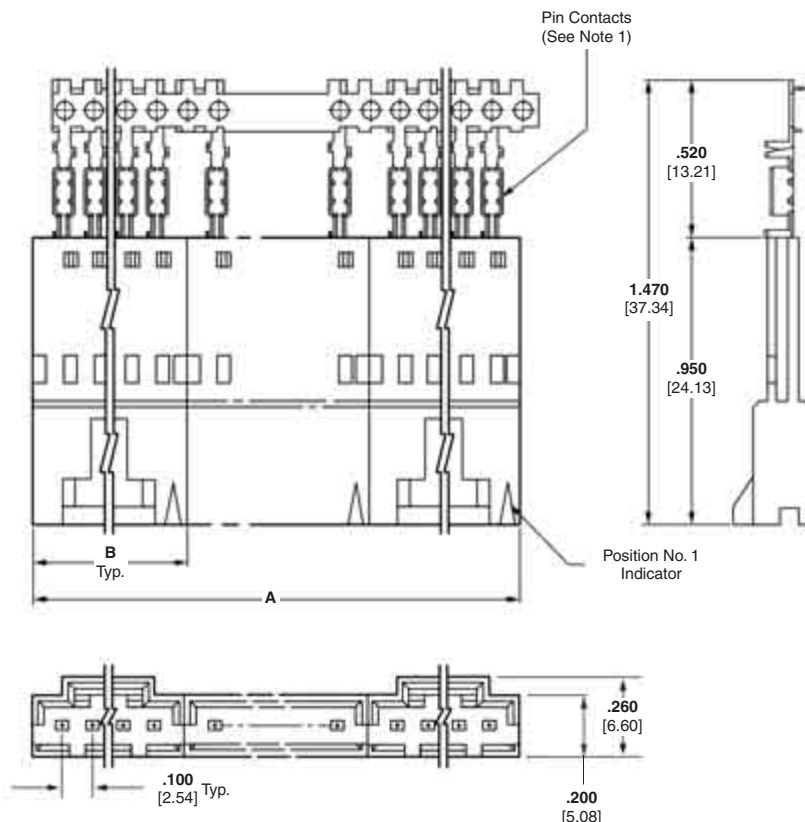
Application Tooling — page 273

Performance Specifications —
page 225

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026



MTE Pin Assemblies, Shrouded—Strip Form Polarized/Latching, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline (Continued)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Housing Quantities Per Strip Segment	Strip Form Pin Assembly 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm ²] Wire			Strip Form Pin Assembly 26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3mm ²] Wire			Unloaded Housings
	A	B		Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	2.360 [59.94]	.295 [7.49]	8	5-103949-1	5-103948-1	5-103947-1	5-103946-1	5-103945-1	5-103944-1	103653-1
3	1.980 [50.29]	.395 [10.03]	5	5-103949-2	5-103948-2	5-103947-2	5-103946-2	5-103945-2	5-103944-2	103653-2
4	1.980 [50.29]	.495 [12.57]	4	5-103949-3	5-103948-3	5-103947-3	5-103946-3	5-103945-3	5-103944-3	103653-3
5	2.380 [60.45]	.595 [15.11]	4	5-103949-4	5-103948-4	5-103947-4	5-103946-4	5-103945-4	5-103944-4	103653-4
6	1.390 [35.31]	.695 [17.65]	2	5-103949-5	5-103948-5	5-103947-5	5-103946-5	5-103945-5	5-103944-5	103653-5
7	2.390 [60.71]	.795 [20.19]	3	5-103949-6	5-103948-6	5-103947-6	5-103946-6	5-103945-6	5-103944-6	103653-6
8	1.790 [45.47]	.895 [22.73]	2	5-103949-7	5-103948-7	5-103947-7	5-103946-7	5-103945-7	5-103944-7	103653-7
9	1.990 [50.57]	.995 [25.27]	2	5-103949-8	5-103948-8	5-103947-8	5-103946-8	5-103945-8	5-103944-8	103653-8
10	2.190 [55.63]	1.095 [27.81]	2	5-103949-9	5-103948-9	5-103947-9	5-103946-9	5-103945-9	5-103944-9	103653-9
11	2.390 [60.71]	1.195 [30.35]	2	6-103949-0	6-103948-0	6-103947-0	6-103946-0	6-103945-0	6-103944-0	1-103653-0
12	2.590 [65.79]	1.295 [32.89]	2	6-103949-1	6-103948-1	6-103947-1	6-103946-1	6-103945-1	6-103944-1	1-103653-1

MTE Pin Assemblies, Shrouded—Individual Form Polarized/Latching, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline

No. of Pos.	Dimensions B	Individual Pin Assembly 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm ²] Wire			Individual Pin Assembly 26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3mm ²] Wire			Unloaded Housings
		Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
13	1.395 [35.43]	6-103894-2	6-103658-2	6-103659-2	6-103893-2	6-103660-2	6-103661-2	1-103653-2
14	1.495 [37.97]	6-103894-3	6-103658-3	6-103659-3	6-103893-3	6-103660-3	6-103661-3	1-103653-3
15	1.595 [40.51]	6-103894-4	6-103658-4	6-103659-4	6-103893-4	6-103660-4	6-103661-4	1-103653-4
16	1.695 [43.05]	6-103894-5	6-103658-5	6-103659-5	6-103893-5	6-103660-5	6-103661-5	1-103653-5
17	1.795 [45.59]	6-103894-6	6-103658-6	6-103659-6	6-103893-6	6-103660-6	6-103661-6	1-103653-6
18	1.895 [48.13]	6-103894-7	6-103658-7	6-103659-7	6-103893-7	6-103660-7	6-103661-7	1-103653-7
19	1.995 [50.67]	6-103894-8	6-103658-8	6-103659-8	6-103893-8	6-103660-8	6-103661-8	1-103653-8
20	2.095 [53.21]	6-103894-9	6-103658-9	6-103659-9	6-103893-9	6-103660-9	6-103661-9	1-103653-9
21	2.195 [55.75]	7-103894-0	7-103658-0	7-103659-0	7-103893-0	7-103660-0	7-103661-0	2-103653-0
22	2.295 [58.29]	7-103894-1	7-103658-1	7-103659-1	7-103893-1	7-103660-1	7-103661-1	2-103653-1
23	2.395 [60.83]	7-103894-2	7-103658-2	7-103659-2	7-103893-2	7-103660-2	7-103661-2	2-103653-2
24	2.495 [63.37]	7-103894-3	7-103658-3	7-103659-3	7-103893-3	7-103660-3	7-103661-3	2-103653-3
25	2.595 [65.91]	7-103894-4	7-103658-4	7-103659-4	7-103893-4	7-103660-4	7-103661-4	2-103653-4

- Notes:** 1. Pin assemblies are furnished with strip contacts partially inserted into housing—contacts latched into “preload” windows. Contacts are fully inserted into housings automatically when terminated with Tyco Electronics application machines, or manually when terminated with Tyco Electronics pistol grip hand tool.
2. Use **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843477-1** to remove pin contacts.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE Pin Assemblies—Guide Ribs, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline



Preassembled housings in strip form are available in positions 2 thru 12. For ease of handling, positions 2 thru 5 are recommended when using the Tyco Electronics Manual Pistol Grip Tool.

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

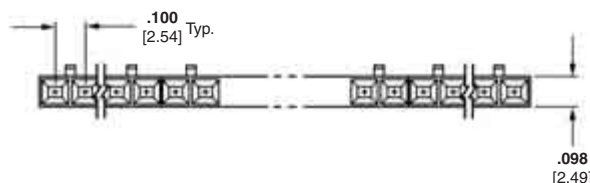
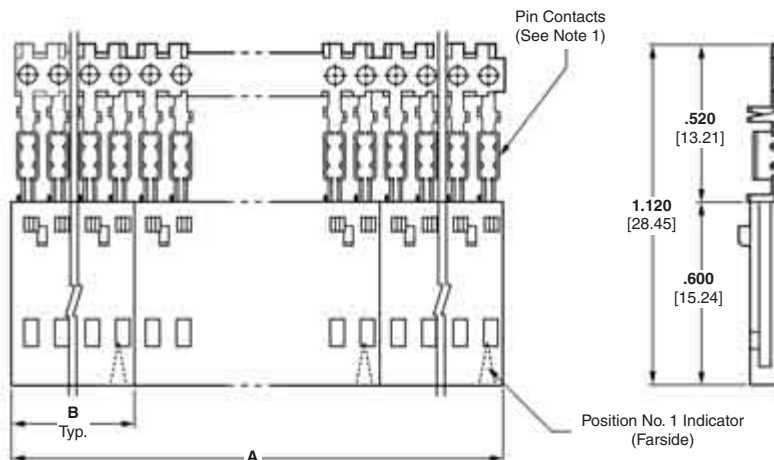
Contacts — Phosphor Bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000100 [0.00254] tin over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire contact

Note: Insulation displacement contacts accept an insulation diameter of .030 [0.76] min. to .054 [1.37] max. with an insulation wall thickness of .015 [0.38] max.



Related Product Data

Mateable AMPMODU MTE Products (with Pin Assembly Installed in Panel Mount Pin Shroud) — pages 242, 243

Receptacle Assemblies (Polarized/Latching) — pages 230, 231

Receptacle Assemblies with Guide Ribs (installed in Single Row Coupling Shroud) — pages 232, 233, 235, 240

Interchangeable Crimp Contacts — page 254

Application Tooling — page 273

Performance Specifications — page 225

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026

MTE Pin Assemblies—Strip Form with Guide Ribs, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline (Continued)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Housing Quantities Per Strip Segment	Strip Form Pin Assembly 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm ²] Wire			Strip Form Pin Assembly 26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3mm ²] Wire			Unloaded Housings
	A	B		Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
2	1.980 [50.29]	0.198 [5.03]	10	5-103955-1	5-103954-1	5-103953-1	5-103952-1	5-103951-1	5-103950-1	104503-1
3	1.490 [37.85]	0.298 [7.57]	5	5-103955-2	5-103954-2	5-103953-2	5-103952-2	5-103951-2	5-103950-2	104503-2
4	1.990 [50.55]	0.398 [10.11]	5	5-103955-3	5-103954-3	5-103953-3	5-103952-3	5-103951-3	5-103950-3	104503-3
5	1.990 [50.55]	0.498 [12.65]	4	5-103955-4	5-103954-4	5-103953-4	5-103952-4	5-103951-4	5-103950-4	104503-4
6	2.390 [60.71]	0.598 [15.19]	4	5-103955-5	5-103954-5	5-103953-5	5-103952-5	5-103951-5	5-103950-5	104503-5
7	1.400 [35.56]	0.698 [17.73]	2	5-103955-6	5-103954-6	5-103953-6	5-103952-6	5-103951-6	5-103950-6	104503-6
8	1.600 [40.64]	0.798 [20.27]	2	5-103955-7	5-103954-7	5-103953-7	5-103952-7	5-103951-7	5-103950-7	104503-7
9	1.800 [45.72]	0.898 [22.81]	2	5-103955-8	5-103954-8	5-103953-8	5-103952-8	5-103951-8	5-103950-8	104503-8
10	2.000 [50.80]	0.998 [25.35]	2	5-103955-9	5-103954-9	5-103953-9	5-103952-9	5-103951-9	5-103950-9	104503-9
11	2.200 [55.88]	1.098 [27.89]	2	6-103955-0	6-103954-0	6-103953-0	6-103952-0	6-103951-0	6-103950-0	1-104503-0
12	2.400 [60.96]	1.198 [30.43]	2	6-103955-1	6-103954-1	6-103953-1	6-103952-1	6-103951-1	6-103950-1	1-104503-1

MTE Pin Assemblies—Individual Form with Guide Ribs, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline

No. of Pos.	Dimensions B	Individual Pin Assembly 30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15mm ²] Wire			Individual Pin Assembly 26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3mm ²] Wire			Unloaded Housings
		Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	
13	1.398 [35.51]	6-103896-2	6-103657-2	6-103656-2	6-103895-2	6-103655-2	6-103654-2	1-104503-2
14	1.498 [38.05]	6-103896-3	6-103657-3	6-103656-3	6-103895-3	6-103655-3	6-103654-3	1-104503-3
15	1.598 [40.59]	6-103896-4	6-103657-4	6-103656-4	6-103895-4	6-103655-4	6-103654-4	1-104503-4
16	1.698 [43.13]	6-103896-5	6-103657-5	6-103656-5	6-103895-5	6-103655-5	6-103654-5	1-104503-5
17	1.798 [45.67]	6-103896-6	6-103657-6	6-103656-6	6-103895-6	6-103655-6	6-103654-6	1-104503-6
18	1.898 [48.20]	6-103896-7	6-103657-7	6-103656-7	6-103895-7	6-103655-7	6-103654-7	1-104503-7
19	1.998 [50.75]	6-103896-8	6-103657-8	6-103656-8	6-103895-8	6-103655-8	6-103654-8	1-104503-8
20	2.098 [53.29]	6-103896-9	6-103657-9	6-103656-9	6-103895-9	6-103655-9	6-103654-9	1-104503-9
21	2.198 [55.83]	7-103896-0	7-103657-0	7-103656-0	7-103895-0	7-103655-0	7-103654-0	2-104503-0
22	2.298 [58.37]	7-103896-1	7-103657-1	7-103656-1	7-103895-1	7-103655-1	7-103654-1	2-104503-1
23	2.398 [60.91]	7-103896-2	7-103657-2	7-103656-2	7-103895-2	7-103655-2	7-103654-2	2-104503-2
24	2.498 [63.45]	7-103896-3	7-103657-3	7-103656-3	7-103895-3	7-103655-3	7-103654-3	2-104503-3
25	2.598 [65.99]	7-103896-4	7-103657-4	7-103656-4	7-103895-4	7-103655-4	7-103654-4	2-104503-4

Notes: 1. Pin assemblies are furnished with strip contacts partially inserted into housing—contacts latched into “preload” windows. Contacts are fully inserted into housings automatically when terminated with Tyco Electronics application machines, or manually when terminated with Tyco Electronics pistol grip hand tool.
2. Use **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843477-1** to remove pin contacts.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Coupling Shrouds for MTE Receptacle Assemblies with Guide Ribs

Single-Row

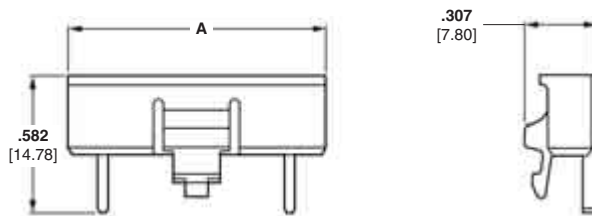
Material

Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

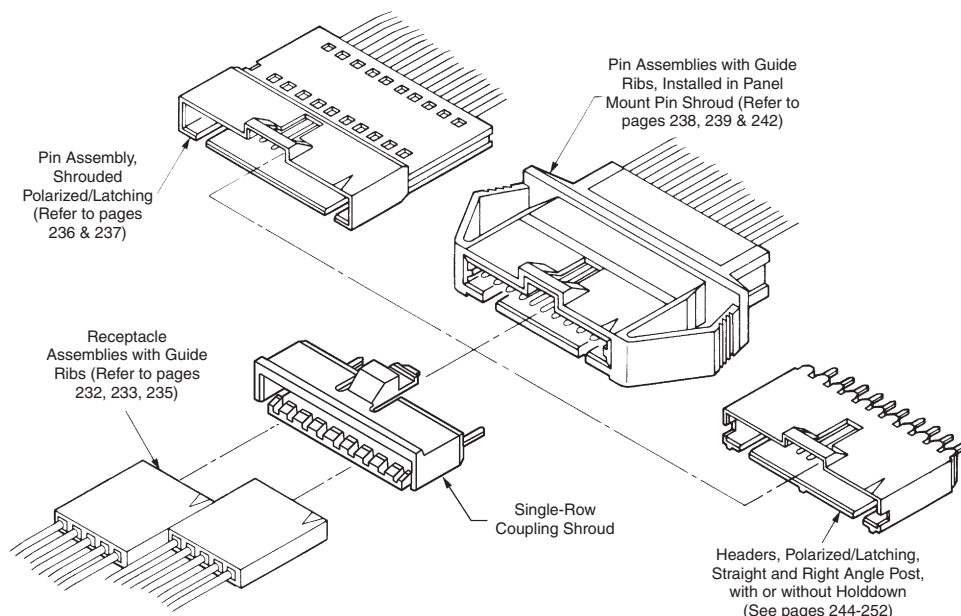
Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026



No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Single-Row Coupling Shroud
4	.485 [12.32]	103680-1
5	.585 [14.86]	103680-2
6	.685 [17.40]	103680-3
7	.785 [19.94]	103680-4
8	.885 [22.48]	103680-5
9	.985 [25.02]	103680-6
10	1.085 [27.56]	103680-7
11	1.185 [30.10]	103680-8
12	1.285 [32.64]	103680-9
13	1.385 [35.18]	1-103680-0
14	1.485 [37.72]	1-103680-1

No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Single-Row Coupling Shroud
15	1.585 [40.26]	1-103680-2
16	1.685 [42.80]	1-103680-3
17	1.785 [45.34]	1-103680-4
18	1.885 [47.88]	1-103680-5
19	1.985 [50.42]	1-103680-6
20	2.085 [52.96]	1-103680-7
21	2.185 [55.50]	1-103680-8
22	2.285 [58.04]	1-103680-9
23	2.385 [60.58]	2-103680-0
24	2.485 [63.12]	2-103680-1
25	2.585 [65.66]	2-103680-2



Typical Application of Single-Row Coupling Shroud and Mating AMPMODU MTE Products

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Coupling Shrouds for MTE Receptacle Assemblies with Guide Ribs (Continued)

Double-Row

Material

Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

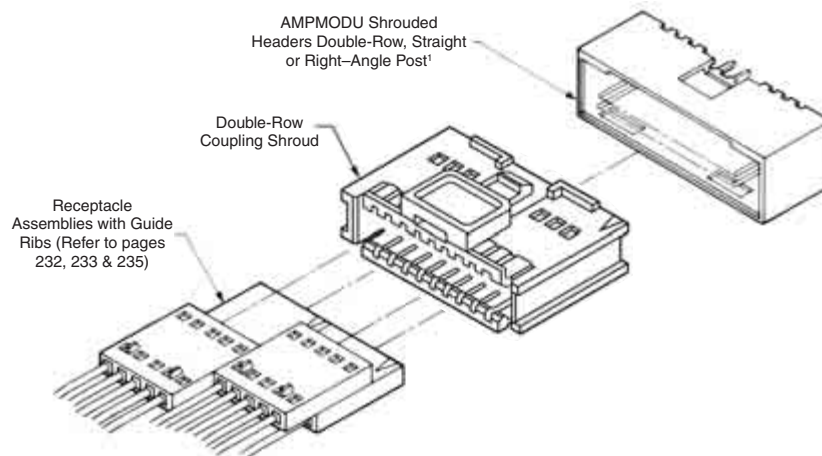
Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026



No. of Pos.	Dimension A	Double-Row Coupling Shroud
8	.585 [14.86]	103681-1
10	.685 [17.40]	103681-2
12	.785 [19.94]	103681-3
14	.885 [22.48]	103681-4
16	.985 [25.02]	103681-5
18	1.085 [27.56]	104500-1
20	1.185 [30.10]	104500-2
22	1.285 [32.64]	104500-3
24	1.385 [35.18]	104500-4
26	1.485 [37.72]	104500-5
28	1.585 [40.26]	104500-6
30	1.685 [42.80]	104500-7
32	1.785 [45.34]	104500-8
34	1.885 [47.88]	104500-9
40	2.185 [55.50]	1-104500-0
50	2.685 [68.20]	1-104500-1



¹Mating AMPMODU Double-Row Shrouded Headers must have .318 [8.08] mating post length and .150 [3.81] dimension from centerline of last post to inside of end shroud wall.

Typical Application of Double-Row Coupling Shroud and Mating AMPMODU Products

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Panel Mount Pin Shrouds for MTE Pin Assemblies with Guide Ribs, Single-Row

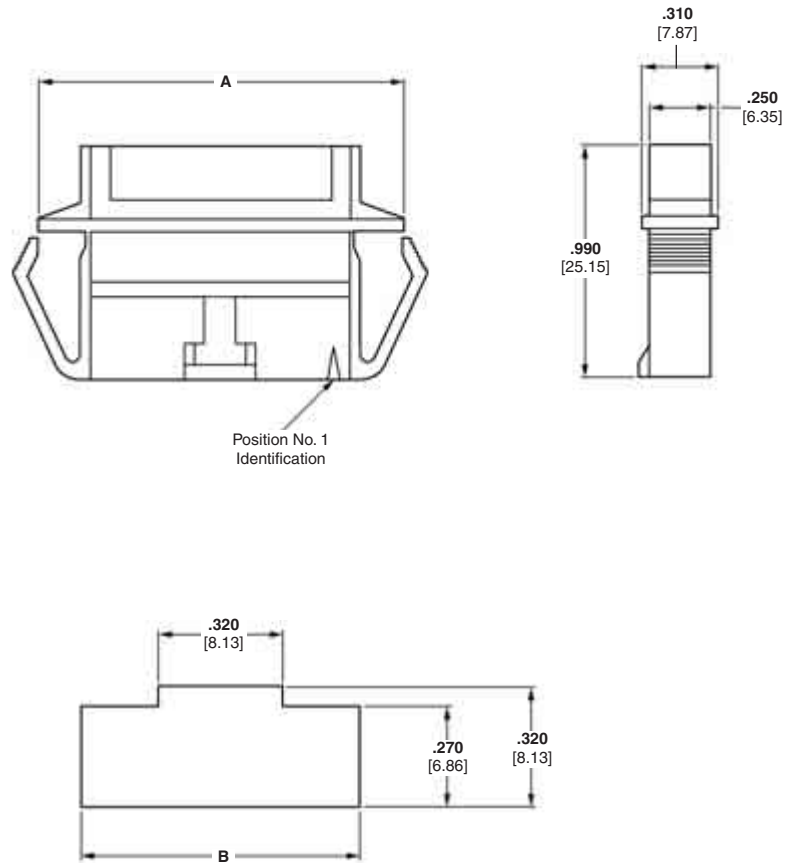
Material

Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Panel Mount Pin Shroud
	A	B	
2	.735 [18.67]	.625 [15.88]	103682-1
3	.835 [21.21]	.725 [18.42]	103682-2
4	.935 [23.75]	.825 [20.96]	103682-3
5	1.035 [26.29]	.925 [23.50]	103682-4
6	1.135 [28.83]	1.025 [26.04]	103682-5
7	1.235 [31.37]	1.125 [28.58]	103682-6
8	1.335 [33.91]	1.225 [31.12]	103682-7
9	1.435 [36.45]	1.325 [33.66]	103682-8
10	1.535 [38.99]	1.425 [36.20]	103682-9
11	1.635 [41.53]	1.525 [38.74]	1-103682-0
12	1.735 [44.07]	1.625 [41.28]	1-103682-1
13	1.835 [46.61]	1.725 [43.82]	1-103682-2

No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Panel Mount Pin Shroud
	A	B	
14	1.935 [49.15]	1.825 [46.36]	1-103682-3
15	2.035 [51.69]	1.925 [48.90]	1-103682-4
16	2.135 [54.23]	2.025 [51.44]	1-103682-5
17	2.235 [56.77]	2.125 [53.98]	1-103682-6
18	2.335 [59.31]	2.225 [56.52]	1-103682-7
19	2.435 [61.85]	2.325 [59.06]	1-103682-8
20	2.535 [64.39]	2.425 [61.60]	1-103682-9
21	2.635 [66.93]	2.525 [64.14]	2-103682-0
22	2.735 [69.47]	2.625 [66.68]	2-103682-1
23	2.835 [72.01]	2.725 [69.22]	2-103682-2
24	2.935 [74.55]	2.825 [71.76]	2-103682-3
25	3.035 [77.09]	2.925 [74.30]	2-103682-4

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Panel Mount Pin Shrouds for MTE Pin Assemblies with Guide Ribs, Single-Row (Continued)

Material

Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Technical Documents —

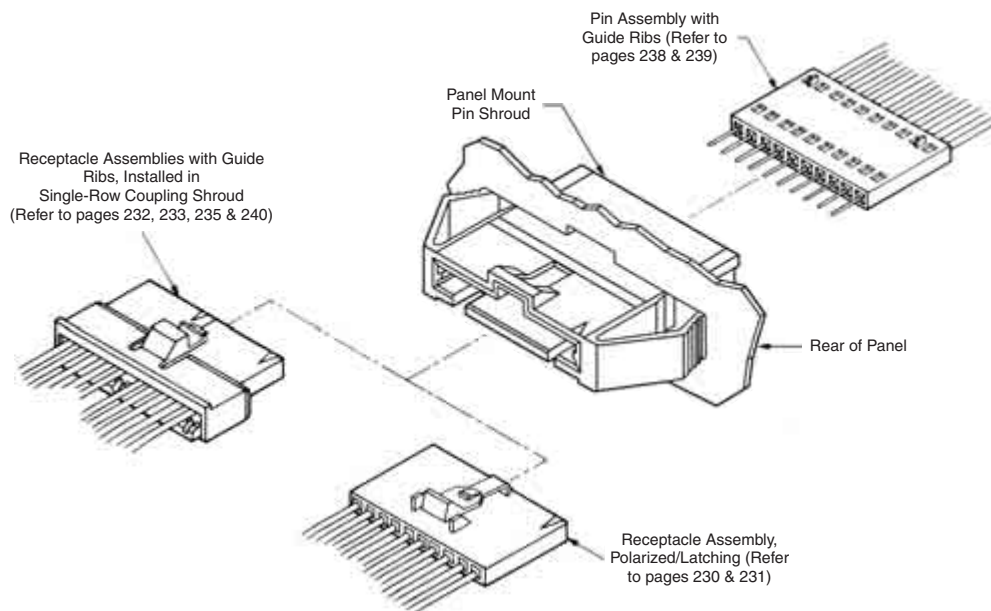
pages 277, 278

Product Specification

108-25034

Application Specification

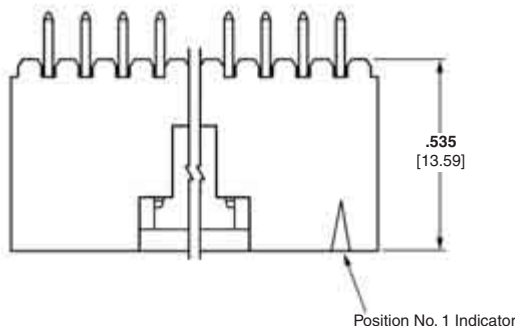
114-25026



Typical Application of Panel Mount Pin Shroud and Mating AMPMODU Products

MTE Headers, Shrouded Polarized/Latching, Single-Row .100 [2.54] Centerline

**.025 [0.64] Square
Straight Post (With or
Without Swaged Tail)**



Swaged Retention Tail
(See Note)

Material and Finish

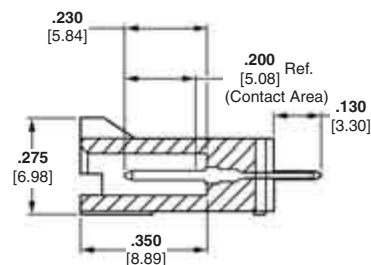
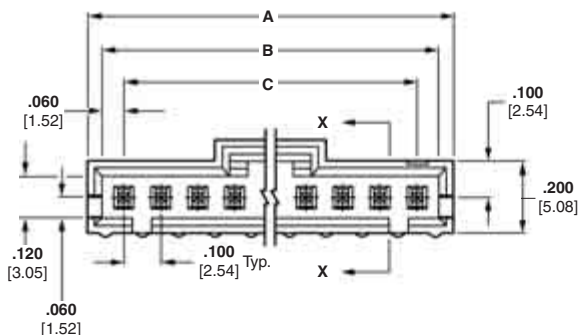
Housing — Black thermoplastic,
94V-0 rated

Posts — Brass, plated as follows:

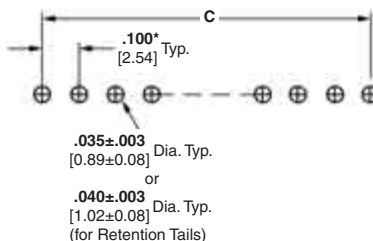
Plating A — Duplex plated .000030
[0.00076] gold on contact area, .000100
[0.00254] min. tin on solder area, with
entire post underplated .000050
[0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015
[0.00038] gold on contact area, .000100
[0.00254] min. tin on solder area, with
entire post underplated .000050
[0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000100 [0.00254] tin
over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire
post



Section X-X



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

*±.003 [±0.08]; tolerances not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

Note: Swaged retention tails are provided in a minimum of two locations per header.

Related Product Data

**Mateable AMPMODU MTE
Products** —

**Receptacle Assemblies
(Polarized/Latching)** —
pages 230, 231

**Receptacle Assemblies with Guide
Ribs (installed in Single-Row
Coupling Shroud)** —
pages 232, 233, 235, 240

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026

MTE Headers, Shrouded Polarized/Latching, Single-Row .100 [2.54] Centerline (Continued)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Polarized/Latching Header With Swage			Polarized/Latching Header Without Swage		
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C
2	.300 [7.62]	.220 [5.59]	.100 [2.54]	5-103908-1	5-104362-1	5-103669-1	5-103735-1	5-104363-1	5-103639-1
3	.400 [10.16]	.320 [8.13]	.200 [5.08]	5-103908-2	5-104362-2	5-103669-2	5-103735-2	5-104363-2	5-103639-2
4	.500 [12.70]	.420 [10.67]	.300 [7.62]	5-103908-3	5-104362-3	5-103669-3	5-103735-3	5-104363-3	5-103639-3
5	.600 [15.24]	.520 [13.21]	.400 [10.16]	5-103908-4	5-104362-4	5-103669-4	5-103735-4	5-104363-4	5-103639-4
6	.700 [17.78]	.620 [15.75]	.500 [12.70]	5-103908-5	5-104362-5	5-103669-5	5-103735-5	5-104363-5	5-103639-5
7	.800 [20.32]	.720 [18.29]	.600 [15.24]	5-103908-6	5-104362-6	5-103669-6	5-103735-6	5-104363-6	5-103639-6
8	.900 [22.86]	.820 [20.83]	.700 [17.78]	5-103908-7	5-104362-7	5-103669-7	5-103735-7	5-104363-7	5-103639-7
9	1.000 [25.40]	.920 [23.37]	.800 [20.32]	5-103908-8	5-104362-8	5-103669-8	5-103735-8	5-104363-8	5-103639-8
10	1.100 [27.94]	1.020 [25.91]	.900 [22.86]	5-103908-9	5-104362-9	5-103669-9	5-103735-9	5-104363-9	5-103639-9
11	1.200 [30.48]	1.120 [28.45]	1.000 [25.40]	6-103908-0	6-104362-0	6-103669-0	6-103735-0	6-104363-0	6-103639-0
12	1.300 [33.02]	1.220 [30.99]	1.100 [27.94]	6-103908-1	6-104362-1	6-103669-1	6-103735-1	6-104363-1	6-103639-1
13	1.400 [35.56]	1.320 [33.53]	1.200 [30.48]	6-103908-2	6-104909-2	6-103669-2	6-103735-2	6-104910-2	6-103639-2
14	1.500 [38.10]	1.420 [36.07]	1.300 [33.02]	6-103908-3	6-104909-3	6-103669-3	6-103735-3	6-104910-3	6-103639-3
15	1.600 [40.64]	1.520 [38.61]	1.400 [35.56]	6-103908-4	6-104909-4	6-103669-4	6-103735-4	6-104910-4	6-103639-4
16	1.700 [43.18]	1.620 [41.15]	1.500 [38.10]	6-103908-5	6-104909-5	6-103669-5	6-103735-5	6-104910-5	6-103639-5
17	1.800 [45.72]	1.720 [43.69]	1.600 [40.64]	6-103908-6	6-104909-6	6-103669-6	6-103735-6	6-104910-6	6-103639-6
18	1.900 [48.26]	1.820 [46.23]	1.700 [43.18]	6-103908-7	6-104909-7	6-103669-7	6-103735-7	6-104910-7	6-103639-7
19	2.000 [50.80]	1.920 [48.77]	1.800 [45.72]	6-103908-8	6-104909-8	6-103669-8	6-103735-8	6-104910-8	6-103639-8
20	2.100 [53.34]	2.020 [51.31]	1.900 [48.26]	6-103908-9	6-104909-9	6-103669-9	6-103735-9	6-104910-9	6-103639-9
21	2.200 [55.88]	2.120 [53.85]	2.000 [50.80]	7-103908-0	7-104909-0	7-103669-0	7-103735-0	7-104910-0	7-103639-0
22	2.300 [58.42]	2.220 [56.39]	2.100 [53.34]	7-103908-1	7-104909-1	7-103669-1	7-103735-1	7-104910-1	7-103639-1
23	2.400 [60.96]	2.320 [58.93]	2.200 [55.88]	7-103908-2	7-104909-2	7-103669-2	7-103735-2	7-104910-2	7-103639-2
24	2.500 [63.50]	2.420 [61.47]	2.300 [58.42]	7-103908-3	7-104909-3	7-103669-3	7-103735-3	7-104910-3	7-103639-3
25	2.600 [66.04]	2.520 [64.01]	2.400 [60.96]	7-103908-4	7-104909-4	7-103669-4	7-103735-4	7-104910-4	7-103639-4

Notes: 1. Selectively loaded headers are available, consult Tyco Electronics.
2. Use Keying Tool No. 91417-1 to remove post for keying.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE Headers, Shrouded Latching, Single-Row .100 [2.54] Centerline

.025 [0.64] Square Right-Angle Post



Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

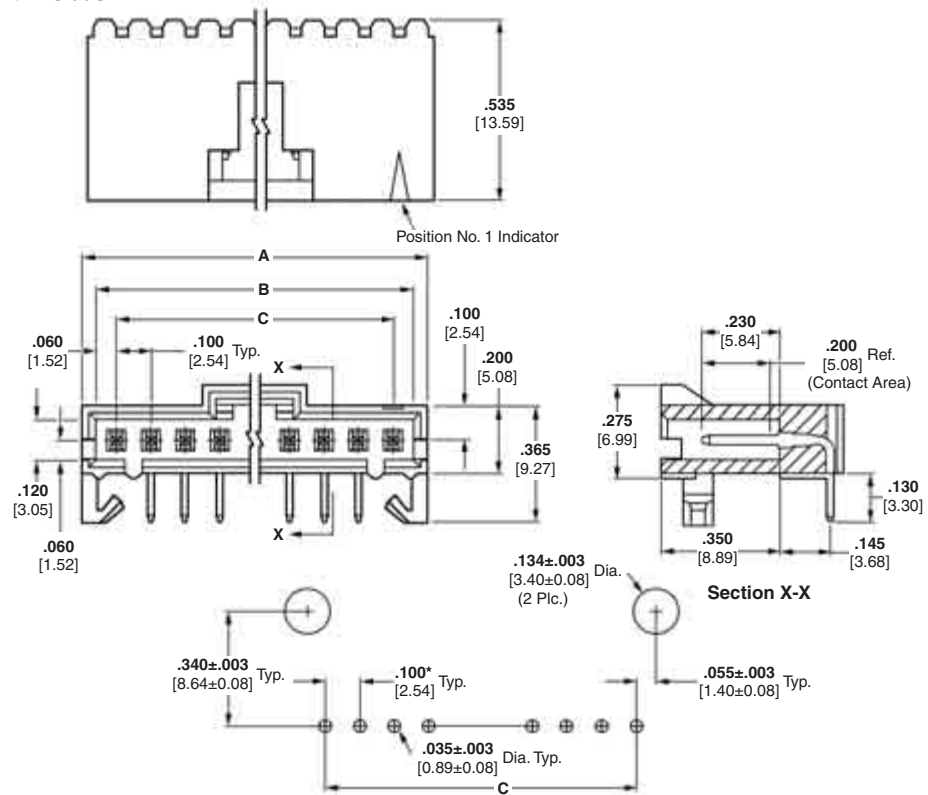
Posts — Brass, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin on solder area, with entire post underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin on solder area, with entire post underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

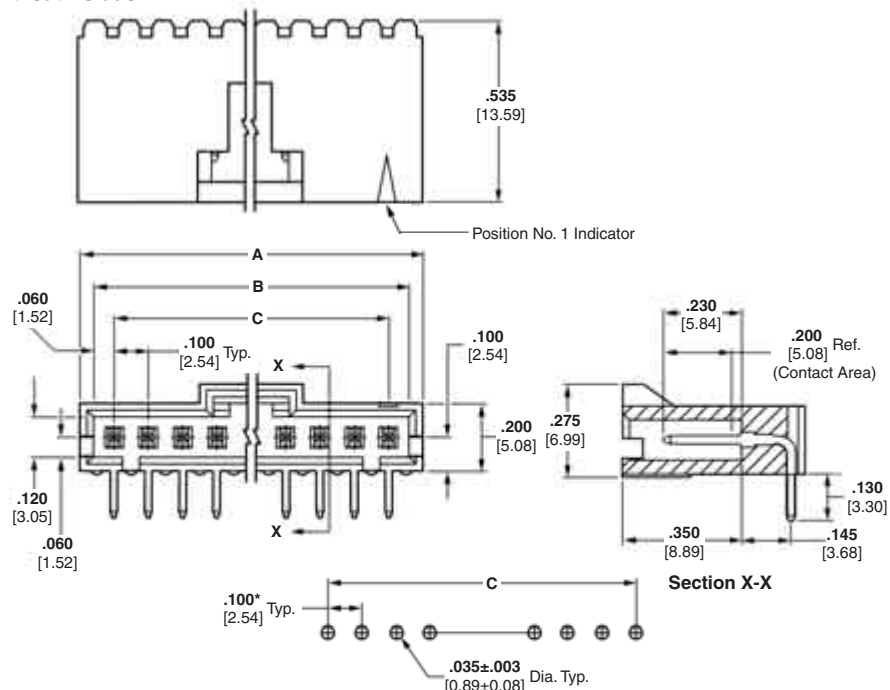
Plating C — .000100 [0.00254] tin over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire post

With Holddown



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
(PC board thickness (for Holddown Feature) is .062±.008 [1.57±0.20])
*.003 [±0.08]; tolerance not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

Without Holddown



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
*.003 [±0.08]; tolerance not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

Related Product Data

Mateable AMPMODU MTE Products —

Receptacle Assemblies (Latching) — pages 230, 231
Receptacle Assemblies with Guide Ribs (installed in Single-Row Coupling Shroud) — pages 232, 233, 235, 240

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026

MTE Headers, Shrouded Latching, Single-Row .100 [2.54] Centerline (Continued)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Latching Header With Hold Down			Latching Header Without Hold Down		
	A	B	C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C
2	.300 [7.62]	.220 [5.59]	.100 [2.54]	5-103904-1	5-103673-1	5-103672-1	5-104935-5	5-103635-1	5-103634-1
3	.400 [10.16]	.320 [8.13]	.200 [5.08]	5-103904-2	5-103673-2	5-103672-2	5-104935-3	5-103635-2	5-103634-2
4	.500 [12.70]	.420 [10.67]	.300 [7.62]	5-103904-3	5-103673-3	5-103672-3	5-104935-1	5-103635-3	5-103634-3
5	.600 [15.24]	.520 [13.21]	.400 [10.16]	5-103904-4	5-103673-4	5-103672-4	5-104935-6	5-103635-4	5-103634-4
6	.700 [17.78]	.620 [15.75]	.500 [12.70]	5-103904-5	5-103673-5	5-103672-5	5-104935-7	5-103635-5	5-103634-5
7	.800 [20.32]	.720 [18.29]	.600 [15.24]	5-103904-6	5-103673-6	5-103672-6	5-104935-8	5-103635-6	5-103634-6
8	.900 [22.86]	.820 [20.83]	.700 [17.78]	5-103904-7	5-103673-7	5-103672-7	5-104935-2	5-103635-7	5-103634-7
9	1.000 [25.40]	.920 [23.37]	.800 [20.32]	5-103904-8	5-103673-8	5-103672-8	5-104935-9	5-103635-8	5-103634-8
10	1.100 [27.94]	1.020 [25.91]	.900 [22.86]	5-103904-9	5-103673-9	5-103672-9	6-104935-0	5-103635-9	5-103634-9
11	1.200 [30.48]	1.120 [28.45]	1.000 [25.40]	6-103904-0	6-103673-0	6-103672-0	6-104935-1	6-103635-0	6-103634-0
12	1.300 [33.02]	1.220 [30.99]	1.100 [27.94]	6-103904-1	6-103673-1	6-103672-1	5-104935-4	6-103635-1	6-103634-1
13	1.400 [35.56]	1.320 [33.53]	1.200 [30.48]	6-103904-2	6-103673-2	6-103672-2	6-104935-2	6-103635-2	6-103634-2
14	1.500 [38.10]	1.420 [36.07]	1.300 [33.02]	6-103904-3	6-103673-3	6-103672-3	6-104935-3	6-103635-3	6-103634-3
15	1.600 [40.64]	1.520 [38.61]	1.400 [35.56]	6-103904-4	6-103673-4	6-103672-4	6-104935-4	6-103635-4	6-103634-4
16	1.700 [43.18]	1.620 [41.15]	1.500 [38.10]	6-103904-5	6-103673-5	6-103672-5	6-104935-5	6-103635-5	6-103634-5
17	1.800 [45.72]	1.720 [43.69]	1.600 [40.64]	6-103904-6	6-103673-6	6-103672-6	6-104935-6	6-103635-6	6-103634-6
18	1.900 [48.26]	1.820 [46.23]	1.700 [43.18]	6-103904-7	6-103673-7	6-103672-7	6-104935-7	6-103635-7	6-103634-7
19	2.000 [50.80]	1.920 [48.77]	1.800 [45.72]	6-103904-8	6-103673-8	6-103672-8	6-104935-8	6-103635-8	6-103634-8
20	2.100 [53.34]	2.020 [51.31]	1.900 [48.26]	6-103904-9	6-103673-9	6-103672-9	6-104935-9	6-103635-9	6-103634-9
21	2.200 [55.88]	2.120 [53.85]	2.000 [50.80]	7-103904-0	7-103673-0	7-103672-0	7-104935-0	7-103635-0	7-103634-0
22	2.300 [58.42]	2.220 [56.39]	2.100 [53.34]	7-103904-1	7-103673-1	7-103672-1	7-104935-1	7-103635-1	7-103634-1
23	2.400 [60.96]	2.320 [58.93]	2.200 [55.88]	7-103904-2	7-103673-2	7-103672-2	7-104935-2	7-103635-2	7-103634-2
24	2.500 [63.50]	2.420 [61.47]	2.300 [58.42]	7-103904-3	7-103673-3	7-103672-3	7-104935-3	7-103635-3	7-103634-3
25	2.600 [66.04]	2.520 [64.01]	2.400 [60.96]	7-103904-4	7-103673-4	7-103672-4	7-104935-4	7-103635-4	7-103634-4

Notes: 1. Selectively loaded headers are available, consult Tyco Electronics.
2. Use **Keying Tool No. 91417-1** to remove post for keying.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE Headers, Shrouded Latching, Single-Row .100 [2.54] Centerline

.025 [0.64] Square Straight Post (With Swaged Tails and PC Board Orientation)



Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Posts — Brass, plated .000100 [0.00254] tin over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire post

Related Product Data

Mateable AMPMODU MTE Products —

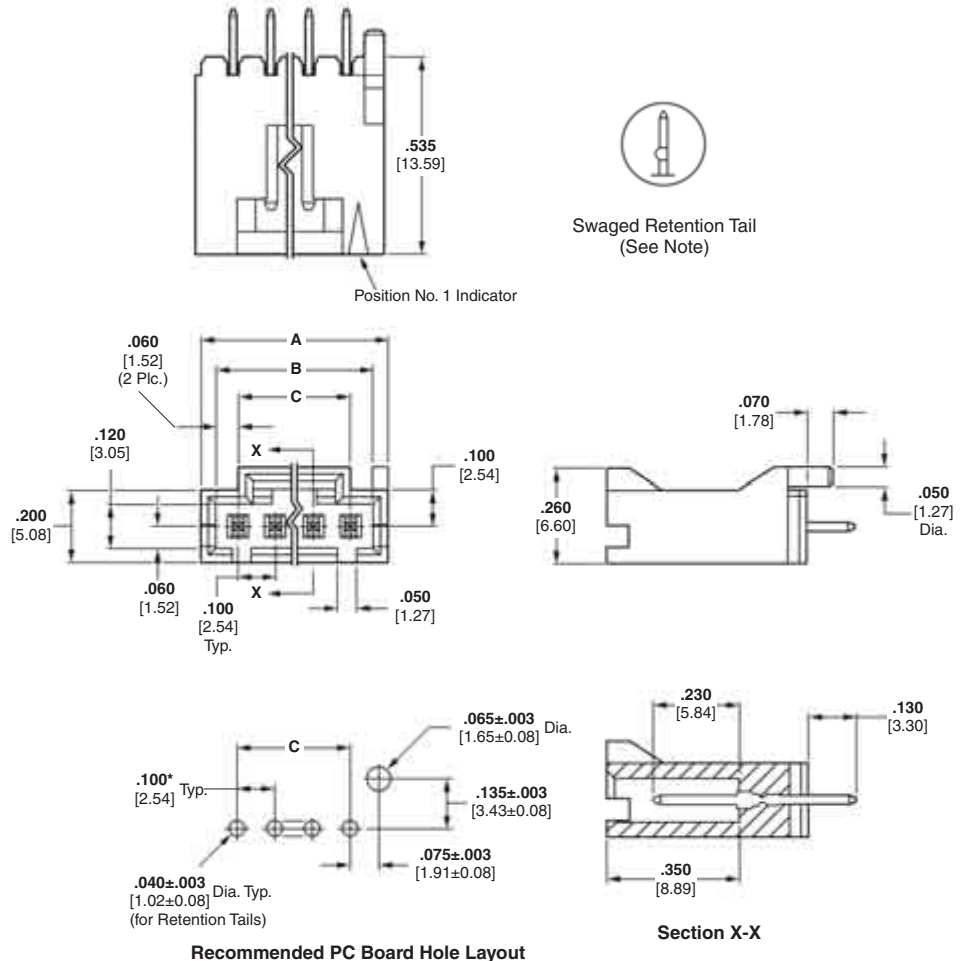
Receptacle Assemblies (Polarized/Latching) — pages 230, 231

Receptacle Assemblies with Guide Ribs (installed in Single-Row Coupling Shroud) — pages 232, 233, 235, 240

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification 108-25034

Application Specification 114-25026



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout

*±.003 [±0.08]; tolerances not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

Note: Swaged retention tails are provided in a minimum of two locations per header.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Latching Header
	A	B	C	
2	.300 [7.62]	.220 [5.59]	.100 [2.54]	5-104450-1
3	.400 [10.16]	.320 [8.13]	.200 [5.08]	5-104450-2
4	.500 [12.70]	.420 [10.67]	.300 [7.62]	5-104450-3
5	.600 [15.24]	.520 [13.21]	.400 [10.16]	5-104450-4
6	.700 [17.78]	.620 [15.75]	.500 [12.70]	5-104450-5
7	.800 [20.32]	.720 [18.29]	.600 [15.24]	5-104450-6
8	.900 [22.86]	.820 [20.83]	.700 [17.78]	5-104450-7
9	1.000 [25.40]	.920 [23.37]	.800 [20.32]	5-104450-8
10	1.100 [27.94]	1.020 [25.91]	.900 [22.86]	5-104450-9

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE Headers, Through-hole, Surface Mount Compatible, Shrouded Polarized/Latching, Single-Row .100 [2.54] Centerline

**.025 [0.64] Square Straight
Post (With Swaged Tails
and PC Board Orientation)**



Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic,
94V-0 rated

Posts — Brass, duplex plated .000015
[0.00038] gold on contact area, .000100
[0.00254] min tin on solder tail, with
entire post underplated .000050
[0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

**Mateable AMPMODU MTE
Products** —

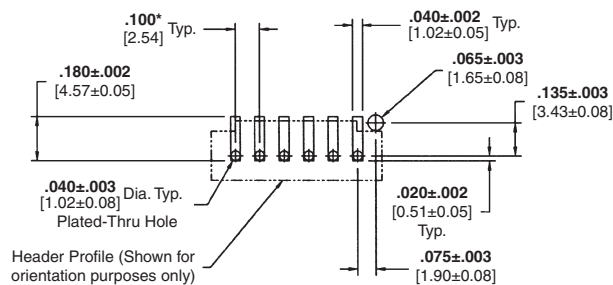
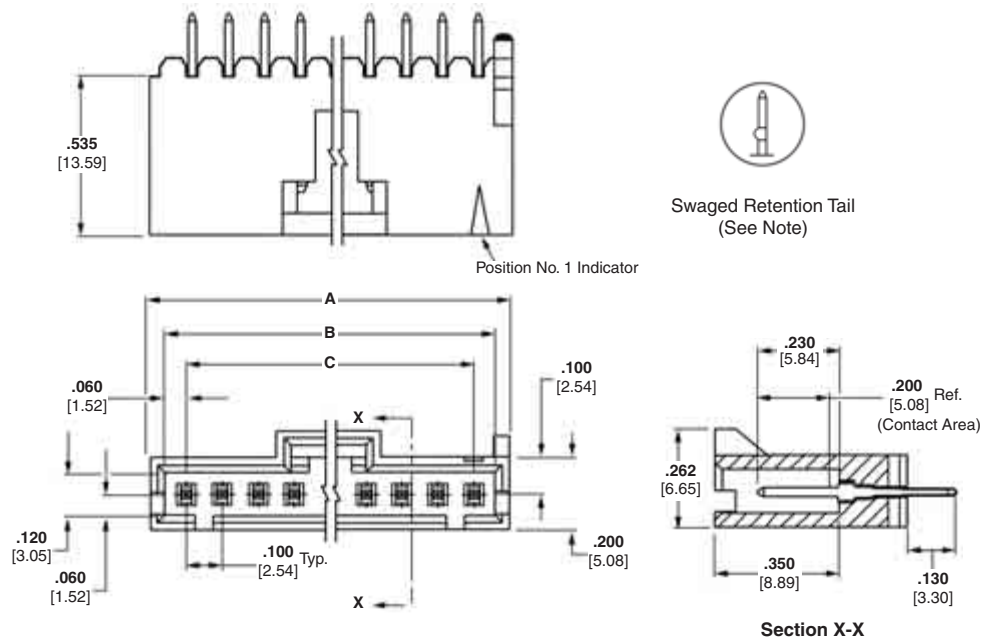
**Receptacle Assemblies with Guide
Ribs (installed in Single-Row
Coupling Shroud)** —
pages 232, 233, 235, 240

**Receptacle Assemblies (Polarized
Latching)** — pages 230, 231

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout (Stencil Thickness = .010 [0.25])

*±.003 [±0.08] tolerance not to accumulate within one connector pattern

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Polarized/Latching Header, High-Temp
	A	B	C	
2	.300 [7.62]	.220 [5.59]	.100 [2.54]	5-104809-1
3	.400 [10.16]	.320 [8.13]	.200 [5.08]	5-104809-2
4	.500 [12.70]	.420 [10.67]	.300 [7.62]	5-104809-3
5	.600 [15.24]	.520 [13.21]	.400 [10.16]	5-104809-4
6	.700 [17.78]	.620 [15.75]	.500 [12.70]	5-104809-5
7	.800 [20.32]	.720 [18.29]	.600 [15.24]	5-104809-6
8	.900 [22.86]	.820 [20.83]	.700 [17.78]	5-104809-7
9	1.000 [25.40]	.920 [23.37]	.800 [20.32]	5-104809-8
10	1.100 [27.94]	1.020 [25.91]	.900 [22.86]	5-104809-9
11	1.200 [30.48]	1.120 [28.45]	1.000 [25.40]	6-104809-0
12	1.300 [33.02]	1.220 [30.99]	1.100 [27.94]	6-104809-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE Headers, Polarized/Latching, Through-Hole, Surface Mount Compatible, Single-Row, .100 [2.54] Centerline

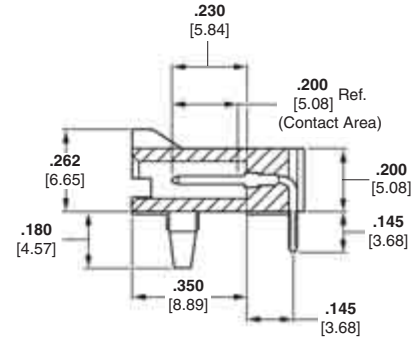
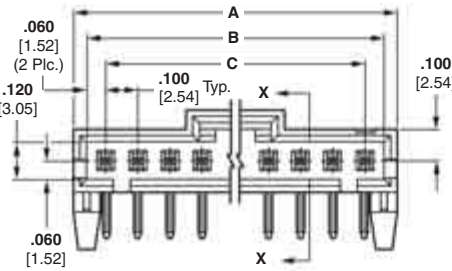
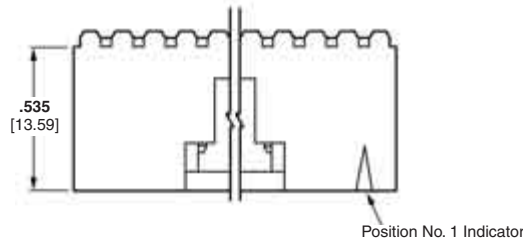
.025 [0.64] Square Right-Angle Post (With Holddown)



Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Posts — Brass, duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin on solder tail, with entire post underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel



Related Product Data

Mateable AMPMODU MTE

Products —

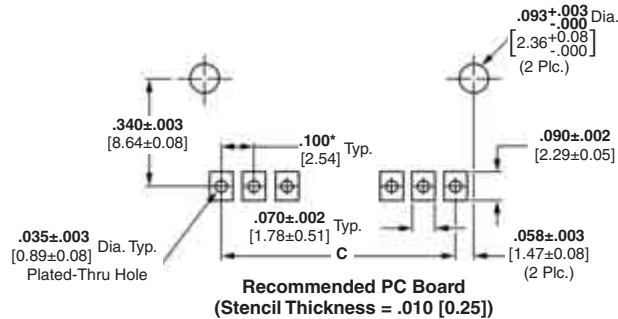
Receptacle Assemblies (Polarized/Latching) — pages 230, 231

Receptacle Assemblies with Guide Ribs (installed in Single-Row Coupling Shroud) — pages 232, 233, 235, 240

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026



Recommended PC Board
(Stencil Thickness = .010 [0.25])

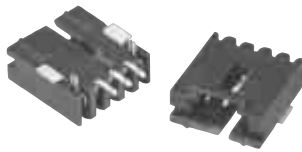
*±.003 [±0.08]; tolerance is not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Right-Angle Header with Hold Down
	A	B	C	
2	.300 [7.62]	.220 [5.59]	.100 [2.54]	5-104361-1
3	.400 [10.16]	.320 [8.13]	.200 [5.08]	5-104361-2
4	.500 [12.70]	.420 [10.67]	.300 [7.62]	5-104361-3
5	.600 [15.24]	.520 [13.21]	.400 [10.16]	5-104361-4
6	.700 [17.78]	.620 [15.75]	.500 [12.70]	5-104361-5
7	.800 [20.32]	.720 [18.29]	.600 [15.24]	5-104361-6
8	.900 [22.86]	.820 [20.83]	.700 [17.78]	5-104361-7
9	1.000 [25.40]	.920 [23.37]	.800 [20.32]	5-104361-8
10	1.100 [27.94]	1.020 [25.91]	.900 [22.86]	5-104361-9
11	1.200 [30.48]	1.120 [28.44]	1.000 [25.40]	6-104361-0
12	1.300 [33.02]	1.220 [30.99]	1.100 [27.94]	6-104361-1
13	1.400 [35.56]	1.320 [33.53]	1.200 [30.48]	6-104361-2

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Right-Angle Header with Hold Down
	A	B	C	
14	1.500 [38.10]	1.420 [36.07]	1.300 [33.02]	6-104361-3
15	1.600 [40.64]	1.520 [38.61]	1.400 [35.56]	6-104361-4
16	1.700 [43.18]	1.620 [41.15]	1.500 [38.10]	6-104361-5
17	1.800 [45.72]	1.720 [43.69]	1.600 [40.64]	6-104361-6
18	1.900 [48.26]	1.820 [46.23]	1.700 [43.18]	6-104361-7
19	2.000 [50.80]	1.920 [48.77]	1.800 [45.72]	6-104361-8
20	2.100 [53.34]	2.020 [51.31]	1.900 [48.26]	6-104361-9
21	2.200 [55.88]	2.120 [53.85]	2.000 [50.80]	7-104361-0
22	2.300 [58.42]	2.220 [56.39]	2.100 [53.34]	7-104361-1
23	2.400 [60.96]	2.320 [58.93]	2.200 [55.88]	7-104361-2
24	2.500 [63.50]	2.420 [61.47]	2.300 [58.42]	7-104361-3
25	2.600 [66.04]	2.520 [64.01]	2.400 [60.96]	7-104361-4

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MTE Headers, Right-Angle, Polarized/Latching, Surface Mount



Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Posts — Brass, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [.00076] gold on contact area, .000100 [.00254] min. tin on solder area, with entire post underplated .000050 [.00127] nickel.

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [.00038] gold on contact area, .000100 [.00254] min. tin on solder area, with entire post underplated .000050 [.00127] nickel.

Plating C — .000100 [.00254] tin over .000050 [.00127] nickel on entire post

Recommended PC Board Layout

(Refer to MTE Application Spec. 114-25026 for Stencil Aperture Layout Using .006 [0.152] or .008 [0.203] Stencil Thickness)

Related Product Data

Mateable AMPMODU MTE Products —

Receptacle Assemblies (Polarized/Latching) — pages 230, 231

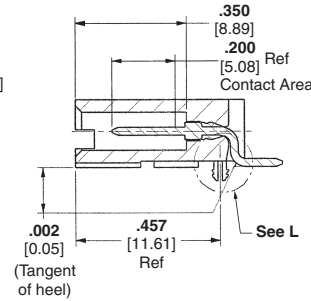
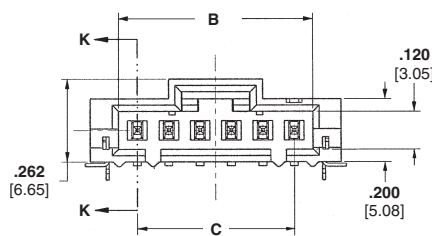
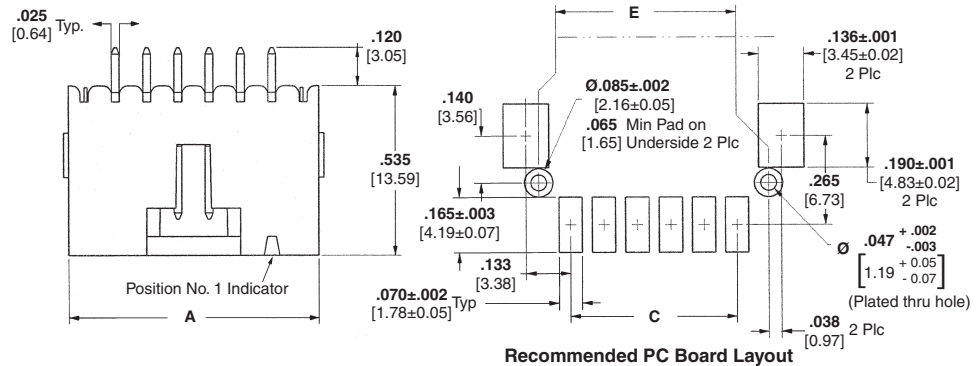
Receptacle Assemblies with Guide Ribs (installed in Single-Row Coupling Shroud) — pages 232, 233, 235, 240

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

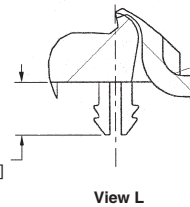
Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026

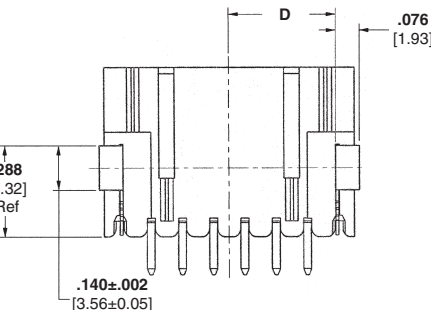
Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.



Section K-K

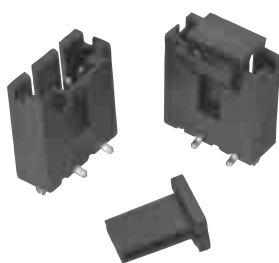


View L



No. of Pos.	Dimensions					Right-Angle Latching SMT Headers		
	A	B	C	D	E	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C
2	.400 [10.16]	.220 [5.59]	.100 [2.54]	.140 [3.56]	.290 [7.37]	5-147323-1	5-147278-1	5-147324-1
3	.500 [12.70]	.320 [8.13]	.200 [5.08]	.190 [4.83]	.390 [9.91]	5-147323-2	5-147278-2	5-147324-2
4	.600 [15.24]	.420 [10.67]	.300 [7.62]	.240 [6.10]	.490 [12.45]	5-147323-3	5-147278-3	5-147324-3
5	.700 [17.78]	.520 [13.21]	.400 [10.16]	.290 [7.37]	.590 [14.99]	5-147323-4	5-147278-4	5-147324-4
6	.800 [20.32]	.620 [15.75]	.500 [12.70]	.340 [8.64]	.690 [17.53]	5-147323-5	5-147278-5	5-147324-5
7	.900 [22.86]	.720 [18.29]	.600 [15.24]	.390 [9.91]	.790 [20.07]	5-147323-6	5-147278-6	5-147324-6
8	1.000 [25.40]	.820 [20.83]	.700 [17.78]	.440 [11.18]	.890 [22.61]	5-147323-7	5-147278-7	5-147324-7
9	1.100 [27.94]	.920 [23.37]	.800 [20.32]	.490 [12.45]	.990 [25.15]	5-147323-8	5-147278-8	5-147324-8
10	1.200 [30.48]	1.020 [25.91]	.900 [22.86]	.540 [13.72]	1.090 [27.69]	5-147323-9	5-147278-9	5-147324-9
11	1.300 [33.02]	1.120 [28.45]	1.000 [25.40]	.590 [14.99]	1.190 [30.23]	6-147323-0	6-147278-0	6-147324-0
12	1.400 [35.56]	1.220 [30.99]	1.100 [27.94]	.640 [16.26]	1.290 [32.77]	6-147323-1	6-147278-1	6-147324-1
13	1.500 [38.10]	1.320 [33.53]	1.200 [30.48]	.690 [17.53]	1.390 [35.31]	6-147323-2	6-147278-2	6-147324-2
14	1.600 [40.64]	1.420 [36.07]	1.300 [33.02]	.740 [18.80]	1.490 [37.85]	6-147323-3	6-147278-3	6-147324-3
15	1.700 [43.18]	1.520 [38.61]	1.400 [35.56]	.790 [20.07]	1.590 [40.39]	6-147323-4	6-147278-4	6-147324-4
16	1.800 [45.72]	1.620 [41.15]	1.500 [38.10]	.840 [21.34]	1.690 [42.93]	6-147323-5	6-147278-5	6-147324-5
17	1.900 [48.26]	1.720 [43.69]	1.600 [40.64]	.890 [22.61]	1.790 [45.47]	6-147323-6	6-147278-6	6-147324-6
18	2.000 [50.80]	1.820 [46.23]	1.700 [43.18]	.940 [23.88]	1.890 [48.01]	6-147323-7	6-147278-7	6-147324-7
19	2.100 [53.34]	1.920 [48.77]	1.800 [45.72]	.990 [25.15]	1.990 [50.55]	6-147323-8	6-147278-8	6-147324-8
20	2.200 [55.88]	2.020 [51.31]	1.900 [48.26]	1.040 [26.42]	2.090 [53.09]	6-147323-9	6-147278-9	6-147324-9
21	2.300 [58.42]	2.120 [53.85]	2.000 [50.80]	1.090 [27.69]	2.190 [55.63]	7-147323-0	7-147278-0	7-147324-0
22	2.400 [60.96]	2.220 [56.39]	2.100 [53.34]	1.140 [28.96]	2.290 [58.17]	7-147323-1	7-147278-1	7-147324-1
23	2.500 [63.50]	2.320 [58.93]	2.200 [55.88]	1.190 [30.23]	2.390 [60.71]	7-147323-2	7-147278-2	7-147324-2
24	2.600 [66.04]	2.420 [61.47]	2.300 [58.42]	1.240 [31.50]	2.490 [63.25]	7-147323-3	7-147278-3	7-147324-3
25	2.700 [68.58]	2.520 [64.01]	2.400 [60.96]	1.290 [32.77]	2.590 [65.79]	7-147323-4	7-147278-4	7-147324-4

MTE Headers, Vertical, Polarized/Latching, Surface Mount



Material and Finish

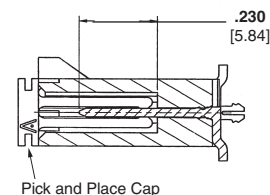
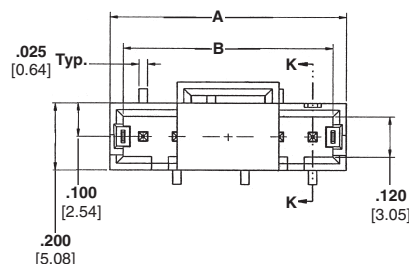
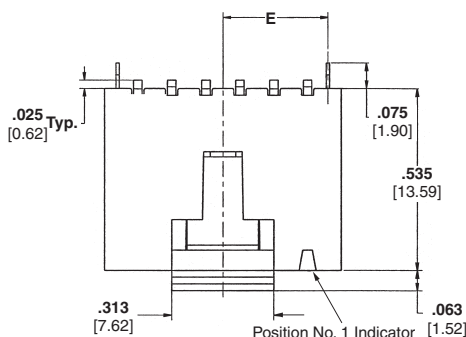
Housing — Black thermoplastic, 94V-0 rated

Posts — Brass, plated as follows:

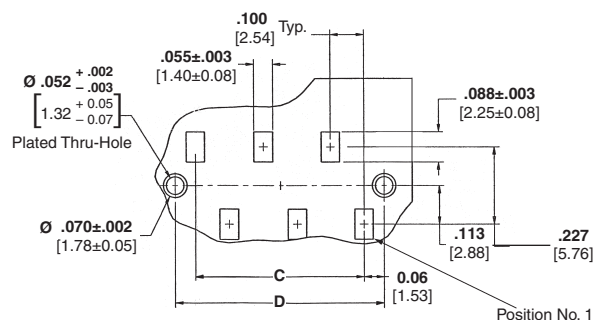
Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [.00076] gold on contact area, .000100 [.00254] min. tin on solder area, with entire post underplated .000050 [.00127] nickel.

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [.00038] gold on contact area, .000100 [.00254] min. tin on solder area, with entire post underplated .000050 [.00127] nickel.

Plating C — .000100 [.00254] tin
over .000050 [.00127] nickel on entire
post



Section K-K



Recommended PC Board Layout

(Refer to MTE Application Spec.
114-25026 for Stencil Aperture Layout
using .006 [0.152] or .008 [0.203]
stencil thickness

Related Product Data

Mateable AMPMODU MTE Products —

**Receptacle Assemblies (Polarized/
Latching)** — pages 230, 231

Receptacle Assemblies with Guide Ribs (installed in Single-Row Coupling Shroud) — pages 232, 233, 235, 240

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification

Application Specification
114-25026

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Recommended PC Board Layout

No. of Pos.	Dimensions					Vertical SMT Headers		
	A	B	C	D	E	Plating A	Plating B	Plating C
2	.300[7.62]	.220[5.59]	.100[2.54]	.220[5.60]	.110[2.80]	5-1375583-1	5-1375582-1	5-1375549-1
3	.400[10.16]	.320[8.13]	.200[5.08]	.320[8.14]	.160[4.07]	5-1375583-2	5-1375582-2	5-1375549-
4	.500[12.70]	.420[10.67]	.300[7.62]	.420[10.68]	.210[5.34]	5-1375583-3	5-1375582-3	5-1375549-3
5	.600[15.24]	.520[13.21]	.400[10.16]	.520[13.22]	.260[6.61]	5-1375583-4	5-1375582-4	5-1375549-4
6	.700[17.78]	.620[15.75]	.500[12.70]	.620[15.76]	.310[7.88]	5-1375583-5	5-1375582-5	5-1375549-5
7	.800[20.32]	.720[18.29]	.600[15.24]	.720[18.30]	.360[9.15]	5-1375583-6	5-1375582-6	5-1375549-6
8	.900[22.86]	.820[20.83]	.700[17.78]	.820[20.84]	.410[10.42]	5-1375583-7	5-1375582-7	5-1375549-7
9	1.000[25.40]	.920[23.37]	.800[20.32]	.920[23.38]	.460[11.69]	5-1375583-8	5-1375582-8	5-1375549-8
10	1.100[27.94]	1.020[25.91]	.900[22.86]	1.020[25.92]	.510[12.96]	5-1375583-9	5-1375582-9	5-1375549-9
11	1.200[30.48]	1.120[28.45]	1.000[25.40]	1.120[28.46]	.560[14.23]	6-1375583-0	6-1375582-0	6-1375549-0
12	1.300[33.02]	1.220[30.99]	1.100[27.94]	1.220[31.00]	.610[15.50]	6-1375583-1	6-1375582-1	6-1375549-1
13	1.400[35.56]	1.320[33.53]	1.200[30.48]	1.320[33.54]	.660[16.77]	6-1375583-2	6-1375582-2	6-1375549-2
14	1.500[38.10]	1.420[36.07]	1.300[33.02]	1.420[36.08]	.710[18.04]	6-1375583-3	6-1375582-3	6-1375549-3
15	1.600[40.64]	1.520[38.61]	1.400[35.56]	1.520[38.62]	.760[19.31]	6-1375583-4	6-1375582-4	6-1375549-4
16	1.700[43.18]	1.620[41.15]	1.500[38.10]	1.620[41.16]	.810[20.58]	6-1375583-5	6-1375582-5	6-1375549-5
17	1.800[45.72]	1.720[43.69]	1.600[40.64]	1.720[43.70]	.860[21.85]	6-1375583-6	6-1375582-6	6-1375549-6
18	1.900[48.26]	1.820[46.23]	1.700[43.18]	1.820[46.24]	.910[23.12]	6-1375583-7	6-1375582-7	6-1375549-7
19	2.000[50.80]	1.920[48.77]	1.800[45.72]	1.920[48.78]	.960[24.39]	6-1375583-8	6-1375582-8	6-1375549-8
20	2.100[53.34]	2.020[51.31]	1.900[48.26]	2.020[51.32]	1.010[25.66]	6-1375583-9	6-1375582-9	6-1375549-9
21	2.200[55.88]	2.120[53.85]	2.000[50.80]	2.120[53.86]	1.060[26.93]	7-1375583-0	7-1375582-0	7-1375549-0
22	2.300[58.42]	2.220[56.39]	2.100[53.34]	2.220[56.40]	1.110[28.20]	7-1375583-1	7-1375582-1	7-1375549-1
23	2.400[60.96]	2.320[58.93]	2.200[55.88]	2.320[58.94]	1.160[29.47]	7-1375583-2	7-1375582-2	7-1375549-2
24	2.500[63.50]	2.420[61.47]	2.300[58.42]	2.420[61.48]	1.210[30.74]	7-1375583-3	7-1375582-3	7-1375549-3
25	2.600[66.04]	2.520[64.01]	2.400[60.96]	2.520[64.02]	1.260[32.01]	7-1375583-4	7-1375582-4	7-1375549-4

Interchangeable Contacts, Wire Crimp (Snap-In)

Material and Finish

Copper alloy C7025, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] min. gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] min. gold on contact area, .000050 [0.00127] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Plating C — .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel on entire contact



Keying Plug

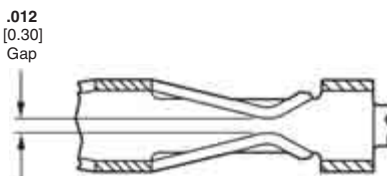
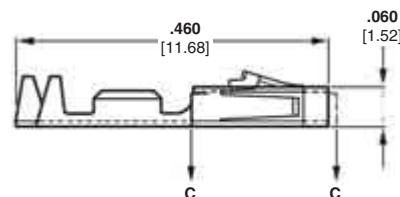
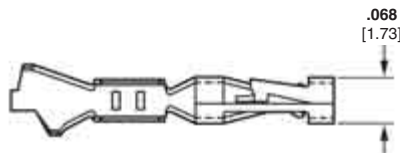
Part No. 104072-1

Ten plugs are supplied per strip.
Order quantity reflects the number of strips required.



Extraction/Lance Reset
Tool No. 843477-1

Short Point Receptacles



Section C - C

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics —
page 221

Housings used in —
Short Point—pages 223, 224

AMPMODU MTE Unloaded Housings — pages 228-233

Application Tooling—
pages 270-272

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-1472, 108-1472-1

Application Specification
114-25038

Wire Size Range	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Contact Part No. (Standard Pressure)		Heavy Duty Miniature Applicator for AMP-O-ELECTRIC Machine*	Applicator for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine	Hand Tool Nos.
			Strip Form	Loose Piece			
32-28 0.03-0.08	.025-.060 0.64-1.52	Plating A	1-104481-1	1-104481-3	567296-2	466980-1	91518-1
		Plating B	1-104481-0	1-104481-2			
		Plating C	5-104481-2	5-104481-6			
26-22 0.13-0.3	.025-.060 0.64-1.52	Plating A	1-104480-3	1-104480-6	567297-2	466981-1	91518-1
		Plating B	1-104480-2	1-104480-5			
		Plating C	1-104480-7	1-104480-4			
24-20 0.2-0.5	.025-.060 0.64-1.52	Plating A	1-104479-0	1-104479-3	567298-2	466982-1	91551-1
		Plating B	104479-9	1-104479-2			
		Plating C	104479-8	1-104479-1			

*For use with Model "K" machines. Call the Technical Support Center (1-800-522-6752) for part nos. of applicators for use with the Model "G" machines (shown on page 270), as well as other bench machines and fully automatic AMPOMATOR lead making machines.

Note: These wire crimp contacts can be intermixed with insulation displacement crimp contacts.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Interchangeable Contacts, Wire Crimp (Snap-In) (Continued)

Material and Finish

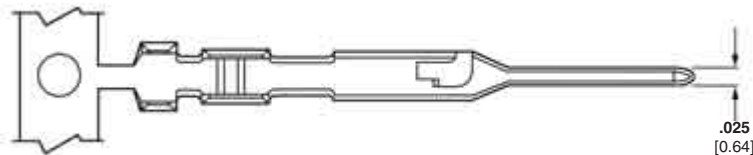
Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold on contact area, .000030 [0.00076] min. tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

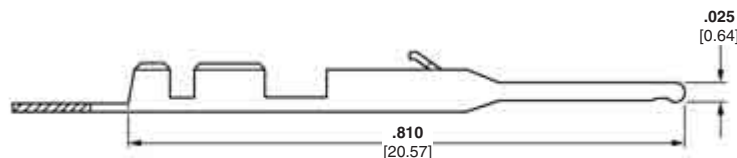
Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold on contact area, .000030 [0.00076] min. tin on solder area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — .000100 [0.00254] tin over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire contact

Pins



Extraction/Lance Reset
Tool No. 843477-1



Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics —
page 221

AMPMODU MTE Unloaded Housings — pages 228-233

Application Tooling —
pages 270-272

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25034

Application Specification
114-25026

Wire Size Range	Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Contact Part No. (Standard Pressure)		Heavy Duty Miniature Applicator for AMP-O-ELECTRIC Machine*	Applicator for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine	Hand Tool Nos.
			Strip Form	Loose Piece			
32-28 0.03-0.08	.025-.054 0.64-1.37	Plating A	5-104506-6	5-104506-7	—	—	58342-2
		Plating B	5-104506-4	5-104506-5			
		Plating C	5-104506-2	5-104506-3			
26-22 0.14-0.32	.036-.054 0.91-1.37	Plating A	5-104505-6	5-104505-7	567239-2	466983-1	91531-1
		Plating B	5-104505-4	5-104505-5			
		Plating C	5-104505-2	5-104505-3			

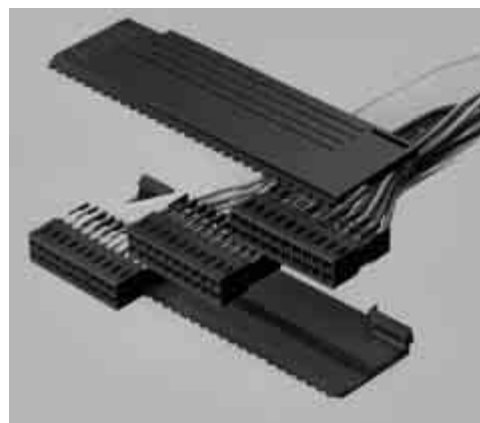
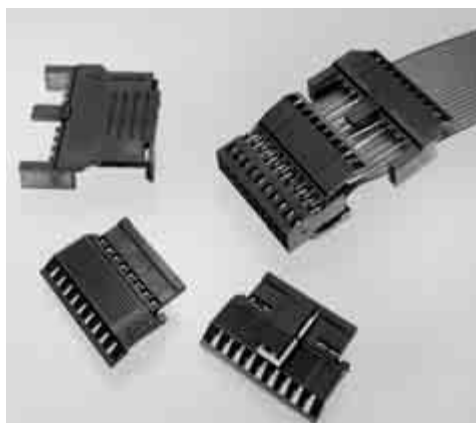
*For use with AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model "K" machines. Call Technical Support Center (1-800-522-6752) for part nos. of applicators for use with the AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model "G" machines (shown on page 270), as well as other bench machines and fully automatic AMPOMATOR lead making machines.
Note: These wire crimp contacts can be intermixed with insulation displacement crimp contacts.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

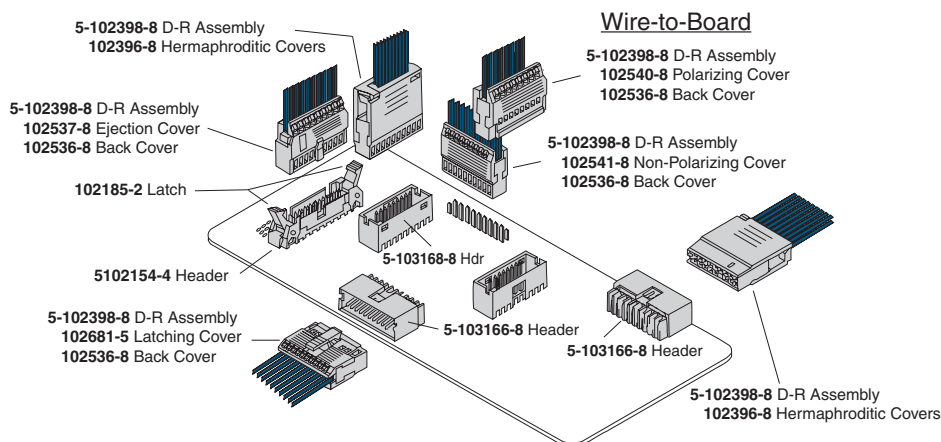
MT and Shielded MT Interconnection System

Product Facts

- Full line of mass termination tooling offers lowest installed cost for most production needs
- Dual cantilever beams with anti-overstress features provide redundant contact of mating post and limit beam deflection, preventing permanent deformation
- Redundant insulation displacement slots provide for maximum reliability
- Integral wire strain relief on contact can prevent wire motion from being transmitted to wire termination areas
- Built-in contact post stop can protect terminated wire from being disturbed by over-insertion of mating post, prevents wire from entering contact area and positively limits mating connector depth
- Insulation displacement contacts and crimp, snap-in contacts are interchangeable
- Complete serviceability with replacement contacts
- Cover styles include low profile (polarized, non-polarized, latching and ejection) and standard profile (hermaphroditic and ejection)
- Connector housings may be stacked end-to-end within one pair of covers. All varieties of covers in this catalog are suitable for multiple housing stacking applications similar to the example illustrated in the photograph to the right
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189



Typical Application of End-to-End Stacking



The AMPMODU MT and Shielded MT Interconnection System offers labor and cost savings through mass termination technology, while maintaining the time-proven reliability of the AMPMODU product family. The MT system is comprised of preloaded, double-row receptacle assemblies with snap-on covers and a variety of shielding hardware and accessories. The system is supported by a full line of mass termination tooling to meet virtually most production needs.

The insulation displacement contact, the heart of the MT

system, features a mating interface that is the same as the conventional AMPMODU crimp, snap-in contact, featuring dual cantilever beams, built-in overstress protection and a completely enclosed "box" design.

To reduce EMI/ESD (electromagnetic interference/electrostatic discharge) at the input-output interface, add-on metal shields can be used to convert standard MT connectors to shielded MT connectors.

Performance Characteristics

- Contact Current Rating** — 3 amperes for single contact in free air. (Amperage could vary due to ambient temperature, wire size and duty cycles.)
- Operating Temperature** — -65°C to +105°C
- Termination Resistance** — 12 milliohms max.
- Max. Mating Force** — High pressure - 26 oz. [7.23 N]
Standard pressure - 9 oz. [2.50 N]
- Min. Unmating Force** — High pressure — 5 oz. [1.39 N]
Standard pressure — 1.5 oz. [0.417 N]
- Contact Retention in Housing** — 5 lb. [22.24 N] per contact min.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MT Receptacle Assemblies, Double-Row .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline

Housings Pre-loaded with Standard Pressure Contacts



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy, duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000050 [0.00127] tin on solder tail, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Connectors — pages 117, 122, 126, 130, 264

Cable Insulation Wall Thickness — .015 [0.39] max.

Cable Insulation Diameter — .050 [1.27] max.

Mating Post Length — .222-.273 [5.64-6.94] max.

Performance Characteristics — page 255

Replacement Contacts — page 265

Connector Covers — pages 258, 259

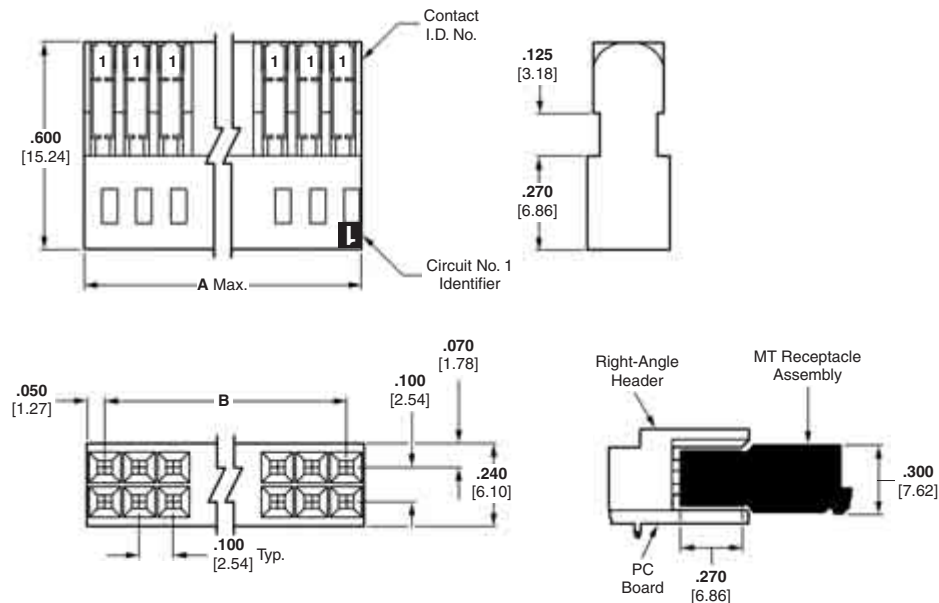
Application Tooling — pages 273-275

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25015, 108-25018, 108-25030

Application Specification
114-25032

Instruction Sheet
408-6532



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Part Nos. (Stamped)			Unloaded Housings
	A	B	Wire Size Range			
			30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15 mm²]	26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3 mm²]	22-20 AWG [0.3-0.6 mm²]	
6	.300 [7.62]	.200 [5.08]	5-102393-1	5-102398-1	5-102448-1	102394-1
8	.400 [10.16]	.300 [7.62]	5-102393-2	5-102398-2	5-102448-2	102394-2
10	.500 [12.70]	.400 [10.16]	5-102393-3	5-102398-3	5-102448-3	102394-3
12	.600 [15.24]	.500 [12.70]	5-102393-4	5-102398-4	5-102448-4	102394-4
14	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	5-102393-5	5-102398-5	5-102448-5	102394-5
16	.800 [20.32]	.700 [17.78]	5-102393-6	5-102398-6	5-102448-6	102394-6
18	.900 [22.86]	.800 [20.32]	5-102393-7	5-102398-7	5-102448-7	102394-7
20	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	5-102393-8	5-102398-8	5-102448-8	102394-8
22	1.100 [27.94]	1.000 [25.40]	5-102393-9	5-102398-9	5-102448-9	102394-9
24	1.200 [30.48]	1.100 [27.94]	6-102393-0	6-102398-0	6-102448-0	1-102394-0
26	1.300 [33.02]	1.200 [30.48]	6-102393-1	6-102398-1	6-102448-1	1-102394-1
28	1.400 [35.56]	1.300 [33.02]	6-102393-2	6-102398-2	6-102448-2	1-102394-2
30	1.500 [38.10]	1.400 [35.56]	6-102393-3	6-102398-3	6-102448-3	1-102394-3
32	1.600 [40.64]	1.500 [38.10]	6-102393-4	6-102398-4	6-102448-4	1-102394-4
34	1.700 [43.18]	1.600 [40.64]	6-102393-5	6-102398-5	6-102448-5	1-102394-5
40	2.000 [50.80]	1.900 [48.26]	6-102393-8	6-102398-8	6-102448-8	1-102394-8
50	2.500 [63.50]	2.400 [60.96]	7-102393-3	7-102398-3	7-102448-3	2-102394-3
60	3.000 [76.20]	2.900 [73.66]	7-102393-8	7-102398-8	7-102448-8	2-102394-8
64	3.200 [81.28]	3.100 [78.74]	8-102393-0	8-102398-0	8-102448-0	3-102394-0

Note: Contact Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843477-3, see page 265.

Keying Plugs



Part No. 86286-1
(Plugs into receptacle contact)



Part No. 87077-2
(Plugs directly into housing)

Material — Natural color nylon

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

MT Receptacle Assemblies, Double-Row .100 x .100 [2.54 x 2.54] Centerline (Continued)

Housings Pre-loaded with High Pressure Contacts



Material and Finish

Housing — Glass-filled thermoplastic, black, 94V-0 rated

Contacts — Copper alloy, duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000050 [0.00127] tin on solder tails, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Mateable Connectors — pages 117, 122, 126, 130, 264

Cable Insulation Wall Thickness — .015 [0.39] max.

Cable Insulation Diameter — .050 [1.27] max.

Mating Post Length — .200-.273 [5.64-6.94] max.

Performance Characteristics — page 255

Replacement Contacts — page 265

Connector Covers — pages 258, 259

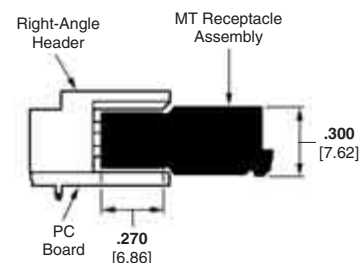
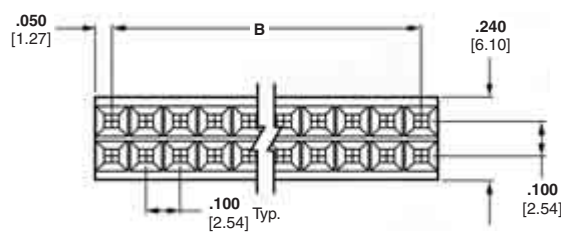
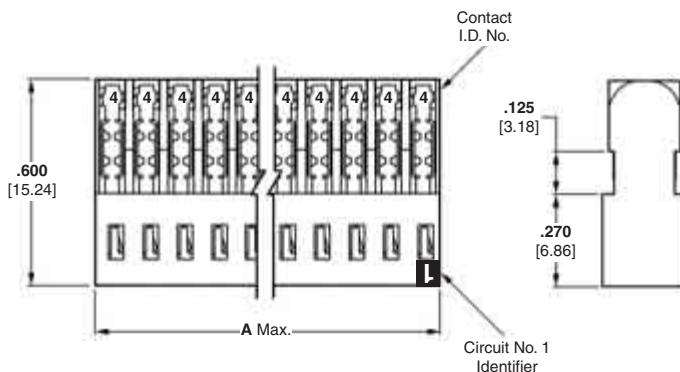
Application Tooling — pages 273-275

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25015, 108-25018, 108-25030

Application Specification
114-25032

Instruction Sheet
408-6532



No. of Pos.	Dimensions		Part Nos. (Stamped*)		
	A	B	30-26 AWG [0.05-0.15 mm ²]	26-22 AWG [0.12-0.3 mm ²]	22-20 AWG [0.3-0.6 mm ²]
6	.300 [7.62]	.200 [5.08]	5-102693-1	5-102694-1	5-102695-1
8	.400 [10.16]	.300 [7.62]	5-102693-2	5-102694-2	5-102695-2
10	.500 [12.70]	.400 [10.16]	5-102693-3	5-102694-3	5-102695-3
12	.600 [15.24]	.500 [12.70]	5-102693-4	5-102694-4	5-102695-4
14	.700 [17.78]	.600 [15.24]	5-102693-5	5-102694-5	5-102695-5
16	.800 [20.32]	.700 [17.78]	5-102693-6	5-102694-6	5-102695-6
18	.900 [22.86]	.800 [20.32]	5-102693-7	5-102694-7	5-102695-7
20	1.000 [25.40]	.900 [22.86]	5-102693-8	5-102694-8	5-102695-8

*Cavity identification — first cavity (one side); Tyco Electronics Part No. and date code stamped on housing where size permits.

Note: Contact **Extraction/Lance Reset Tool No. 843477-3**, see page 265.

Keying Plugs



Part No. 86286-1
(Plugs into receptacle contact)



Part No. 87077-2
(Plugs directly into housing)

Material — Natural color nylon

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Low Profile Covers for Double-Row MT Receptacle Assemblies

Material

Black thermoplastic, flame retardant

Related Product Data

For use on Double-Row MT Receptacle Assemblies — pages 256, 257

Technical Documents —

pages 277, 278

Product Specification

108-25015, 108-25018, 108-25030

Application Specification

114-25032

Instruction Sheet

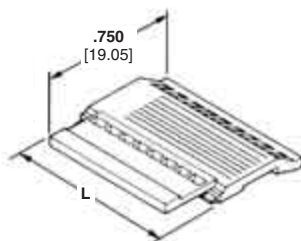
408-6532

Note: See page 259 for Low Profile Cover Part Nos.

Front Covers

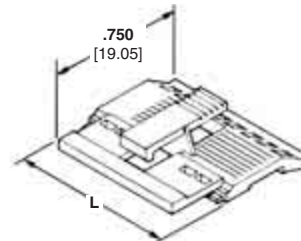
A - Polarizing Cover

(Mates with AMPMODU 4-sided shrouded headers. Refer to pages 117, 122, 126, 130.)



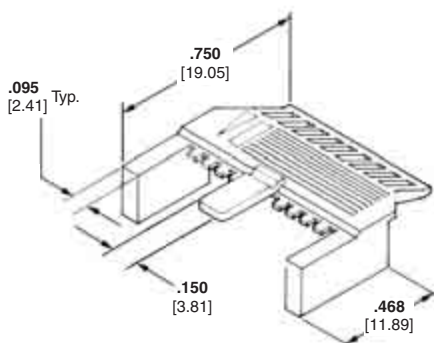
B - Latching Cover

(Mates with AMPMODU 4-sided shrouded headers with extraction slot. Refer to pages 117, 122, 126, 130.)



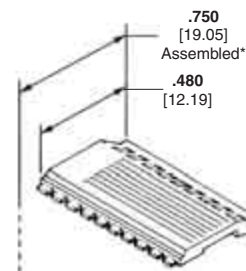
C - Ejection Cover

(Mates with AMP-LATCH universal ejection style pin headers equipped with latching ears, Part No. 102185-2 (with push tabs) or Part No. 102312-2 (without push tabs), see Tyco Electronics Catalog 82012.



D - Non-Polarizing Cover

(Designed for use with shielded connectors, pages 261 & 262; or for non-polarizing applications.)

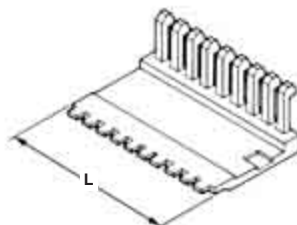


*Dimension applies to cover when installed on connector housing.

Back Covers

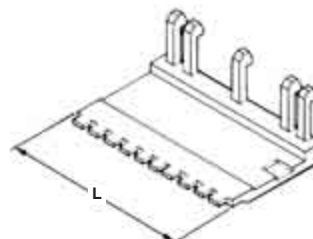
E - For Shielding and Non-Shielding Applications

(For use with any low profile cover.)



F - For Shielding Applications

(For use with Non-Polarizing Cover only.)



Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Standard Profile Covers for Double-Row MT Receptacle Assemblies

Material

Black thermoplastic, flame retardant

Related Product Data

For use on Double-Row MT Receptacle Assemblies — pages 256, 257

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification

108-25015, 108-25018, 108-25030

Application Specification

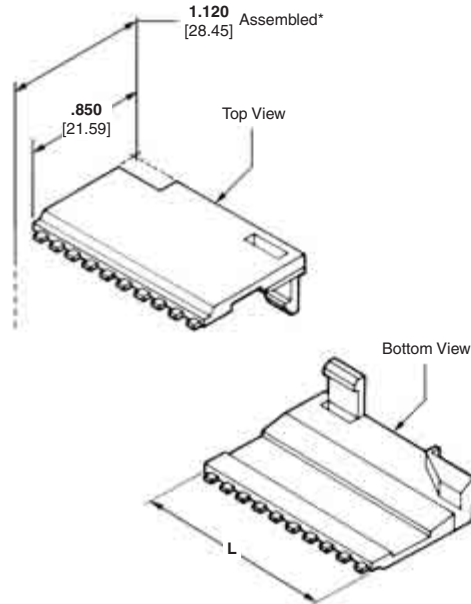
114-25032

Instruction Sheet

408-6532

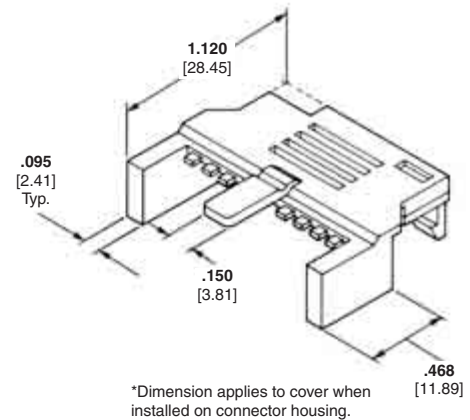
G - Hermaphroditic Cover

(Two hermaphroditic covers can be used or one hermaphroditic cover can be used with an H Ejection Cover.)



H - Ejection Cover

(Mates with AMP-LATCH universal ejection style pin headers equipped with latching ears, Part No. 102185-2 (with push tabs) or Part No. 102312-2 (without push tabs), see Tyco Electronics Catalog 82012.)



No. of Pos.	Dimension L	Low Profile Covers						Standard Profile Covers	
		Front Covers				Back Covers		G Hermaphroditic	H Ejection
		A Polarizing	B Latching	C Ejection	D Non-Polarizing	E Shielding and Non-Shielding Applications	F Shielding Applications		
6	.300 [7.62]	102540-1	—	102537-1	102541-1	102536-1	—	102396-1	—
8	.400 [10.16]	102540-2	—	102537-2	102541-2	102536-2	—	102396-2	—
10	.500 [12.70]	102540-3	—	102537-3	102541-3	102536-3	—	102396-3	—
12	.600 [15.24]	102540-4	102681-1	102537-4	102541-4	102536-4	102823-5	102396-4	—
14	.700 [17.78]	102540-5	102681-2	102537-5	102541-5	102536-5	102823-6	102396-5	—
16	.800 [20.32]	102540-6	102681-3	102537-6	102541-6	102536-6	102823-7	102396-6	—
18	.900 [22.86]	102540-7	102681-4	102537-7	102541-7	102536-7	102823-1	102396-7	—
20	1.000 [25.40]	102540-8	102681-5	102537-8	102541-8	102536-8	102823-4	102396-8	103268-6
22	1.100 [27.94]	102540-9	102681-6	102537-9	102541-9	102536-9	102823-8	102396-9	—
24	1.200 [30.48]	1-102540-0	102681-7	1-102537-0	1-102541-0	1-102536-0	102823-9	1-102396-0	103268-7
26	1.300 [33.02]	1-102540-1	102681-8	1-102537-1	1-102541-1	1-102536-1	1-102823-0	1-102396-1	103268-8
28	1.400 [35.56]	1-102540-2	102681-9	1-102537-2	1-102541-2	1-102536-2	1-102823-1	1-102396-2	—
30	1.500 [38.10]	1-102540-3	1-102681-0	1-102537-3	1-102541-3	1-102536-3	1-102823-2	1-102396-3	103268-9
32	1.600 [40.64]	—	1-102681-1	1-102537-4	1-102541-4	1-102536-4	1-102823-3	1-102396-4	—
34	1.700 [43.18]	—	1-102681-2	1-102537-5	1-102541-5	1-102536-5	1-102823-4	1-102396-5	1-103268-0
40	2.000 [50.80]	—	1-102681-5	1-102537-8	1-102541-8	1-102536-8	102823-2	1-102396-8	—
50	2.500 [63.50]	—	2-102681-0	2-102537-3	2-102541-3	2-102536-3	102823-3	2-102396-3	1-103268-3
60	3.000 [76.20]	—	—	2-102537-8	2-102541-8	2-102536-8	—	2-102396-8	—
64	3.200 [81.28]	—	—	3-102537-0	3-102541-0	3-102536-0	—	3-102396-0	—

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

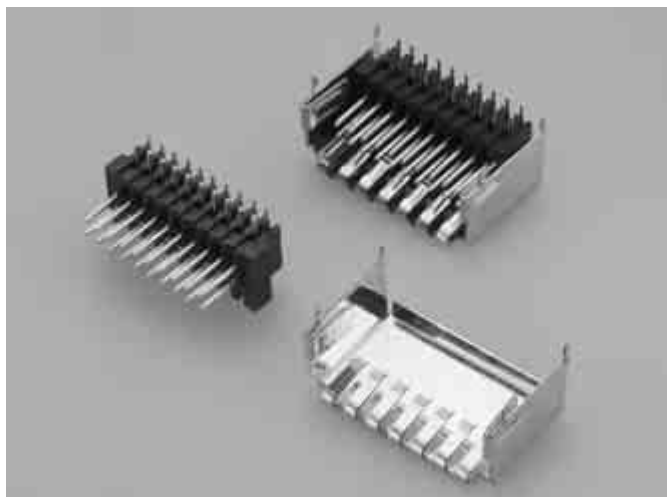
Shielding Hardware and Accessories for MT Interconnection System

Product Facts

- Add-on shielding accessories for existing AMPMODU Standard MT and PC board mounted headers
- Compact design
- Tin plated copper alloy material
- Redundant cantilever beams provide for good peripheral contact, eliminating the need for a separate RF gasket
- Polarized mating
- 360° cable braid termination with cable jacket support
- Cable shielding hardware permits molded cable terminations after assembly
- Must be used with braided shielded cables
- Solder tabs on right-angle header shields are self-retaining in a PC board



Shielded MT Receptacles



Shielded Right-Angle Headers

The shielded AMPMODU MT system features add-on metal shielding kits for double-row standard MT receptacle assemblies and double-row right-angle headers.

Cable shielding hardware consists of a ferrule and two stamped and formed shell halves. The inner shell half has a series of integral cantilever beams to provide

good peripheral contact with the mating outer shell half. This feature also eliminates the need for a separate RF gasket. Detents in the cantilever beam provide a positive lock when the two halves are mated. During assembly the inner and outer shell halves are snapped together over a terminated standard MT connector.

Shields for right-angle headers have integral cantilever beams which provide good contact with the mating shielded MT receptacle assembly, without the use of a separate RF gasket.

Shielding Hardware and Accessories for Double-Row MT Receptacle Assemblies

Two-Piece Shields— Straight Exit

Material and Finish

Shell Halves — Copper alloy, .020
[0.51] thick; pretinned .000030
[0.00076] min.

Related Product Data

**Double-Row MT Receptacle
Assemblies** — pages 256, 257

**Non-Polarizing Covers (Part No.
Series 102541 with back cover
102536 or 102823)** —
pages 258, 259

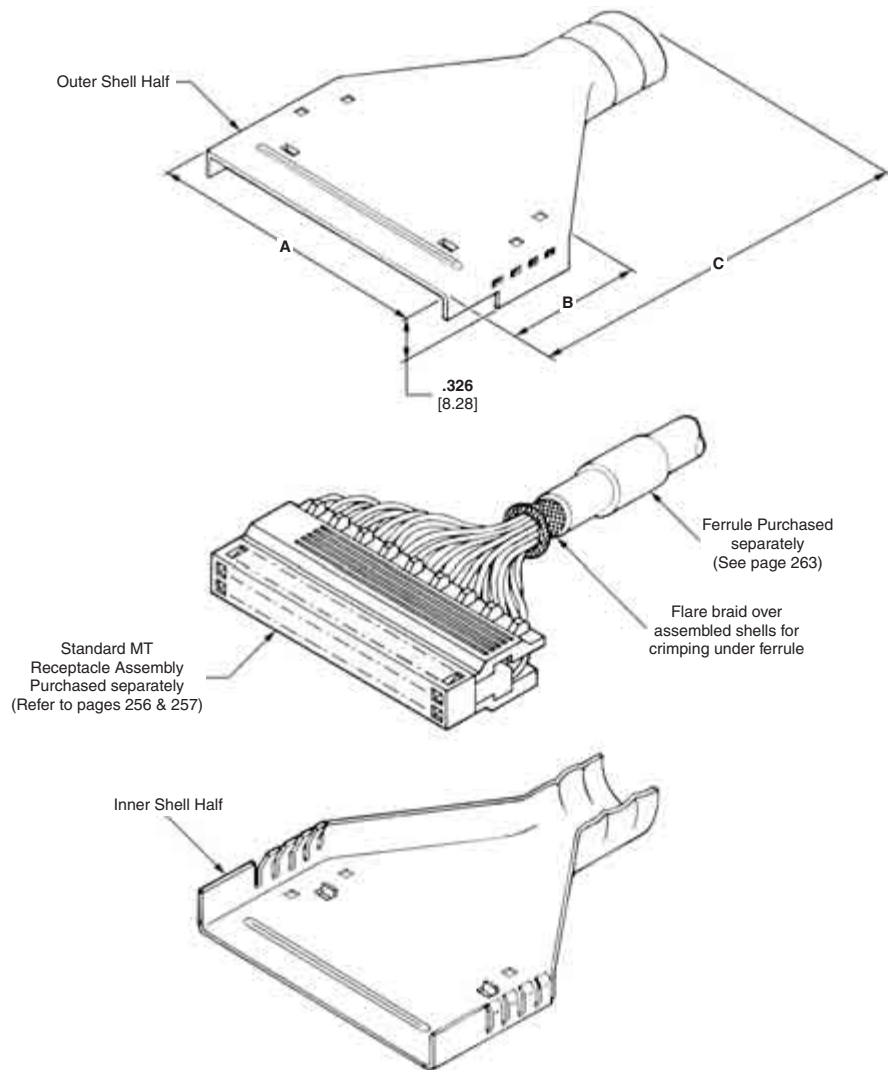
Shield Ferrules — page 263

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25015, 108-25018, 108-25030

Application Specification
114-25032

Instruction Sheet
408-6532



No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Part Nos.	
	A	B	C	Outer Shell	Inner Shell
6	.410 [10.41]	.817 [20.75]	1.268 [32.21]	102988-2	102987-6
10	.610 [15.49]	.817 [20.75]	1.667 [42.34]	103137-2	103136-2
16	.910 [23.11]	.950 [24.13]	1.925 [48.90]	103153-2	103152-2
26	1.410 [35.81]	.950 [24.13]	1.925 [48.90]	103341-2	103340-2
40	2.110 [53.59]	1.325 [33.66]	2.468 [62.69]	104272-1	104271-1
50	2.610 [66.29]	.950 [24.13]	2.468 [62.69]	103158-2	103157-2

Note: Match shield size to number of connector positions.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Shielding Hardware and Accessories for Double-Row MT Receptacle Assemblies (Continued)

Two-Piece Shields— Right-Angle Exit

Material and Finish

Shell Halves — Copper alloy, .020
[0.51] thick; pretinned .000030
[0.00076] min.

Related Product Data

**Double-Row MT Receptacle
Assemblies** — pages 256, 257

**Non-Polarizing Covers (Part No.
Series 102541 with back cover
102536 or 102823)** —
pages 258, 259

Shield Ferrules — page 263

Technical Documents —

pages 277, 278

Product Specification

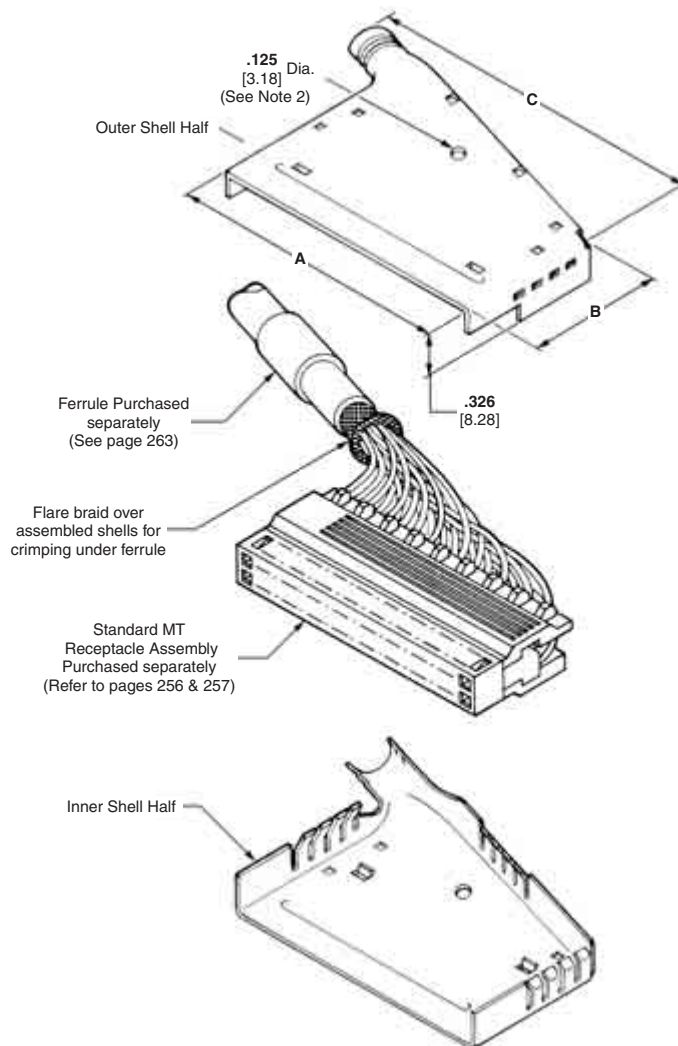
108-25015, 108-25018, 108-25030

Application Specification

114-25032

Instruction Sheet

408-6532



No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Part Nos.	
	A	B	C	Outer Shell	Inner Shell
18	1.010 [25.65]	1.120 [28.45]	1.413 [35.89]	102784-2	102783-2
26	1.410 [35.81]	1.166 [29.62]	1.975 [50.17]	103139-2	103138-2
40	2.110 [53.59]	1.135 [28.83]	2.633 [66.88]	102786-2	102785-2
50	2.610 [66.29]	.983 [24.97]	3.133 [79.58]	102788-2	102787-2
60	3.110 [78.99]	1.118 [28.40]	3.606 [91.59]	103141-2	103140-2

Notes: 1. Match shield size to number of connector positions.

2. Hole is provided in 26 through 60-position cable shields for application of optional cable tie pull ring after assembly.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Shielding Hardware and Accessories for Double-Row MT Receptacle Assemblies (Continued)

Ferrules for Shielding Kits

Material and Finish

Soft copper, tin plated

Related Product Data

Used with Shielding Kits —
pages 261, 262

Technical Documents —

pages 277, 278

Product Specification

108-25015, 108-25018, 108-25030

Application Specification

114-25032

Instruction Sheet

408-6532

Application Tooling



No. of Pos.	Straight-Exit Shields		Right-Angle Exit Shields		Cable Dia. Range	Ferrule Part Number	Applicator Die* Assembly Part No.	Hand Tool Die Sets	
	Outer	Inner	Outer	Inner				Insulation	Braid
6	102988-2	102987-6	—	—	0.200-0.250 [5.08-6.35]	102985-4	812665-2	1-527116-8	527116-4
10	103137-2	103136-2	—	—	0.250-0.300 [6.35-7.62]	5-102903-2	812665-5	1-527116-6	527116-3
					0.310-0.360 [7.87-9.14]	5-102903-1	812665-4	1-527116-5	527116-3
					0.370-0.420 [9.40-10.67]	5-102789-1	812665-3	1-527116-4	527116-3
16	103153-2	103152-2	—	—	0.190-0.240 [4.83-6.10]	5-102903-3	812665-6	1-527116-7	527116-3
					0.250-0.300 [6.35-7.62]	5-102903-2	812665-5	1-527116-6	527116-3
					0.310-0.360 [7.87-9.14]	5-102903-1	812665-4	1-527116-5	527116-3
					0.370-0.420 [9.40-10.67]	5-102789-1	812665-3	1-527116-4	527116-3
					0.190-0.240 [4.83-6.10]	5-102903-3	812665-6	1-527116-7	527116-3
18	—	—	102784-2	102783-2	0.250-0.300 [6.35-7.62]	5-102903-2	812665-5	1-527116-6	527116-3
					0.310-0.360 [7.87-9.14]	5-102903-1	812665-4	1-527116-5	527116-3
					0.370-0.420 [9.40-10.67]	5-102903-1	812665-3	1-527116-4	527116-3
					0.320-0.370 [8.13-9.40]	5-102903-4	812665-9	1-527116-3	527116-2
26	103341-2	103340-2	103139-2	103138-2	0.430-0.460 [10.92-11.68]	5-102789-2	812665-7	1-527116-1	527116-2
40	104272-1	104271-1	102786-2	102785-2	0.320-0.370 [8.13-9.40]	5-102903-4	812665-9	1-527116-3	527116-2
					0.430-0.460 [10.92-11.68]	5-102789-2	812665-7	1-527116-1	527116-2
					0.380-0.420 [9.65-10.67]	5-102903-6	1-812665-5	1-527116-2	527116-1
50	103158-2	103157-2	102788-2	102787-2	0.430-0.460 [10.92-11.68]	5-102903-5	1-812665-4	1-527116-1	527116-1
					0.470-0.520 [11.94-13.21]	5-102789-3	1-812665-3	1-527116-0	527116-1
					0.470-0.520 [11.94-13.21]	5-102903-8	1-812665-8	—	—
60	—	—	103141-2	103140-2	0.500-0.545 [12.70-13.84]	5-102903-7	1-812665-7	—	—
					0.550-0.600 [13.97-15.24]	5-102789-4	1-812665-6	—	—

*For use with Model "K" machines. Call the Tyco Electronics Technical Support Center (1-800-522-6752) for part nos. of applicators for use with the AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" machines (also shown on page 270), as well as other bench machines and fully automatic AMPOMATOR lead making machines.

Notes: 1. Ferrules are used with shielding kits shown on pages 261 & 262, and are purchased separately.

2. Individual anvils and crimpers also may be purchased separately.

3. Ferrule Part Number 1-102903-8 also requires Spacer Part Number 527116-9.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Shielded MT Headers for use with Shielded MT Receptacle Assemblies

AMPMODU Right-Angle Headers PC Board Mounted

Material and Finish

Housing — Black thermoplastic, flame retardant

Posts — Copper alloy, plated .000030 [0.00076] gold over .000050 [0.00127] nickel on entire post

Shield — Copper alloy, .020 [0.51] thick; pretinned .000030 [0.00076] min.

Related Product Data

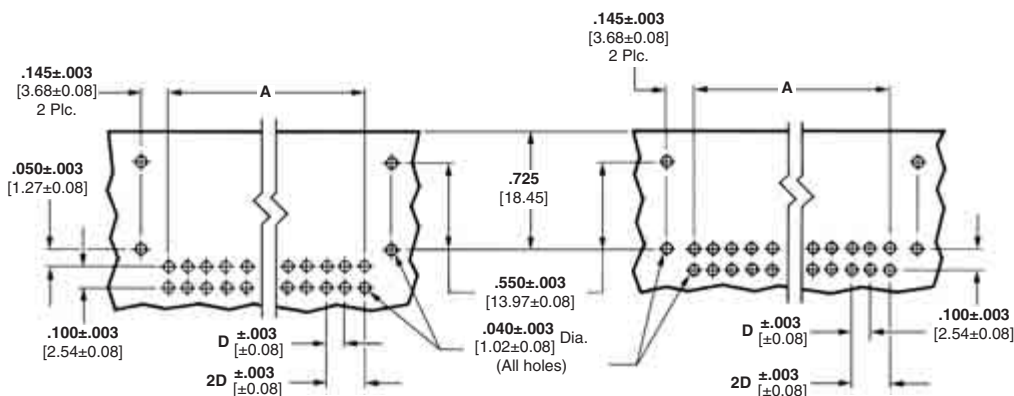
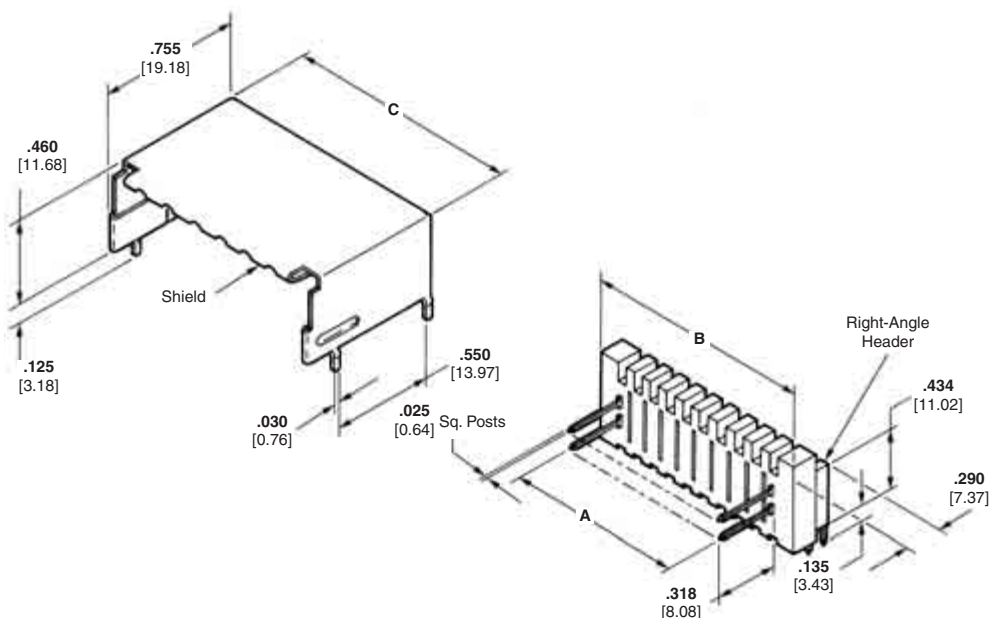
Mating Connectors — Double-Row MT Receptacle Assemblies with Shielding Hardware — pages 256-263

Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification 108-25015, 108-25018, 108-25030

Application Specification 114-25032.

Instruction Sheet 408-6532



Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
for 6, 8 and 10 Positions

Recommended PC Board Hole Layout
for 16 thru 50 Positions

D - Contact centerline is .100 [2.54]; ±.003 [0.08] tolerances
not to accumulate within one connector pattern.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Header Part Nos.	Shield Part Nos.
	A	B	C		
6	.200 [5.08]	.430 [10.92]	.510 [12.95]	102792-6	102991-1
8	.300 [7.62]	.530 [13.46]	.610 [15.49]	102792-8	102991-2
10	.400 [10.16]	.630 [16.00]	.710 [18.03]	102792-1	102791-2
16	.700 [17.78]	.930 [23.62]	1.010 [25.65]	102792-7	102791-3
18	.800 [20.32]	1.030 [26.16]	1.110 [28.19]	102792-2	102791-4
20	.900 [22.86]	1.130 [28.70]	1.210 [30.73]	102792-5	1-102791-0
26	1.200 [30.48]	1.430 [36.32]	1.510 [38.35]	102792-9	102791-1
50	2.400 [60.96]	2.630 [66.80]	2.710 [68.83]	102792-4	102791-8

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Replacement MT Receptacle Contacts

Insulation Displacement Contacts

Material and Finish

Copper alloy, duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold in mating area, .000100-.000200 [0.00254-0.00508] tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Related Product Data

Performance Characteristics —
page 255

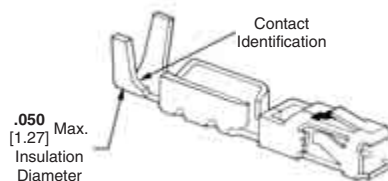
Application Tooling —
pages 273-275

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25015, 108-25018, 108-25030

Application Specification
114-25032

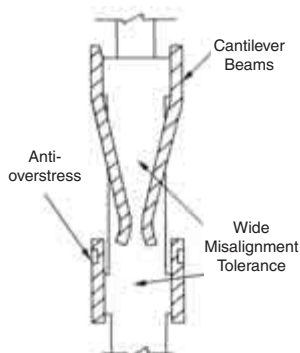
Instruction Sheet
408-6532



Wire Size Range		Standard Pressure Receptacle		High Pressure Receptacle	
AWG	[mm ²]	Contact Ident.	Part No.	Contact Ident.	Part No.
30-26	0.05-0.15	1	5-102395-2	4	5-102641-6
26-22	0.12-0.3	2	5-102399-1	5	5-102642-6
22-20	0.3-0.6	3	5-102449-6	—	—

Note: Termination tooling for MT receptacle insulation displacement contacts is shown on pages 273-275.

MT receptacle contacts incorporate the following features.



The MT receptacle contact cross-section is primarily rectangular, with rounded corners. Two integral cantilever beams contact the mating square male posts. Deflection of these spring members is limited by anti-overstress and excessive permanent deformation is prevented. This feature allows a wide range for tolerance of misalignment of mating contacts.

The configuration of the receptacle completely encloses the spring members helping to prevent damage during handling and assembly, and makes the system compatible with automatic application techniques.



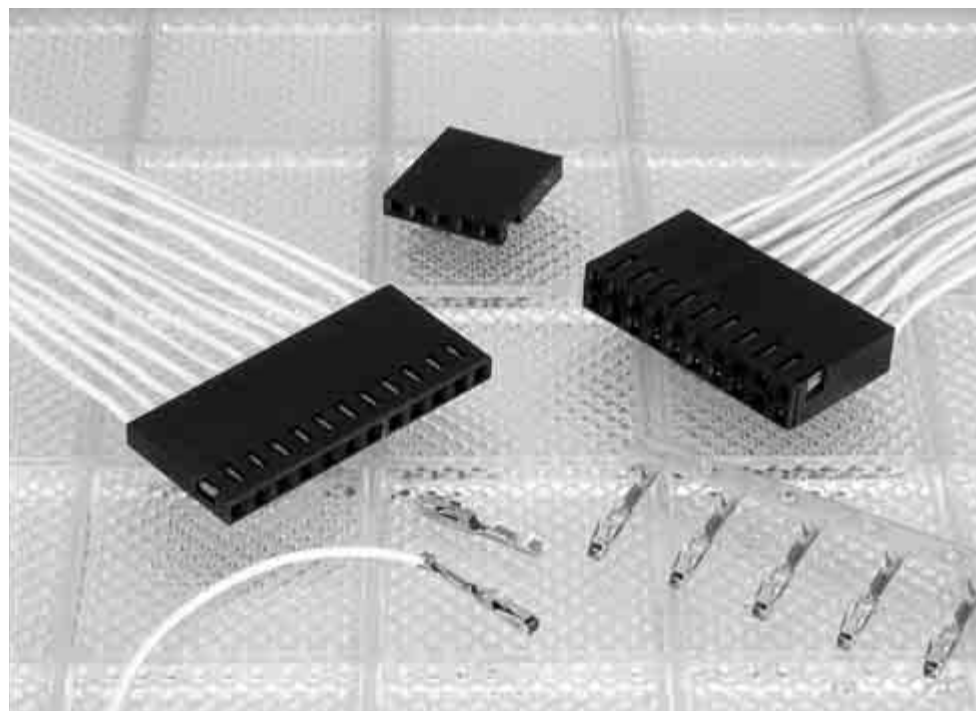
Extraction/Lance Reset Tool
No. 843477-3

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mini-Tandem Spring Receptacle Housings and Contacts

Product Facts

- Individual contacts mate with .025 [0.64] sq. posts, .125 [3.18] long
- Crimp snap-in contacts accept 32-22 AWG [0.03-0.32 mm²] wire
- Retention latch provides for positive installation
- No insertion tool required
- High durability design provides long life
- Available with .000015 [0.00038] or .000030 [0.00076] thick gold inlay in contact areas, or bright tin plated
- Closed-entry housings
- Mini-contact box size: .060 [1.52] sq.
- Mini-Tandem Spring Housings can be stacked on .100 [2.54] centers in either direction
- Mini-Tandem Spring Housings are Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.,  File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association,  File No. LR 7189



Mini-Tandem Spring Receptacle Contacts are designed to mate with .025 [0.64] posts. When used individually, they will mate with posts as short as .125 [3.18] and when used in a housing, they will mate with .140 [3.55] long posts. These versatile contacts may be used for interconnecting posted pc panels, I/O wiring and cross-connecting pin arrays.

The receptacle contact's box configuration provides for long contact life with controlled contact mating forces which minimize wear. An external retention spring facilitates quick assembly and provides firm seating in a contact housing.

Mini-Tandem Spring Receptacle Contacts are used in single- or double-row housings with .100 [2.54] centerline spacing. Single-row housings can be converted into double-row connectors on .100 x .200 [2.54 x 5.08] centers with the use of stacking clips.

Mini-Tandem Spring Housings can be stacked side-by-side or end-to-end on .100 [2.54] centers.

Specifications

Contact Current Rating — 3 amperes

Termination Resistance — 12 milliohms (max.) — gold plated contacts
18 milliohms (max.) — tin plated contacts

Durability — Ref. Product Specification 108-25031

Mini-Tandem Spring Housings, Single-Row

.100 [2.54] Centerline

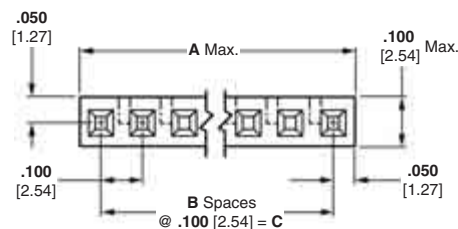
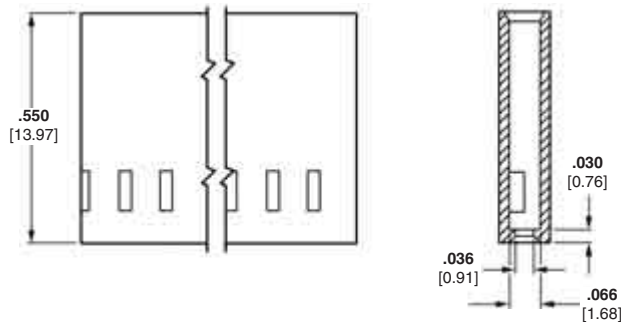


Material — Black glass-filled polyester, 94V-0 rated

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25031

Application Specification
114-25021



Minimum mating post length is .140 [3.55].

Material—Natural color nylon,
94V-2 rated



Keying Plug
Part No. 531226-1
(Plugs directly into housing)

Note: Mini-Tandem Spring contacts for use in these housings are shown on page 269.

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Housing Part No.
	A	B	C	
2	.200 [5.08]	1	.100 [2.54]	530554-1
4	.400 [10.16]	3	.300 [7.62]	530554-3
8	.800 [20.32]	7	.700 [17.78]	530554-7
12	1.200 [30.48]	11	1.100 [27.94]	1-530554-1
16	1.600 [40.64]	15	1.500 [38.10]	1-530554-5
18	1.800 [45.72]	17	1.700 [43.18]	1-530554-7
20	2.000 [50.80]	19	1.900 [48.26]	1-530554-9
22	2.200 [55.88]	21	2.100 [53.34]	2-530554-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mini-Tandem Spring Housings, Double-Row

.100 [2.54] Centerline

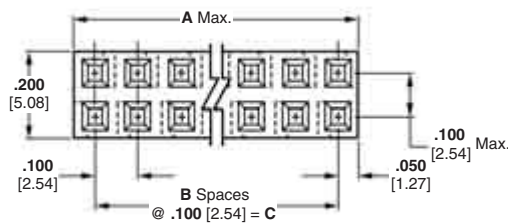
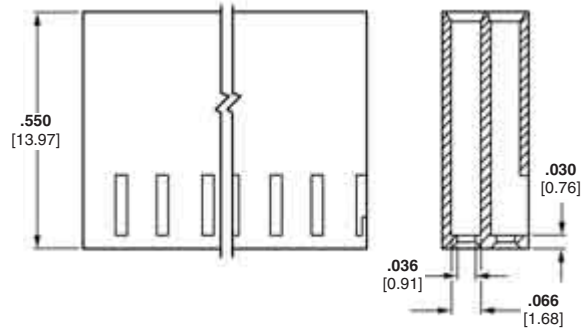


Material — Black glass-filled polyester, 94V-0 rated*

Technical Documents —
pages 277, 278

Product Specification
108-25031

Application Specification
114-25021



Minimum mating post length is .140 [3.55].

Material — Natural color nylon, 94V-2 rated



Keying Plug
Part No. 531226-1
(Plugs directly into housing)

No. of Pos.	Dimensions			Housing Part No.
	A	B	C	
6	.300 [7.62]	2	.200 [5.08]	530902-1
8	.400 [10.16]	3	.300 [7.62]	530902-6
12	.600 [15.24]	5	.500 [12.70]	2-530902-0
16	.800 [20.32]	7	.700 [17.78]	3-530902-0

Note: Mini-Tandem Spring contacts for use in these housings are shown on page 269.

*Consult Tyco Electronics for specific UL recognition.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Mini-Tandem Spring Contacts

Receptacle Contacts

Material and Finish

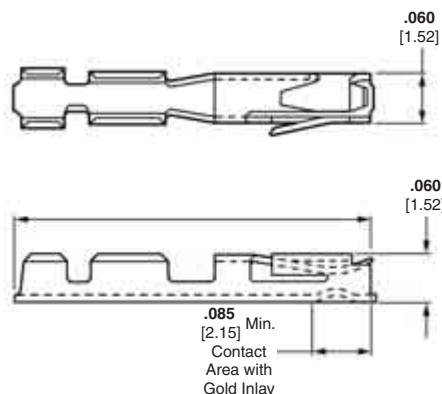
Phosphor bronze, plated as follows:

Plating A — Duplex plated .000030 [0.00076] gold inlay on contact area, matte tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating B — Duplex plated .000015 [0.00038] gold inlay on contact area, matte tin in crimp area, with entire contact underplated .000050 [0.00127] nickel

Plating C — Duplex plated .000050 [0.00127] over matte tin in contact area, over .000030 [0.00076] nickel on entire contact

Plating D — .000100 [0.00254] min. matte tin over .000030 [0.00076] nickel on entire contact



Technical Documents — pages 277, 278

Product Specification 108-25031

Application Specification 114-25021

Low Pressure Contacts

Wire Size Range		Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Contact Part No.		Miniature Applicator for AMP-O-ELECTRIC Machine*	Applicator for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine
AWG	mm ²			Strip Form	Loose Piece		
26-22	0.14-0.32	.036-.054 [0.64-1.37]	Plating A	5531216-3	5531216-4	466819-2	466943-1
			Plating B	5531216-1	5531216-2		

Standard Pressure Contacts

Wire Size Range		Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Contact Part No.		Miniature Applicator for AMP-O-ELECTRIC Machine*	Applicator for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine
AWG	mm ²			Strip Form	Loose Piece		
32-28	0.03-0.08	.025-.054 [0.64-1.37]	Plating B	530901-2	530901-3	466723-1	466952-1
			Plating C	5530901-6	5530901-7		
			Plating D	5530901-4	5530901-5		
26-22	0.14-0.32	.036-.054 [0.91-1.37]	Plating B	5530553-4	—	466819-2	466943-1
			Plating C	5530553-6	—		
			Plating D	5530553-2	—		

High Pressure Contacts

Wire Size Range		Ins. Dia. Range	Finish	Contact Part No.		Miniature Applicator for AMP-O-ELECTRIC Machine*	Applicator for AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine
AWG	mm ²			Strip Form	Loose Piece		
32-28	0.03-0.08	.025-.054 [0.64-1.37]	Plating B	5531225-6	—	466723-1	466952-1
26-22	0.14-0.32	.036-.054 [0.91-1.37]	Plating B	5531224-6	—	466819-2	466943-1

*For use with AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model "K" machines. Call the Tooling/Technical Assistance Center (1-800-522-6752) for part nos. of applicators for use with the AMP-O-ELECTRIC Model "G" machines (shown on page 270), as well as other bench machines and fully automatic AMPOMATOR lead making machines.

- Notes:** 1. Mini-Tandem Spring Receptacle Contacts are for use only in the housings shown on pages 267 & 268. They cannot be used in AMPMODU Mod IV Housings.
2. Use Hand Tool No. 91540-1 for crimping loose-piece receptacles to all wire sizes listed above.
3. Application tooling is described on pages 270 & 275.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Application Tooling for Wire Crimp Contacts

Tooling shown on this page is designed to terminate wire crimp contacts used in various AMPMODU wire-to-board connectors. Refer to page 88 to determine the applicable connectors.

AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" Terminating Machine (Shown with Optional Crimp Force Monitor)

A totally new design of our most popular machine for bench-top operation. It features a quiet and reliable direct motor drive, electronic controls for easy setup and operation, and improved guarding and lighting for operator convenience and safety. All versions include either manual or automatic precision adjustment for crimp height.

For further details, request Tyco Electronics Catalog 65828.



AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper Machine

Applicators

Several terminating machines, including the AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G", AMP-O-MATIC Stripper/Crimper and AMPOMATOR CLS machines, are designed for use with interchangeable applicators. Basic styles are quickly interchangeable to minimize costly downtimes, and feature dial-in wire and insulation crimp height settings. Special applicators are available for use with the Crimp Force Monitor (see page 272), for measuring the crimp height of each termination as it is made, plus evaluating the quality of each crimp.



This machine automatically strips as well as terminates individual wires. Similar to the AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" machine, applicators are quickly interchangeable, and it includes precision adjustment for crimp height. All adjustments can be made from the front of the machine, without special tools.

For further details, request Tyco Electronics Catalog 65004.



Heavy Duty Miniature Applicators



EDGE, Electronic Applicator Counter

The new versatile EDGE applicator counter tracks wearable tool usage for the most effective maintenance planning. The completely electronic counter with clear LCD display, indicates cycles since installation. By performing maintenance at measured intervals with pre-set limits, operators avoid breakdowns and rejects caused by tool wear or mid-adjustment. For more information, request catalog 1773385.

Application Tooling for Wire Crimp Contacts (Continued)

AMP 3K/40 and AMP 5K/40 Terminators

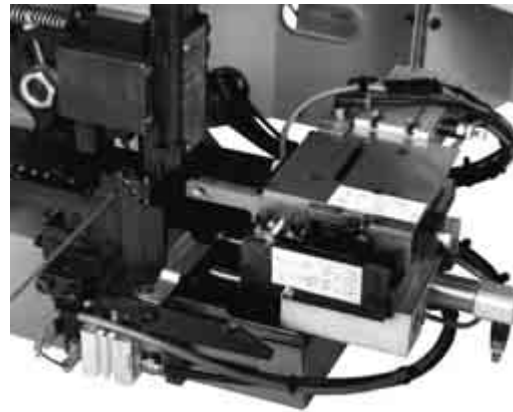
As a value oriented terminator, the AMP 3K/40 and AMP 5K/40 are designed for customers that require the increased output and quality of a semiautomatic machine at a competitive price. By incorporating the most commonly requested features as standard and offering a long list of optional equipment, these terminators offer flexibility to meet the specific needs of various applications at the lowest possible cost.



AMP 5K/40 Terminator

Optional Stripping Module for the AMP 3K/40, AMP 5K/40 and the AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G

The combination of the Stripping Module with the AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminator or the AMP 3K/40, 5K/40 provides an economical, proficient method of stripping wire and crimping terminals on the same machine. Wires are stripped moments before crimping, meaning there is virtually no chance of damaging wire conductors during handling or storage. Once the wire is fed into the start sensor, the Stripping Module does the rest, improving placement accuracy. For more information, request catalog 1309085.



Application Tooling for Wire Crimp Contacts (Continued)

Tooling shown on this page is designed to terminate wire crimp contacts used in various AMPMODU wire-to-board connectors. Refer to page 88 to determine the applicable connectors.

Crimp Force Monitor (CFM)



Your quality program calls for more than a good crimping system. It demands proof - the proof you get with the SLE Crimp Force Monitor. It has high-resolution piezo-quartz sensor technology for a more precise identification of typical crimping faults. The monitor features Zone & Peak Force Analysis, 128x128 Dot Matrix, Force Trigger and Encoder Proximity Trigger, and Absolute Force Measurement for real-time monitoring of every crimp. The CFM can be used with bench or fully-automatic machines. Special applicators are not required.

Sure, you can sample and test crimp height with a micrometer. In fact, that's how you standardize your process. But for ongoing quality control, testing every crimp, SLE is the choice. It's known worldwide, and meets our standards for a high performance terminating system. That's how you can be sure.

High quality crimping - with verification - means higher production and productivity.

AMPOMATOR System III Leadmaker



The AMPOMATOR System III is an automatic machine for the production of terminated wire leads. The machine combines state of the art technology to process single and double wire application utilizing the wire processing industry's best and most friendly subsystems and accessories available to meet the latest market requirements for wire lead production.

The new machine incorporates a servo-driven, software-controlled AMP-O-LECTRIC ST III terminator and the next generation System III Applicator.

See catalog 1654956-5 for more information.



Commercial PRO-CRIMPER III Hand Tool



Commercial grade hand tool for crimping various products. Features ratchet control to provide complete crimp cycle. Accepts both pinned- and shouldered-style die sets. Locators are provided with pinned-style die sets for proper contact and wire positioning, and to help minimize contact rotation and bending during crimping. Approximate weight 1.3 lb [0.60 kg].

Premium CERTI-CRIMP Straight Action Hand Tool (SAHT)



Tyco Electronics hand tools are ideal for small production and prototype applications. They feature ratchet control to help eliminate partial crimps, straight-line die closure, terminal

locator and support, and insulation crimp adjustment. Tyco Electronics hand tools also can be adapted for use with pneumatic tooling assemblies, providing air operated crimping capabilities.

For further details on Tyco Electronics straight action hand tools, request Tyco Electronics Catalog 65780. For more details on Tyco Electronics pneumatic tooling assemblies, call the Tyco Electronics Technical Support Center, 1-800-522-6752.



Application Tooling for Insulation Displacement Crimp (IDC) Contacts and Connectors

Tooling shown on this page is designed to terminate IDC contacts for various AMPMODU wire-to-board connectors. Refer to page 88 to determine the applicable connectors.

Pistol Grip Manual and Air Powered Tools

The manual pistol grip tool features an interchangeable modular terminating head which also can be used in the pneumatic version, the Bench Mount Pneumatic Power Assembly and the IDC Electric Power Unit. The head terminates one unstripped wire per cycle and indexes the connector to the next terminating position. The head rotates to permit optimum access to the wiring area.

The Bench Mount Pneumatic Power Assembly is air actuated with either a foot or knee switch. This capability frees the operator's hands for optimum positioning.

Modular Heads:

58062-1 (for MT connectors)

58336-1 (for MTE connectors)

58395-1 (for Level V IDC connectors)

58540-1 (for MTE connectors, discrete wire or flat ribbon cable)



**Manual Pistol Grip
Tool No. 58074-1**



**Pneumatic Pistol Grip
Tool No. 58075-1**



**Bench Mounted Pneumatic Power Assembly
No. 58338-1**

Modular Head Tool No. 58540-1



This modular head tool can be used on any pistol grip tool. It was designed for discrete wire or flat ribbon cable applications.



**IDC Electric Power Unit
No. 931800-1**

IDC Electric Power Unit

This electrically powered semiautomatic bench machine is designed for applying AMPMODU MTE and MT connectors to discrete wires. It is portable and compact and uses existing pistol grip modular heads. The heads are easily interchanged to run different products. *The IDC Electric Power Unit's cycle rate is approximately 7,200 cycles per hour, with exact production rates depending upon operator dexterity.

Modular Heads:

58062-1 (for MT connectors)

58336-1 (for MTE connectors)

*A tube-fed track assembly, Part No. 856675-1, also can be used with MTE Connectors.

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Application Tooling for Insulation Displacement Crimp (IDC) Contacts and Connectors (Continued)

Tooling shown on this page is designed to terminate IDC contacts for various AMPMODU wire-to-board connectors. Refer to page 88 to determine the applicable connectors.

Tube-Fed Ribbon Cable Machine



Tube-Fed Ribbon Cable Machine No. 856002-1

Designed for bench applications, this machine is pneumatically operated and controlled by a foot pedal. It terminates connectors onto end-notched ribbon cable.

*The connectors are supplied in strip form and in plastic tubes. The machine consists of three basic sub-assemblies: a feed track, a terminating station and a seating station. The feed track is a constant force,

spring-driven unit which conveys connectors through the product tube to the terminating station. The air-operated terminating station positions and terminates contacts onto the notched cable. The seating station is manually operated and seats connector housings onto the terminated contacts.

*At a rate of 13-25 positions at a time.

2700 lb. Power Unit With Cable Notching Die



**2700 lb. Power Unit
No. 312522-1**

Equipped with a cable notching die an adapter kit, this fully pneumatic bench machine provides the 2700 lb [12 010N] force required for end-notching ribbon cable. It features a grooved cable support plate, a pressure plate and a cable stop to facilitate cable alignment and positioning during the notching process.

Notching Dies:

854449-1 (for 24-22 AWG
[0.2-0.6 mm²] Wire

854449-2 (for 28-26 AWG
[0.08-0.15 mm²] Wire

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Application Tooling for Insulation Displacement Crimp (IDC) Contacts and Connectors (Continued)

Tooling shown on this page is designed to terminate IDC contacts for various AMPMODU wire-to-board connectors. Refer to page 88 to determine the applicable connectors.

CHAMPOMATOR Model 2.5 Terminating Machine No. 354786-(*)



This compact bench machine terminates wires manually sorted from multiconductor cables. Termination sequence may include full termination of all contacts, or selective termination. Designed for easy programming, the machine is microprocessor controlled

and programmed by a membrane switch keyboard. It also has an internal storage capability for retaining up to 350 cable assemblies. Connectors can be terminated with either straight or right-angle wire dress.

*For applicable dash nos., call the Technical Support Center: 1-800-522-6752. For further details, request Tyco Electronics Catalog 82247

CHAMPOMATOR Model 3A Terminating Machine No. 761420-(*)



This floor model machine automatically sorts wires from multiconductor jacketed cable and terminates them in a user-determined sequence; either full termination of all contacts, or selective termination. Designed for easy programming, the machine is microprocessor

controlled and programmed by a touchscreen. It also has an internal storage capability for retaining up to 50 cable assemblies. Connectors can be terminated with either straight or right-angle wire dress. All cable assemblies are tested for continuity and shorts.

*For applicable dash nos., call the Technical Support Center: 1-800-522-6752. For further details, request Tyco Electronics Catalog 82247

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Technical Documents for Board-to-Board Products

Various technical documents are available for your use.

Product Specifications describe technical performance characteristics and verification tests. They are intended for the Design, Component and Quality Engineers.

PC/104 and PC/104-Plus Connectors — Pages 5-12:

108-1956 PC/104 and PC/104-Plus Connector Systems

Receptacle Assemblies and Unshrouded Breakaway Headers, Surface-Mount — Pages 109, 110, 185-192:

108-25017 AMPMODU Interconnection System, Two-Piece
108-25022 AMPMODU Mod. IV Interconnection System, Vertical Assemblies
108-25026 AMPMODU Mod. II Interconnection System, Standard Pressure Receptacle Assembly and Header

Two-Piece Printed Circuit Board Connectors — Pages 193-202:

108-16 ACTION PIN Contacts
108-25017 AMPMODU Interconnection System, Two-Piece
108-25027 AMPMODU Mod. II Interconnection System, Short-Point Receptacle Assembly and Header

Receptacle Assemblies, Horizontal and Vertical Board Mount — Pages 168-192:

108-25022 AMPMODU Mod. IV Interconnection System, Vertical Assemblies
108-25026 AMPMODU Mod. II Interconnection System, Standard Pressure Receptacle Assembly and Header
108-25027 AMPMODU Mod. II Interconnection System, Short-Point Receptacle Assembly and Header

.025 [0.64] Square Posts, Headers, Accessories and Tooling — Pages 92-105, 114-140, 145-153, 163:

108-16 ACTION PIN Contacts
108-25026 AMPMODU Mod. II Interconnection System, Standard Pressure Receptacle Assembly and Header

Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application, and/or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineers and the Setup person.

PC/104 and PC/104-Plus Connectors — Pages 5-12:

114-13021 PC/104 and PC/104-Plus Connectors

Two-Piece Printed Circuit Board Connectors — Pages 193-202:

114-9009 AMPMODU Header, Two-Piece, Double Row, Application of

Receptacle Assemblies, Horizontal and Vertical Board Mount — Pages 168-192:

114-25018 AMPMODU Mod. II and IV Receptacle Assembly, PC Board Mounted, Vertical, Application of

.025 [0.64] Square Posts, Headers, Accessories and Tooling — Pages 92-105, 114-140, 145-153, 163-167:

114-25028 ACTION PIN Contacts with Tyco Electronics Headers, Application
114-13011 AMPMODU .025 and .045 Square Continuous Posts

Instruction Sheets provide instructions for assembling or applying the product. They are intended for the Manufacturing Assembler or Operator.

PC/104 and PC/104-Plus Connectors — Pages 5-12:

408-8502 Future Board Assembly 1424685 for PC/104 and PC/104-Plus Connectors
408-8503 Seating Tool Assembly 1424686 for PC/104 and PC/104-Plus Connectors
408-8504 Pneumatic Seating Tool Assembly 1424930-1 for PC/104 and PC/104-Plus Connectors
408-8505 Manual Seating Tool Assembly 1424931-1 for PC/104 and PC/104-Plus Connectors

Two-Piece Printed Circuit Board Connectors — Pages 193-202:

408-2636 ACTION PIN Contact Rear Insertion/Extraction Tool 265871-7
408-9054 Seating Tools

Receptacle Assemblies, Horizontal and Vertical Board Mount — Pages 168-192:

408-7411 Suggestions for Wave Soldering Vertical AMPMODU Receptacles

.025 [0.64] Square Posts, Headers, Accessories and Tooling — Pages 92-105, 114-140, 145-153, 163:

408-2636 ACTION PIN Contact Rear Insertion/Extraction Tool 265871-7
408-6944 Tyco Electronics Uninsulated Bandolier Post Insertion Tool 91419-1
408-7977 AMPMODU Double Row, Straight Posts, End Shrouds .100 x .100 [0.64 x 0.64] Centers
408-7878 AMPMODU Header Barrier Inserts
408-9054 ACTION PIN Contact Headers Seating Tool, 91170 Series
408-9707 Tool Kit 314818-1 for Breakaway Headers

Handbook
5697

Guide to Application of ACTION PIN Contact Connectors

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Technical Documents for Wire-to-Board Products

Various technical documents are available for your use.

Product Specifications describe technical performance characteristics and verification tests. They are intended for the Design, Component and Quality Engineers.

Locking Clip Contacts and Housings — Pages 206-209:

- 108-36028 Connector, Locking Clip, .025 [0.64] Square, Gold
- 108-36028-1 Connector, Locking Clip, .025 [0.64] Square, Tin

Mod. IV Wire-Applied Contacts and Housings — Pages 210-220:

- 108-25007 AMPMODU Mod. V Interconnection System, Wire-Applied (High Pressure)
- 108-25019 AMPMODU Mod. IV Male Connectors
- 108-25020 AMPMODU Mod. IV Interconnection System, (Standard Pressure)
- 108-25021 AMPMODU Mod. IV.V Interconnection System, (Intermediate Pressure)

Short-Point Wire-Applied Contacts and Housings — Pages 221-224:

- 108-1472 Short-Point Contacts and Housings

AMPMODU MTE Interconnection System — Pages 225-252:

- 108-25034 AMPMODU MTE Connectors

AMPMODU MT and Shielded MT Interconnection System — Pages 255-265:

- 108-25015 AMPMODU MT Standard Pressure Connectors
- 108-25018 AMPMODU MT High Pressure Connectors
- 108-25030 AMPMODU MT Shielding Accessories

AMPMODU Level V, IDC Connectors —

- 108-25028 Interconnection System, Insulation Displacement Connector, IDC Level

Mini-Tandem Spring Receptacle Contacts — Pages 266-269:

- 108-25031 Tandem Spring Receptacle Contact

Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application, and/or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineers and the Setup person.

Locking Clip Contacts and Housings — Pages 206-209:

- 114-25006 Contact, Locking Clip, .025 [0.64] Square, Application of

Mod. IV Wire-Applied Contacts and Housings — Pages 210-220:

- 114-25003 AMPMODU Mod. IV (Standard Pressure), AMPMODU Mod. IV.V (Intermediate Pressure) and AMPMODU Mod. V (High Pressure) Receptacle Contacts, Application of
- 114-25016 AMPMODU Mod. IV Crimp Pin Contact

Short-Point Wire-Applied Contacts and Housings — Pages 221-224:

- 114-25038 Short-Point Contacts and Housings

AMPMODU MTE Interconnection System — Pages 225-252:

- 114-25026 AMPMODU MTE Interconnection System

AMPMODU MT and Shielded MT Interconnection System — Pages 255-265:

- 114-25032 AMPMODU MT Interconnection System and Shielding Accessories, Application of

AMPMODU Level V, IDC Connectors —

- 114-25020 Interconnection System, IDC Level V, Application of

Mini-Tandem Spring Receptacle Contacts — Pages 266-269:

- 114-25021 Tandem Spring Receptacle Contact, Application of

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.

Technical Documents for Wire-to-Board Products (Continued)

Instruction Sheets provide instructions for assembling or applying the product. They are intended for the Manufacturing Assembler or Operator.

Locking Clip Contacts and Housings — Pages 206-209:

- 408-7604 Tyco Electronics Extraction Tool 91084-1
- 408-7606 Tyco Electronics Locking Clip Contacts and Connectors
- 408-7627 Tyco Electronics Hand Crimp Tool 90295-1, 28-30 AWG Wire
- 408-8547 Tyco Electronics Hand Crimp Tool 91533-1, 22-26 AWG Wire
- 408-9388 Tyco Electronics Hand Crimp Tool 90431-1, 20 AWG Wire

Mod. IV Wire-Applied Contacts and Housings — Pages 210-220:

- 408-4379 Tyco Electronics PRO-CRIMPER II Hand Tool
- 408-7935 AMPMODU Receptacle Connectors with Strain Relief/Pull Tabs
- 408-8547 Tyco Electronics Hand Tool 91516-1, 91517-1 and 91541-1
- 408-9451 Tyco Electronics Extraction Tool 843473-1 for AMPMODU Wire-Applied Housings 86308
- 408-9453 Tyco Electronics Extraction Tools 843996 and 843477 for Removing AMPMODU Crimp Snap-In Receptacle Contacts from Wire-Applied Housings

AMPMODU MTE Interconnection System — Pages 225-252:

- 409-5746 Tyco Electronics Electric Power Unit 931800-1
- 409-5832 MTE Ribbon Cable Terminator 856002-1
- 408-6789 Tyco Electronics Pneumatic Pistol Handle 58075-1
- 408-6790 Tyco Electronics Manual Pistol Handle 58074-1
- 408-6919 AMPMODU MTE Connectors
- 408-8547 Tyco Electronics Hand Crimp Tool 91518-1 and 91551-1
- 408-9230 Tyco Electronics Keying Tool 91417-1
- 408-9359 MTE Modular Terminating Head 58336-1
- 408-9393 Tyco Electronics Pneumatic Bench Assy. 58338-1
- 408-9407 Tyco Electronics Hand Crimp Tool 91531-1 and 58342-2
- 408-9453 Tyco Electronics Extraction Tools 843996 and 843477 for Removing AMPMODU Crimp Snap-In Receptacle Contacts from Wire-Applied Housings
- 408-9515 Ribbon Cable Notcher 854449-[]

AMPMODU MT and Shielded MT Interconnection System — Pages 255-265:

- 408-6532 AMPMODU MT Connectors

AMPMODU Level V, IDC Connectors —

- 408-6843 Tyco Electronics Extraction Tool 91409-1

Standard Tandem Spring and Mini-Tandem Spring Receptacle Contacts — Pages 266-269:

- 408-7909 Tyco Electronics Hand Crimping Tool 91540-1

Note: All part numbers are RoHS compliant.